

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Disability Followback Survey:
Adult Public Use data file

Background Information on the Disability Supplement to the NHIS, 1994-1995

In the United States there are an estimated 35-43 million people with physical and mental disabilities. The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), which was signed into law in July, 1990, is one of the catalysts prompting legal and policy reforms in the area of disability. However, policy-relevant data on disability needed to understand its many aspects and impacts is either very limited or nonexistent, particularly on a national level.

In an effort to meet some of these data needs, four federal offices (Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, Health and Human Services; Office of Supplemental Security Income, Social Security Administration (SSA); Office of Disability, SSA; Bureau of Maternal and Child Health, Health Resources Administration) planned several national surveys about various aspects of disability in the early 1990's.

Since many of their interests overlapped, these agencies decided to merge their efforts into developing one survey to be included with the National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) for two consecutive years. As plans for this survey evolved, other organizations with an interest in disability participated including:

Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, DHHS
Administration on Developmental Disabilities, DHHS
Administration on Aging, DHHS
Disability Prevention Program, CDC
National Center for Medical Rehabilitation Research, NICHD
Center for Mental Health Services, SAMHSA
Rehabilitation Services Administration, Dept. of Education
National Institute for Disability and Rehabilitation Research,
Dept. of Education
Office of Research and Demonstrations, Health Care Financing
Administration
Office of Research and Statistics, SSA
Bureau of Transportation Statistics, DoT
Robert Wood Johnson Foundation

Survey Goals and Objectives

One important goal of the NHIS Disability Survey (NHIS-D) was to develop a series of questionnaires that would provide a useful set of measures while maintaining a balance between the social, administrative, and medical considerations involved in disability measurement. The NHIS-D was not limited to one definition of disability; therefore, it allows analysts from varying programs to combine data items in different ways to meet specific agency or program needs. It is designed to collect data that can be used to understand disability, to develop public health policy, to produce simple prevalence estimates of selected health conditions, and to provide descriptive baseline statistics on the effects of disabilities. The second phase questionnaires provide greater detail on the use of services, problems, and barriers encountered by the respondents.

Questionnaire Development and Data Collection Methods

Given such broad objectives for the NHIS-D, it was apparent very early in the planning process that it would be impossible to collect all of the data needed about disability in one interview. Thus, it was decided to use a two phase data collection plan with a series of disability questionnaires.

Development of these questionnaires involved extensive input from federal agencies as well as consultants from the research community. Drafts of the questionnaires were reviewed by an outside panel of experts from the academic and private research community. Questionnaires were also tested extensively in the NCHS Questionnaire Design Research Laboratory and in field tests.

NHIS-D Phase I: The Phase I Disability questionnaire was administered at the same time as the NHIS Core, and collected information about all members of the NHIS households. For more information about the NHIS Core, please refer to the two publications cited at the end of this document (1,2). As with the NHIS Core, the NHIS-D Phase I questions were answered by any available adult in the household who was knowledgeable about the health of other household members. The Phase I questionnaire collected basic data on disability and was used as a screening device to determine eligibility for the second phase of the survey. Because of the low frequency of occurrence of disabilities within the non-institutionalized civilian population, Phase I of the NHIS-D was fielded over a two year period from 1994 through 1995. The sample size in 1995 for Phase I, for persons of all ages, was 95,091 persons. The data from Phase I is contained in separate data files for 1994 and for 1995 and is not included in this file.

NHIS-D Phase II: Eligibility for the second phase of the NHIS-D for adults and children (termed the "Disability Followback Survey or DFS") was originally based not only on responses to the Phase I questionnaire, but also on responses to other parts of the NHIS on activity limitation and receipt of disability benefits. The specific inclusion criteria for Phase II for adults are summarized in a table at the end of this document. These sample selection criteria were applied to the unedited data from Phase I. However, because very few adults (17) were eligible for (and completed) Phase II based only on their core data, ultimately only persons completing the Phase I questionnaire were included in the adult DFS data file. Interviewing for the two years of Phase II began in August 1994 and was completed in 1997. This file contains only the data for adults interviewed in 1995 and eligible on the basis of their responses

to the Phase I questionnaire. The data for those adults followed up and interviewed on the basis of their 1995 Phase I questionnaire are found in a separate data file.

Altogether, there were 4 DFS questionnaires: one for children; one for adults; one for elderly persons 69 years of age and older without any indication of disability, called the Supplement on Aging or SOA; and one for persons with a past history of Polio. Although the DFS-Child, DFS-Adult, and Polio questionnaires were fielded in 1994 and 1995, the SOA questionnaire was fielded ONLY in 1994. For reasons of economy, however, some SOA questions did remain on the survey instrument in 1995. This data is available from NCHS in the 1994 SOA II file. As stated above, only the data from the 1995 DFS for adults is included in this file.

The Polio Questionnaire collected additional information about the symptoms and

impact of the illness at the time of initial diagnosis of polio and at various times after the diagnosis. Information on current health problems was also obtained. Whenever possible, self response by the polio survivor was required for this component.

(The information above was adapted from a paper entitled "The 1994-95 National Health Interview Survey on Disability" written by Gloria Simpson, David Keer, and Marcie Cynamon of the National Center for Health Statistics)

PHASE II ADULT (or DFS) QUESTIONNAIRE

For adults, the DFS questionnaire obtained more extensive information about the persons with disabilities on issues such as employment, use of services and benefits, transportation and personal assistance needs, housing characteristics, environmental barriers, and participation in social activities. The respondent for the Adult DFS questionnaire was the individual identified from the Phase I interview whenever possible.

SECTIONS OF THE ADULT DFS QUESTIONNAIRE

Section A: Housing and Long-term Care Services

Some persons with health problems need to live in special facilities while others are able to live in adapted or modified homes in the community. This section contains questions about the respondent's physical surroundings, including barriers, modifications, and special features, both necessary and unnecessary. This section also includes questions on the type of dwelling place and services provided by living facilities other than private, non-retirement residences. Other questions address nursing home stays and costs, as well as stays in convalescent, board and care, assisted living or other long-term care home, and facilities for those with a mental illness or mental retardation.

Section B: Transportation

Lack of accessible transportation may be a serious problem for many people with disabilities. This section contains questions on the use of cars and other motor vehicles and any special equipment needed for these vehicles. It also has questions on the use of public transportation and special transportation services, as well as the frequency of travel in the previous week on a variety of forms of local transportation and, in the previous six months on planes, long distance buses, trains, and boats.

Section C: Social Activity

This section contains question on the frequency of various social activities and contacts such as getting together or talking with friends and relatives and going to events outside the home.

1

-4-

Section D: Work History/Employment

Employment history, accessibility, the need/presence of special aids, and facilities at work are of special interest to the economic well-being of those persons with disabilities. The skip patterns in this section are extremely complex as a result of the differing work circumstances of the respondents. Because of the complexity, a few respondents have no detailed information in this section, other than whether or not they worked; these persons are

identified in location 902. A table indicating the flow pattern or sequence of the questions is included as an appendix to this cover sheet. Section D includes sets of parallel questions (to the extent appropriate) for those who (1) have never worked, (2) are currently working, or (3) have worked in the past, according to their work status group. The layout of this section has been left in the same order as in the original questionnaire which means that the same questions often appear in several places; which set of questions was asked depends on which of 16 "work status" groups the individual belongs to. A table that tracks specific questions, identifies which of the 16 groups were asked that question, and the corresponding field location is also included as an appendix to this cover sheet. When there are relatively minor question changes such as verb tense, the question versions are labelled A and B and listed consecutively in the table.

In addition to asking directly about the level of a person's ability to work, this section contains questions on necessary accommodations, special equipment/features that may be needed in order to work, actual and perceived barriers to working, and perceived discrimination. For those working, the number of hours usually worked per week is obtained, as well as their usual mode of transportation to work. All those who have worked are asked about whether they were restricted in changing their work circumstances by their health problem(s). Those who are no longer working are asked about the circumstances of stopping work and whether they would like to or could return to work, and if so, what accommodations, equipment, etc. they would need. All persons are asked about whether they were involved in volunteer work in the past year.

Section E: Vocational Rehabilitation

This section contains questions on receipt of various types of rehabilitative services, provision by the state rehabilitation agency, and a description of the individual's current employment or other occupational circumstances, such as school, day activity center, job training, etc.

Section F: Assistive Devices and Technologies

This section contains a detailed set of questions about the existence and use of a wide variety of medical devices, supplies, and implants.

Section G: Health Insurance

Health insurance coverage is a particularly important issue for those with chronic conditions and impairments. This set of questions, a condensed version of the usual NHIS health insurance questions, is specific to the time the DFS questions were asked. The answer may vary from the answers given to the insurance questions at the time of NHIS core interview.

1

-5-

Section H: Assistance with Key Activities

One dimension of measuring ability or disability in individuals is the degree of difficulty in performing "functional" activities such as the ability to walk distances, sit or stand for 2 hours, stoop, reach out, carry loads, etc. in addition to more standard questions about the ability to perform activities of daily living (ADLs) and instrumental activities of daily living (IADLs). This section contains questions on these key activities, how long they have been a problem, and the degree of difficulty. Questions on ADLs and IADLs include whether the individual requires any help, the degree and type of help, needs more help, or has equipment (ADLs only). For those reporting difficulty with

an ADL or IADL activity, the general condition(s) causing the problem is obtained. There are also questions about urinary and bowel continence, falls in the previous year, and the presence of bedsores or contractures.

If a person has received help or supervision, there are questions about the helper, the activities they helped with, what the relationship is of the helper (eg. relative, friend, volunteer, employee, etc.), the source of payment if paid helper, the frequency of use, and the degree of satisfaction with the "main" helper. There are also a few questions about staying alone for a short period and the availability of help for longer periods of time. If the respondent indicated a need for more help, there are questions about why the reasons help is not available.

There are also questions about problems that may have occurred because the respondent was home alone and whether a family member had to alter their employment in some fashion because of the respondent's health.

Section I: Other Services

There are a variety of other medically oriented services and problems that may affect all persons, but particularly those with functional impairments and other disabilities. This section contains questions about medical treatments received at home, prescription medicines and problems that arise in conjunction with them, sources of medical care, frequency and types of practitioners seen, referrals, and satisfaction with the doctor most frequently seen. In addition, questions are included about a series of non-physician medical services received in the past year, the cost of these services, as well as whether the respondent was on a waiting list for these services. Services included are: physical, occupational, speech, recreational, and respiratory therapists, audiologist, visiting nurse, personal care attendant, reader or interpreter, adult day care, alcohol or drug abuse, center for independent living, social work, and transportation. Included are detailed questions about the nature of services received from a Center for Independent Living and from adult day care activities.

There are questions about admissions to facilities overnight, outpatient services for mental health care, and the associated costs.

And finally, there are questions about coordination of care, including who provides the coordination and what services are coordinated.

Section J: Self Direction

This section contains questions on who gives medical consent for the individual. If 18 to 20 years of age, there are questions about having an Individual Educational Plan or Individual Written Rehabilitation Plan,

1

-6-

services received through special education including job related education, whether additional services are needed, and satisfaction with services received.

Section K: Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Marital status and social support are generally considered to be related to health status and risk of institutionalized. This section contains questions on current marital status, the length of the current marital status, the

number of people living in the household, and their relationship to the respondent. Questions are also asked about the number of living sons, daughters, and the amount of contact there is. If living with persons other than a spouse, the reason for the arrangement (financial or the respondent's health problems) is ascertained. In addition, the vital status of parents, the number of living siblings, and the frequency of contact with non-resident family members is asked.

Sections L (Conditions and Impairments), Section M (Health Opinions and Behaviors), and Section N (Community Services) are sections only asked of those 70 years of age and older in conjunction with the Supplement on Aging (SOA II) and therefore are not included in this data file. They are included in the SOA II file.

Section O only includes confidential information not available on any file.

Section P: Proxy Status

This section identifies anyone who assisted the respondent in replying to this questionnaire or who was a proxy, answering the entire questionnaire on behalf of the respondent, and the relationship of the assistant or the proxy to the respondent.

CONTENT OF THE 1995 NHIS-D PHASE II ADULT DATA FILES

The structure of these file is given below:

Person record for responding individual	1 - 200
Weight fields	201 - 206
Selected other data fields	391 - 401
Disability phase II Adult variable fields:	411 - 3396
Housing and long-term care services	411 - 699
Transportation	761 - 869
Social activity	871 - 894
Work history/employment	901 - 1298
Vocational rehabilitation	1301 - 1376
Assistive devices and technologies	1379 - 1426
Health insurance	1428 - 1440
Assistance with key activities	1451 - 2257
Other services	2261 - 3174
Self direction	3181 - 3265
Family structure, relationships, and living arrangements	3271 - 3375
Proxy Status: Relationship and Reason	3381 - 3396

1

-7-

Recodes

There are a limited number of recodes in these files; usually they were added to summarize data in several locations. Generally, the recodes are located close to the variables upon which it was based. When a recode was related to several non-contiguous variables, the recode was placed at the end of the relevant section of the data file.

Response rate

For the 1995 NHIS the Household response rate from core was 93.8%; the

response rate for Disability Phase 1 was 92.8%; and the response rate for the DFS-Adult was 92.1%. The overall estimated response rate can be calculated two ways. One method is to multiply all three response rates including the original NHIS core sample and Phase 1 which were administered to all persons, as well as the DFS-Adult which was only administered to a subset of respondents to Phase 1. This method yields a response rate of 80.2%. The second method is based on the responses to Phase 1 which determined the eligibility criteria for DFS-Adult, as well as the respondents to DFS-Adult. This rate was calculated by multiplying the response rate to Phase 1 (92.8) by the response rate to DFS-Adult (92.1) yielding a rate of 85.5%.

Weights

Because the NHIS uses a multistage sample design to represent the civilian non-institutionalized population of the United States, weights must be used to make accurate estimates from the NHIS data. The weighting for the core NHIS in 1995 differs from that of 1994 because of the changes in the sample design in 1995. For the DFS-Adult, a revised set of weights were calculated to adjust for the additional non-response between Disability Phase 1 and DFS-Adult. The re-weighting process was similar to the non-response adjustment for the 1995 NHIS Core data and used the age-sex-race-ethnicity categories. The health data from the Core was examined before re-weighting to look for any evidence of bias due to differences in health status between NHIS-D respondents and non-respondents; no significant differences between the two groups were found. Because of this re-weighting, the corresponding weights on the DFS-Adult, Disability Phase I, and Core data files all differ.

There are two fields related to weighting on the DFS-Adult files:

The Final Annual Basic Weight (location 201-206) will be used in most analyses. This weight should be used with the DFS-Adult data found in locations 411-3396 and with the person level variables in the beginning of the file.

The Final Quarter Basic Weight before age-sex-race-ethnicity adjustment (loc. 172-177) is identical to the weight from the Core NHIS. This weight is required

by some software packages for variance estimation for surveys with complex sample designs. The weight was adjusted for non-response twice (Phase 1 and DFS-Adult) to create the Final Annual Basic Weight mentioned above. If an annualized version of this quarter weight is needed, divide the value in this field by four.

1

-8-

As mentioned above, the sample design for the NHIS was changed for 1995. Disability data from 1995 can be combined with the data from 1994, however, variances for the two years must be calculated separately.

There are a number of computer programs that yield variance estimates for data based on complex sample surveys. Some are based on replication approaches and others are based on Taylor linearization approaches. In addition to the Final Quarter Basic Weight before age-sex-race-ethnicity adjustment (which is the weight prior to post-stratification), included on the DFS-Adult file are the strata for variance estimation (loc. 337-340), the PSU for variance estimation (loc. 341), the substratum for variance estimation (loc. 342-343), the secondary sampling unit (loc. 344-350), type of PSU (loc. 351), and Panel 4 (loc. 352) to permit the analyst the capability of using such variance estimation procedures. These variables and weights are necessary for directly calculating sampling variances.

To reduce respondent error, the recall period for questions about some events is limited to two weeks. These events are bed days, work loss and school loss days, and doctor visits. The two week variables are found in locations 98-107 and 120-121. Estimates of the total number of occurrences of these events in the population can be derived as follows:

Number of events x 26 (number of two week periods in a year) x Final Annual Basic Weight

= Total number of events occurring in the population during 1995.

Example: Number of bed days (Location. 100-101) x 26 x Final Annual Basic Weight (Location. 207-212) = total number of bed days reported for the population in 1995.

The recall period for information on hospitalizations is 12 months. However, in calculating the number of discharges (Locations 132-133, 137-138), only discharges occurring in the past six months are counted. Therefore, the weighted estimates must be calculated as follows:

Number of discharges x 2 x Final Annual Basic Weight
= Total number of discharges occurring in the population in 1995

Item non-response

Two different types of item non-response are possible in the data files: responses of "don't know" or "refused" were assigned codes of "9", "99", or "999"; when a question was not answered when it should have been or the answer given was not possible, "Not ascertained" was assigned (a code of "8", "98", or "998").

1

-9-

Linkable files

In addition to the files mentioned above, the following NHIS data files exist for 1995.

For all the NHIS-DFS adult persons:

NHIS (Core)
Disability Phase I
Access to health care
Health Insurance
Imputed Family Income

Guidelines for Citation of Data

With the goal of mutual benefit, the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) requests that recipients of data files cooperate in certain actions related to their use. Any published material derived from the data should acknowledge NCHS as the original source.

The suggested citation to appear at the bottom of all tables is as follows:

Source: National Center for Health Statistics (1995).

The suggested citation to appear in a bibliography is as follows:

National Center for Health Statistics (1998). Data File Documentation, National Health Interview Survey of Disability, Phase II, Adult File 1995 (machine readable data file and documentation), National Center for Health Statistics, Hyattsville, Maryland.

The published material should also include a disclaimer that credits any analyses, interpretations, or conclusions reached to the author (recipient of the data file) and not to NCHS, which is responsible only for the initial data. Consumers who wish to publish a technical description of the data should make an effort to insure that the description is not inconsistent with that published by NCHS.

1

-10-

References

1. Adams PF, Marano MA. Current estimates from the National Health Interview Survey, 1994. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 10(193), 1995.

2. National Center for Health Statistics (1995). Public Use Data Tape Documentation, Part I, Tape Formats, National Health Interview Survey, 1994. National Center for Health Statistics, Hyattsville, MD (Producer). National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA. 22161 (Distributor).

1

-1-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Outline of Items and Codes

9,691 Records

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1-2	-		RECORD TYPE
		9,691	67. Adult Record
3-4	-		PROCESSING YEAR
		9,691	95. 1995
5-14	Generated	-	HOUSEHOLD ID
15-16	-	-	PERSON NUMBER
17-18	-	-	BLANK (Record Serial Number on other record types)

Other Unit = (08-13)

9	08.	Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house
0	09.	Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
0	10.	Unoccupied site for mobile home, trailer, or tent
17	11.	Student quarters in college dormitory
25	12.	Other unit not specified above
0	13.	Other unit; kind unknown

24	HH-12	HAS TELEPHONE
	8,940	1. Yes, phone number given
	234	2. Yes, no phone number given
	427	3. No
	90	4. Unknown

25	A-1	SEX
	4,095	1. Male
	5,596	2. Female

1 -3-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

26	-	-	BLANK
----	---	---	-------

27-28	Person Column	AGE
	0	00. Under 1 year
	9,688	01-98. Number of years
	3	99. 99+ years of age

29	Recode	AGE RECODE #1
	0	1. Under 5 years
	0	2. 5-17 years
	570	3. 18-24 years
	2,688	4. 25-44 years
	3,077	5. 45-64 years
	888	6. 65-69 years
	841	7. 70-74 years
	1,627	8. 75 years and over

30	Recode	AGE RECODE #2
----	--------	---------------

0	1. Under 6 years
0	2. 6-16 years
570	3. 17-24 years
1,104	4. 25-34 years
1,584	5. 35-44 years
1,596	6. 45-54 years
1,481	7. 55-64 years
1,729	8. 65-74 years
1,627	9. 75 years and over

31-32	Recode		AGE RECODE #3
		0	00-35. Months
		9,691	36. Over 3 years

33 - - BLANK

1 -4-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
34-39	A-3		MONTH AND YEAR OF BIRTH
34-35			Month
			01. January 08. August
			02. February 09. September
			03. March 10. October
			04. April 11. November
			05. May 12. December
			06. June 99. Unknown
			07. July
36-39			Year of Birth
		14	1800-1899. 1800-1899
		9,676	1900-1996. 1900-1996
		1	9999. Unknown

40	Recode		HISPANIC ORIGIN IMPUTED FLAG
		9,603	0. Hispanic Origin Known
		88	1. Hispanic Origin Imputed from Reference Person

41-42	A-6		MAIN RACIAL BACKGROUND* (see notation for locations 43-45)
		7,755	01. White
		1,222	02. Black/African American**

93	03. Indian (American)
3	04. Eskimo
1	05. Aleut
38	06. Chinese
34	07. Filipino
6	08. Hawaiian
14	09. Korean
20	10. Vietnamese
27	11. Japanese
20	12. Asian Indian
1	13. Samoan
1	14. Guamanian
16	15. Other API
320	16. Other race
17	17. Multiple race
103	99. Unknown

* Some categories may be too small to analyze separately and therefore may produce unreliable estimates; in addition, counts may not agree with those produced by the Census Bureau.

**For convenience, the category 'Black/African American' will be shown as 'Black' in all race recode locations throughout the documentation.

1

-5-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes	
43-45	Recode		RACE RECODES	
43			Recode 1*	Persons whose Main Racial Background (location 41-42) was "other" or "unknown" were classified in the following recodes by using the racial background observed by the interviewer. Use of these recodes is recommended for estimating statistics for the groups shown here.
		8,182	1. White	
		1,227	2. Black	
		282	3. Other	
44			Recode 2	
		8,182	1. White	
		1,509	2. Non-white	
45			Recode 3	
		1,227	1. Black	
		8,464	2. Non-black	
46-47	A-5		HISPANIC ORIGIN**	
		1	00. Multiple Hispanic	
		192	01. Puerto Rican	
		140	02. Cuban	
		285	03. Mexican-Mexicano	
		434	04. Mexican-American	
		16	05. Chicano	
		101	06. Other Latin American	
		152	07. Other Spanish	

38	08. Spanish, DK type
25	09. Unknown if Spanish origin
8,307	10. Not Spanish origin

48	L-7		MARITAL STATUS
		0	0. Under 14 years
		5,170	1. Married - spouse in household
		113	2. Married - spouse not in household
		1,560	3. Widowed
		1,062	4. Divorced
		322	5. Separated
		1,452	6. Never married
		12	7. Unknown

* This recode is used to define race in the Current Estimates tables.

**If unknown, the family reference person code was imputed. A flag indicating imputation is in loc. 40 and the relationship to reference person is in loc. 63.

1

-6-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
49	L-1		VETERAN STATUS
		7,863	1. Non-veteran
		6	2. WW I
		598	3. WW II
		312	4. Korean War
		384	5. Vietnam veteran
		110	6. Post-Vietnam
		253	7. Other service
		29	8. Served in Armed Forces, unknown if war veteran
		136	9. Unknown if served in Armed Forces
		0	Blank. Under 18 years of age

50	L-1		ACTIVE GUARD/RESERVE STATUS FOR PERSONS ON ACTIVE DUTY IN ARMED FORCES
		7,863	0. Non-veteran
		85	1. All service in Guard/Reserve
		267	2. Some service in Guard/Reserve
		4	3. Unknown if all service in Guard/Reserve
		1,207	4. No active service in Guard/Reserve
		265	5. Unknown if ever active member in Guard/Reserve or served in Armed Forces

0 Blank. Under 18 years of age

51-52	L-2		EDUCATION OF INDIVIDUAL - COMPLETED YEARS
		151	00. Never attended; kindergarten only
		6,614	01-12. Grades 1-12
			College:
		630	13. 1 year
		758	14. 2 years
		268	15. 3 years
		667	16. 4 years
		128	17. 5 years
		389	18. 6 years or more
		86	19. Unknown
		0	Blank. Under 5 years of age

1

-7-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
53	Recode		EDUCATION OF INDIVIDUAL RECODE
		151	0. None; kindergarten only
		1,738	1. 1-8 years (elementary)
		1,576	2. 9-11 years (high school)
		3,300	3. 12 years (high school graduate)
		1,656	4. 1-3 years (college)
		667	5. 4 years (college graduate)
		517	6. 5+ years (post-college)
		86	7. Unknown
		0	Blank. Under 5 years of age

54-55	-		HIGHEST EDUCATION OF RESPONSIBLE ADULT FAMILY MEMBER (Detail)
		49	00. Never attended; kindergarten only
		5,677	01-12. Grades 1-12
			College:
		751	13. 1 year
		979	14. 2 years
		371	15. 3 years
		979	16. 4 years
		206	17. 5 years
		644	18. 6 years or more
		35	19. Unknown

56

-

HIGHEST EDUCATION OF RESPONSIBLE

ADULT FAMILY MEMBER (Recode)

49	0.	None; kindergarten only
1,075	1.	1-8 years (elementary)
1,183	2.	9-11 years (high school)
3,419	3.	12 years (high school graduate)
2,101	4.	1-3 years (college)
979	5.	4 years (college graduate)
850	6.	5+ years (post-college)
35	7.	Unknown

57	L-8	FAMILY INCOME \$20,000 OR MORE	
		4,549	1. Less than \$20,000
		4,896	2. \$20,000 or more
		246	3. Unknown

1 -8-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
58-59	L-8		FAMILY INCOME
		78	00. Less than \$1,000
		60	01. \$1,000 - \$ 1,999
		87	02. 2,000 - 2,999
		105	03. 3,000 - 3,999
		136	04. 4,000 - 4,999
		262	05. 5,000 - 5,999
		286	06. 6,000 - 6,999
		283	07. 7,000 - 7,999
		257	08. 8,000 - 8,999
		235	09. 9,000 - 9,999
		271	10. 10,000 - 10,999
		208	11. 11,000 - 11,999
		293	12. 12,000 - 12,999
		199	13. 13,000 - 13,999
		193	14. 14,000 - 14,999
		234	15. 15,000 - 15,999
		173	16. 16,000 - 16,999
		152	17. 17,000 - 17,999
		205	18. 18,000 - 18,999
		199	19. 19,000 - 19,999
		867	20. 20,000 - 24,999
		635	21. 25,000 - 29,999
		550	22. 30,000 - 34,999
		420	23. 35,000 - 39,999
		369	24. 40,000 - 44,999
		330	25. 45,000 - 49,999
		1,263	26. \$50,000 and over
		1,341	27. Unknown

466	0.	Under \$5,000
548	1.	\$ 5,000 - \$ 6,999
775	2.	7,000 - 9,999
1,164	3.	10,000 - 14,999
963	4.	15,000 - 19,999
867	5.	20,000 - 24,999
1,185	6.	25,000 - 34,999
1,119	7.	35,000 - 49,999
1,263	8.	\$50,000 or more
1,341	9.	Unknown

1

-9-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
61	Generated		NHIS POVERTY INDEX*
		6,953	1. At or above poverty threshold
		1,853	2. Below poverty threshold
		885	3. Unknown
62-63			FAMILY RELATIONSHIP
62	A-2		Type of Family
		2,248	&. Primary individual
		131	-. Secondary individual
		7,296	0. Primary family
		16	1-9. Secondary family
63	A-2		Relationship to Reference Person
		2,178	&. Reference person, living alone
		3,954	0. Reference person, 2+ persons in household
		2,407	1. Spouse, other spouse NOT in Armed Forces and living at home
		22	2. Spouse, other spouse IN Armed Forces and living at home
		651	3. Child of reference person or spouse
		26	4. Grandchild of reference person or spouse
		252	5. Parent of reference person or spouse
		201	6. Other relative
		0	7. Child of military family with no eligible reference person
		0	9. Unknown
64	Recode		FAMILY RELATIONSHIP RECODE

2,178	1. Living alone
201	2. Living only with non-relative
5,169	3. Living with spouse
2,143	4. Living with relative - other

*Based on family size, number of children under 18 years of age and family income using the 1994 poverty levels derived from the August, 1995 Current Population Survey.

1

-10-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
65-66	Generated	-	SIZE OF FAMILY* Unrelated individuals are coded 01
67	Generated	9,635 56	SIZE OF FAMILY RECODE 1-8. Number of members 9. 9+ members
68	A-2	121 61 6 51 28 3 6 10 17 101 9,287	PARENT/OTHER ADULT RELATIVE (under 25 years old and never married) 1. Both parents, no other relative 2. Mother only 3. Father only 4. Both parents and other 21+ year old adult relative 5. Mother and other 21+ year old adult relative 6. Father and other 21+ year old adult relative 7. No parent, but one 21+ year old adult relative 8. No parent, but two or more 21+ year old adult relatives 9. Unknown 0. Other Blank. Not applicable (25+ years old or ever married)
69	B-1 B-8	3,275 2,642 346 3,320 108 0	MAJOR ACTIVITY (18+ years old) 1. Working 2. Keeping house 3. Going to school 4. Something else 5. Unknown Blank. Not applicable (Under 18 years)

*Count includes spouse in military but living at home.

1

-11-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
70	G4		HEALTH STATUS
		1,035	1. Excellent
		1,727	2. Very Good
		2,997	3. Good
		2,447	4. Fair
		1,408	5. Poor
		77	6. Unknown
71	Recode		ACTIVITY LIMITATION STATUS*- (all ages)
		2,399	1. Unable to perform major activity
		2,004	2. Limited in kind/amount major activity
		1,597	3. Limited in other activities
		3,691	4. Not limited (includes unknowns)
72	Recode		ACTIVITY LIMITATION STATUS MEASURED BY "ABILITY TO WORK" (18-69 years)
		2,455	1. Unable to work
		1,218	2. Limited in kind/amount of work
		771	3. Limited in other activities
		2,779	4. Not limited (includes unknowns)
		2,468	Blank. Not applicable (under 18 years, 70+ years)
73	B-11		LIMITATION OF SCHOOL ACTIVITIES (5-17 years)
		0	1. Unable to attend school
		0	2. Attends special school/classes
		0	3. Needs special school/classes
		0	4. Limited in school attendance
		0	5. Limited in other activities
		0	6. Not limited (includes unknowns)
		9,691	Blank. Not applicable (under 5 years or 18+ years)

*This recode is used to categorize persons with limitation of activity in the Current Estimates tables.

1

-12-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
74	B-14		NEEDS HELP WITH PERSONAL CARE (5-59 years old and limited, or age 60-69 years)*
		331	1. Unable to perform personal care needs
		754	2. Limited in performing other routine needs
		3,750	3. Not limited in performing personal or routine needs
		35	4. Unknown
		4,821	Blank. Not applicable (under 5 years; 5-59 years not limited; 70+ years old)
75	D-1		EMPLOYMENT STATUS IN PAST 2 WEEKS (18+ years)
			In the Labor Force: (1-7)
			Currently employed: (1-3)
		3,265	1. Worked in past 2 weeks
		171	2. Did not work, has job; not on lay-off and not looking for work
		5	3. Did not work, has job; looking for work
			Unemployed: (4-7)
		23	4. Did not work, has job; on lay-off
		0	5. Did not work, has job; on lay-off and looking for work
		34	6. Did not work, has job; unknown if looking or on lay-off
		226	7. Did not work, has no job; looking for work or on lay-off
			Not in Labor Force (18+ years):(8)
		5,967	8. Not in Labor Force (18+ years)
		0	Blank. Not applicable (Under 18 years old)

* For persons 70+ years, use location 71 to analyze 'Needs Help With Personal Care'; codes 1 and 2 in location 71 correspond to codes 1 and 2 in location 74.

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
76	L-6		CLASS OF WORKER
		5,967	0. Not in labor force
		2,599	1. Private company
		123	2. Federal Government employee
		213	3. State Government employee
		302	4. Local Government employee
		82	5. Incorporated business
		305	6. Self-employed
		11	7. Without pay
		5	8. Never worked
		84	9. Unknown
		0	Blank. Under 18
77-79	-	-	BLANK
80-81	Recode	-	INDUSTRY RECODE 1 SEE APPENDIX B
82-83	Recode	-	INDUSTRY RECODE 2 SEE APPENDIX B
84-86	-	-	BLANK
87-88	Recode	-	OCCUPATION RECODE 1 SEE APPENDIX C
89-90	Recode	-	OCCUPATION RECODE 2 SEE APPENDIX C
91	L-R		RESPONDENT FOR CORE
		7,060	1. Self-entirely
		759	2. Self-partly
		1,778	3. Proxy
		94	4. Unknown

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
92	Recode		CONDITION LIST ASSIGNED AND ASKED
		1,569	1. Condition List 1, Skin and musculoskeletal
		1,622	2. Condition List 2, Impairments
		1,659	3. Condition List 3, Digestive
		1,535	4. Condition List 4, Miscellaneous
		1,592	5. Condition List 5, Circulatory
		1,637	6. Condition List 6, Respiratory
		77	7. Unknown
93-94	G-5		HEIGHT WITHOUT SHOES (18+ years)
		9,605	36-98. Number of inches
		86	99. Unknown
		0	Blank. Under 18 years of age
95-97	G-5		WEIGHT WITHOUT SHOES (18+ years)
		9,509	050-500. Number of pounds
		182	501. Unknown
		0	Blank. Under 18 years of age
98-99	Recode		TOTAL RESTRICTED ACTIVITY DAYS IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		7,236	00. None
		2,455	01-14. Days
100-101	D-4		BED DAYS IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		8,310	00. None
		1,381	01-14. Days
102-103	D-2		WORK-LOSS DAYS IN PAST TWO WEEKS (control on Currently Employed, 75:1-3)
		9,185	00. None
		506	01-14. Days
104-105	D-3		SCHOOL-LOSS DAYS IN PAST TWO WEEKS

9,691 00. None
 0 01-14. Days

1

-15-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
106-107	D-6		OTHER DAYS OF RESTRICTED ACTIVITY IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		8,195	00. None
		1,496	01-14. Days
108-110	G-2		BED DAYS IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		4,145	000. None
		5,355	001-365. 1-365 days
		191	366. Unknown
111	Recode		BED DAYS IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		4,145	0. None
		2,718	1. 1-7 days
		1,566	2. 8-30 days
		775	3. 31-180 days
		296	4. 181-365 days
		191	5. Unknown
112-114	G-3		DOCTOR VISITS IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		1,145	000. None
		8,430	001-996. Visits
		0	997. 997+ visits
		116	998. Unknown
115	G-3		INTERVAL SINCE LAST DOCTOR VISIT
		8	0. Never
		8,617	1. Less than 1 year
		421	2. 1 to less than 2 years
		377	3. 2 to less than 5 years
		142	4. 5 years or more
		126	5. Unknown
116-117	Generated	-	NUMBER OF CONDITIONS
118-119	Generated	-	NUMBER OF ACUTE INCIDENCE CONDITIONS

120-121 Generated - NUMBER OF TWO-WEEK DOCTOR VISITS

1

-16-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
122-123	Generated	-	NUMBER OF SHORT-STAY HOSPITAL EPISODES IN PAST 12 MONTHS
124-126	Generated	-	SHORT-STAY HOSPITAL EPISODE DAYS IN PAST 12 MONTHS
127-128	Generated	-	NUMBER OF SHORT-STAY HOSPITAL EPISODES IN PAST 12 MONTHS EXCLUDING DELIVERY*
129-131	Generated	-	SHORT-STAY HOSPITAL EPISODE DAYS IN PAST 12 MONTHS EXCLUDING DELIVERY*
132-133	Generated	-	NUMBER OF SHORT-STAY HOSPITAL DISCHARGES IN PAST 6 MONTHS
134-136	Generated	-	NUMBER OF DAYS IN SHORT-STAY HOSPITAL IN PAST 12 MONTHS FOR DISCHARGES IN PAST 6 MONTHS
137-138	Generated	-	NUMBER OF SHORT-STAY HOSPITAL DISCHARGES IN PAST 6 MONTHS EXCLUDING DELIVERY*
139-141	Generated	-	NUMBER OF DAYS IN SHORT-STAY HOSPITAL IN PAST 12 MONTHS FOR DISCHARGES IN PAST 6 MONTHS EXCLUDING DELIVERY*
142-143	-	-	BLANK

*Based on Operation codes and reason entered hospital.

1

-17-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
-------------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

144	L-9b		YEARS LIVED IN STATE OF PRESENT RESIDENCE
		79	1. Less than 1 year
		273	2. 1 yr., less than 5 years
		341	3. 5 yrs., less than 10 yrs.
		277	4. 10 yrs., less than 15 yrs.
		7,392	5. 15 years or more
		203	9. Unknown
		1,126	Blank. Not applicable (Foreign born)

145	L-9c		YEARS LIVED IN UNITED STATES
		10	1. Less than 1 year
		91	2. 1 yr., less than 5 years
		103	3. 5 yrs., less than 10 yrs.
		111	4. 10 yrs., less than 15 yrs.
		791	5. 15 years or more
		20	9. Unknown
		8,565	Blank. Not applicable (U.S. born)

146-171 - - BLANK

172-177 - - FINAL QUARTER BASIC WEIGHT BEFORE
AGE-SEX-RACE-ETHNICITY ADJUSTMENT
(has one implied decimal)

178	HH-5		SAMPLING QUARTER
		3,343	1. Quarter 1
		1,828	2. Quarter 2
		1,919	3. Quarter 3
		2,601	4. Quarter 4

179-181 - - BLANK

1 -18-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
182	Unit Control File		REGION
		1,768	1. Northeast
		2,199	2. Midwest
		3,588	3. South
		2,136	4. West
183	Unit Control File		GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION

representative subsamples.

353-390	-	-	BLANK
---------	---	---	-------

1 -20-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(391-394)	-		MONTH AND YEAR OF DFS INTERVIEW
391-392			DOI Month
		9,691	01-12. Month of Interview
		0	99. Unknown
393-394			DOI Year
		9,691	94-97. Year of Interview
395-397	Generated	-	LENGTH OF TIME BETWEEN INTERVIEWS (DAYS)
398-399	-		AGE AT FOLLOWBACK INTERVIEW
		0	00. Under 1 year
		9,686	01-98. Number of years
		5	99. 99+ years of age
400	Recode		COMPLETION STATUS
		9,481	1. Complete
		149	2. Partial
		58	3. Institutionalized Complete
		3	4. Institutionalized Partial
401	Recode		MODE OF INTERVIEW
		3,162	1. Telephone
		6,423	2. Personal Visit
		106	8. Not ascertained
402-410	-	-	BLANK

1 -21-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
411	A1		INSTITUTIONALIZED STATUS
		56	0. Interviewer considered institutionalized
		61	1. Institutionalized
		9,570	2. Not institutionalized
		4	3. Undefined (Section A not completed; assumed to be non-institutionalized)
412-413	1		NUMBER OF YEARS LIVED HERE
		1,139	00. Less than 1 year
		8,292	01-96. 1-96 years
		0	97. 97+ years
		64	98. Not ascertained
		79	99. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
414	Recode		NUMBER OF YEARS LIVING HERE
		1,139	0. Less than 1 year
		2,234	1. 1-4 years
		1,523	2. 5-9 years
		1,059	3. 10-14 years
		743	4. 15-19 years
		2,733	5. 20+ years
		143	9. Unknown or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
415	2a		NECESSARY TO USE STEPS OR STAIRS TO GET INTO HOME FROM OUTSIDE
		6,496	1. Yes
		3,034	2. No
		23	8. Not ascertained
		21	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-22-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
416	2b		HOME HAS MORE THAN ONE FLOOR OR LEVEL

3,943	1. Yes
5,541	2. No
64	8. Not ascertained
26	9. DK or refused
117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

417	2c	HOME HAS BATHROOM, BEDROOM, AND KITCHEN ALL ON THE SAME LEVEL
		5,541 0. Yes, entire home on one floor or level
		2,800 1. Yes
		1,085 2. No
		57 8. Not ascertained
		1 9. DK or refused
		207 Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if home has more than 1 floor/level)

(418-421)	3a-d	BECAUSE OF IMPAIRMENT OR HEALTH PROBLEM DO YOU HAVE DIFFICULTY:
-----------	------	---

418	3a	ENTERING OR LEAVING YOUR HOME
		1,158 1. Yes
		8,376 2. No
		26 8. Not ascertained
		14 9. DK or refused
		117 Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

419	3b	OPENING OR CLOSING DOORS IN YOUR HOME
		457 1. Yes
		9,076 2. No
		31 8. Not ascertained
		10 9. DK or refused
		117 Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(418-421)	3a-d		BECAUSE OF IMPAIRMENT OR HEALTH PROBLEM DO YOU HAVE DIFFICULTY: - Continued

420	3c		REACHING OR OPENING CABINETS IN YOUR HOME
		964	1. Yes
		8,562	2. No
		35	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
421	3d		USING THE BATHROOM IN YOUR HOME
		477	1. Yes
		9,054	2. No
		35	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
422	5a		NEED WIDENED DOORWAYS OR HALLWAYS TO GET AROUND HOME BUT DO NOT HAVE
		641	0. Has feature already
		66	1. Yes
		7,894	2. No
		952	8. Not ascertained
		21	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
423	5b		NEED RAMPS OR STREET LEVEL ENTRANCES TO GET AROUND HOME BUT DO NOT HAVE
		943	0. Has feature already
		141	1. Yes
		7,523	2. No
		942	8. Not ascertained
		25	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-24-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
424	5c		NEED RAILINGS TO GET AROUND HOME BUT DO NOT HAVE
		1,623	0. Has feature already
		217	1. Yes
		6,807	2. No
		902	8. Not ascertained

25 9. DK or refused
 117 Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

425 5d NEED AUTOMATIC OR EASY TO
 OPEN DOORS TO GET AROUND
 HOME BUT DO NOT HAVE

480 0. Has feature already
 97 1. Yes
 8,012 2. No
 965 8. Not ascertained
 20 9. DK or refused
 117 Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

426 5e NEED ACCESSIBLE PARKING
 DROP-OFF SITE TO GET AROUND
 HOME BUT DO NOT HAVE

1,554 0. Has feature already
 73 1. Yes
 7,008 2. No
 925 8. Not ascertained
 14 9. DK or refused
 117 Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

427 5f NEED BATHROOM MODIFICATIONS TO
 GET AROUND HOME BUT DO NOT HAVE

989 0. Has feature already
 269 1. Yes
 7,346 2. No
 941 8. Not ascertained
 29 9. DK or refused
 117 Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
428	5g		NEED KITCHEN MODIFICATIONS TO GET AROUND HOME BUT DO NOT HAVE
		130	0. Has feature already
		112	1. Yes
		8,311	2. No
		995	8. Not ascertained
		26	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

429	5h		NEED ELEVATOR, CHAIR LIFT, OR STAIR GLIDE TO GET AROUND HOME BUT DO NOT HAVE
		387	0. Has feature already
		90	1. Yes
		8,095	2. No
		983	8. Not ascertained
		19	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

430	5i		NEED ALERTING DEVICE(S) TO GET AROUND HOME BUT DO NOT HAVE
		577	0. Has feature already
		88	1. Yes
		7,923	2. No
		966	8. Not ascertained
		20	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

431	5j		NEED OTHER SPECIAL FEATURE(S) TO GET AROUND HOME BUT DO NOT HAVE
		126	0. Has feature already
		46	1. Yes
		8,359	2. No
		1,007	8. Not ascertained
		36	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-26-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
432	6		BECAUSE OF IMPAIRMENT OR HEALTH PROBLEM, WERE YOU REFUSED HOUSING OR RENTAL ACCOMMODATION DURING PAST 12 MONTHS
		8,062	0. Did not look
		43	1. Yes, refused housing
		1,525	2. No, not refused housing
		44	8. Not ascertained
		17	9. DK or refused

433-434	7a		PLACE IS A:
		7,663	01. Single family house or townhouse not part

			of a retirement community
202	02.		Single family house, townhouse, or apartment that is part of a retirement community
1,456	03.		Regular apartment
38	04.		Supervised apartment
13	05.		Group home
1	06.		Halfway house
14	07.		Personal care or board and care home
0	08.		Developmental center
16	09.		Some other type of supervised group residence or facility
18	10.		Assisted living facility
88	11.		Nursing or convalescent home
34	12.		Retirement home
5	13.		Center for independent living
101	14.		Something else
16	15.		Institutionalized; unspecified type of Facility
19	98.		Not ascertained
7	99.		DK or refused

1

-27-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
435	7b		PLACE PRIMARILY OR EXCLUSIVELY SERVE PEOPLE WHO ARE ELDERLY
		202	0. Yes, single family house, townhouse, or apartment that is part of retirement community
		197	1. Yes
		134	2. No
		36	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9,119	Blank. NA (Single family residence or regular apartment, not part of retirement community)
436	7c		PLACE PRIMARILY OR EXCLUSIVELY SERVE PERSONS WITH A DISABILITY
		26	1. Yes
		105	2. No
		36	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused

9,518 Blank. NA (Single family residence or regular apartment, not part of retirement community; place primarily serves elderly persons)

(437-439)	7d(1-3)		WHICH DISABILITY
437	7d(1)		HEARING IMPAIRMENTS
		2	1. Mentioned
		24	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,665	Blank. NA (Single family residence or regular apartment, may be part of retirement community; place primarily serves elderly persons; No or DK if place serves disabled persons)

1

-28-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(437-439)	7d(1-3)		WHICH DISABILITY - Continued
438	7d(2)		VISION IMPAIRMENTS
		1	1. Mentioned
		25	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,665	Blank. NA (Single family residence or regular apartment, not part of retirement community; place primarily serves elderly persons; No or DK if place serves disabled persons)
439	7d(3)		MENTAL RETARDATION/ DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
		26	1. Mentioned
		0	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,665	Blank. NA (Single family residence or regular apartment, not part of retirement community; place primarily serves elderly persons; No or DK if place

serves disabled persons)

440	8		PLACE ROUTINELY PROVIDE SERVICES SUCH AS MEALS, HOUSEWORK, TRANSPORTATION
		169	1. Yes
		257	2. No
		25	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		9,236	Blank. NA (Single family residence or regular apartment, not part of retirement community; person is institutionalized)

1

-29-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(441-453)	9 a-m		PLACE ROUTINELY PROVIDE:
441	9a		GROUP MEALS FOR RESIDENTS
		128	1. Yes
		40	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,522	Blank. NA (Single family residence or regular apartment, not part of retirement community; person is institutionalized; No or DK if place provides routine services)
442	9b		HOUSEKEEPING OR MAID SERVICES
		102	1. Yes
		65	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,522	Blank. NA (Single family residence or regular apartment, not part of retirement community; person is institutionalized; No or DK if place provides routine services)
443	9c		NURSING OR MEDICAL CARE
		89	1. Yes
		76	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused

9,522 Blank. NA (Single family residence or regular apartment, not part of retirement community; person is institutionalized; No or DK if place provides routine services)

1

-30-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(441-453)	9 a-m		PLACE ROUTINELY PROVIDE: - Continued
444	9d		SUPERVISION FOR RESIDENTS WHO GIVE THEMSELVES THEIR OWN MEDICATION
		77	1. Yes
		84	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		9,522	Blank. NA (Single family residence or regular apartment, not part of retirement community; person is institutionalized; No or DK if place provides routine services)
445	9e		HELP WITH BATHING, EATING, OR DRESSING
		77	1. Yes
		89	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9,522	Blank. NA (Single family residence or regular apartment, not part of retirement community; person is institutionalized; No or DK if place provides routine services)
446	9f		HELP WITH WALKING OR GETTING ABOUT
		79	1. Yes
		87	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9,522	Blank. NA (Single family residence or regular apartment, not part of retirement community; person is institutionalized; No or DK if place provides routine services)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(441-453)	9 a-m		PLACE ROUTINELY PROVIDE: - Continued
447	9g		HELP WITH SHOPPING
		88	1. Yes
		76	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		9,522	Blank. NA (Single family residence or regular apartment, not part of retirement community; person is institutionalized; No or DK if place provides routine services)
448	9h		PLANNED SOCIAL ACTIVITIES OR TRIPS
		138	1. Yes
		30	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,522	Blank. NA (Single family residence or regular apartment, not part of retirement community; person is institutionalized; No or DK if place provides routine services)
449	9i		EDUCATIONAL OR TRAINING PROGRAMS
		64	1. Yes
		93	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		9,522	Blank. NA (Single family residence or regular apartment, not part of retirement community; person is institutionalized; No or DK if place provides routine services)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape

Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(441-453)	9 a-m		PLACE ROUTINELY PROVIDE: - Continued
450	9j		HELP WITH LAUNDRY
		80	1. Yes
		85	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		9,522	Blank. NA (Single family residence or regular apartment, not part of retirement community; person is institutionalized; No or DK if place provides routine services)
451	9k		HELP WITH MONEY MANAGEMENT
		47	1. Yes
		109	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused
		9,522	Blank. NA (Single family residence or regular apartment, not part of retirement community; person is institutionalized; No or DK if place provides routine services)
452	9l		TRANSPORTATION
		132	1. Yes
		35	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,522	Blank. NA (Single family residence or regular apartment, not part of retirement community; person is institutionalized; No or DK if place provides routine services)

1

-33-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(441-453)	9 a-m		PLACE ROUTINELY PROVIDE: - Continued
453	9m		PROTECTIVE OVERSIGHT

105	1.	Yes
55	2.	No
0	8.	Not ascertained
9	9.	DK or refused
9,522	Blank.	NA (Single family residence or regular apartment, not part of retirement community; person is institutionalized; No or DK if place provides routine services)

454	10		PLANNING A MOVE TO RECEIVE ANY (ADDITIONAL) PERSONAL HELP OR SERVICES
		96	1. Yes
		9,324	2. No
		112	8. Not ascertained
		42	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Person is institutionalized)

455	11a		EVER RESIDENT OR PATIENT IN A NURSING HOME
		268	1. Yes
		9,387	2. No
		30	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused

456-457	11b		NUMBER OF TIMES BEEN A RESIDENT OR PATIENT IN NURSING HOME
		258	01-96. 1-96 times
		0	97. 97+ times
		4	98. Not ascertained
		6	99. DK or refused
		9,423	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever been a resident or patient in a nursing home)

1

-34-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(458-461)	11c		DATE OF ADMISSION (FIRST TIME)
		11	0001. In past 12 months
		26	0002. Not in past 12 months
		0	9998. Not ascertained
		4	9999. DK or refused

458-459

MONTH

25	01.	January
17	02.	February
22	03.	March
20	04.	April
14	05.	May
22	06.	June
14	07.	July
12	08.	August
16	09.	September
17	10.	October
14	11.	November
13	12.	December
20	98.	Not ascertained
1	99.	DK or refused
9,423	Blank.	NA (No or DK if ever been a resident or patient in a nursing home)

460-461

YEAR

226	00-97.	1900-1997
1	98.	Not ascertained
0	99.	DK or refused
9,423	Blank.	NA (No or DK if ever been a resident or patient in a nursing home)

1

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(462-465)	11d		DATE OF DISCHARGE (LAST TIME)
		85	0000. Now in nursing home
		4	0001. In past 12 months
		20	0002. Not in past 12 months
		0	9997. Unknown discharge date but within past year
		6	9998. Unknown discharge date but known not to be in past year

462-463

MONTH

9	01.	January
11	02.	February
12	03.	March
16	04.	April
14	05.	May
10	06.	June
12	07.	July

10	08.	August
16	09.	September
7	10.	October
9	11.	November
13	12.	December
14	98.	Not ascertained
0	99.	DK or refused
9,423	Blank.	NA (No or DK if ever been a resident or patient in a nursing home)

464-465

YEAR

153	00-97.	1900-1997
0	98.	Not ascertained
0	99.	DK or refused
9,423	Blank.	NA (No or DK if ever been a resident or patient in a nursing home)

466

Recode

ANY PART OF STAY IN PAST 12 MONTHS

146	1.	Yes
117	2.	No
5	9.	Unknown if in past year
9,423	Blank.	NA (No or DK if ever been a patient in a nursing home)

1

-36-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
467-468	11e		LENGTH OF TIME SPENT IN NURSING HOME
		93	00. Less than one month
		160	01-96. 1-96 months
		1	97. 97+ months
		3	98. Not ascertained
		11	99. DK or refused
		9,423	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever been a resident or patient in a nursing home)
469-470	11f		NUMBER OF WEEKS SPENT IN A NURSING HOME IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
		12	00. Less than one week
		116	01-52. 1-52 weeks
		12	98. Not ascertained

6 99. DK or refused
 9,545 Blank. NA (No or DK if ever been a resident or patient in a nursing home; not in nursing home within past 12 months)

(471-482) 12a(1-12) WHO PAYS OR PAID FOR THE NURSING HOME STAY(S) IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

471 12a(1) SELF OR FAMILY IN HH

53 1. Mentioned
 78 2. Not mentioned
 0 3. No one/Free
 5 8. No answer to entire question
 10 9. DK or refused (entire question)
 9,545 Blank. NA (No or DK if ever been a resident or patient in a nursing home; not in nursing home within past 12 months)

1

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(471-482)	12a(1-12)		WHO PAYS OR PAID FOR THE NURSING HOME STAY(S) IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
472	12a(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		1	1. Mentioned
		130	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		10	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,545	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever been a resident or patient in a nursing home; not in nursing home within past 12 months)
473	12a(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		31	1. Mentioned
		100	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		10	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,545	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever been a resident or patient in a nursing home; not in nursing home within past 12 months)

home; not in nursing home within
past 12 months)

474	12a(4)		MEDICARE
		74	1. Mentioned
		57	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		10	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,545	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever been a resident or patient in a nursing home; not in nursing home within past 12 months)

1 -38-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(471-482)	12a(1-12)		WHO PAYS OR PAID FOR THE NURSING HOME STAY(S) IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
475	12a(5)		MEDICAID
		38	1. Mentioned
		93	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		10	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,545	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever been a resident or patient in a nursing home; not in nursing home within past 12 months)
476	12a(6)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		131	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		10	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,545	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever been a resident or patient in a nursing home; not in nursing home within past 12 months)
477	12a(7)		EMPLOYER
		0	1. Mentioned

131	2.	Not mentioned
0	3.	No one/Free
5	8.	No answer to entire question
10	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,545	Blank.	NA (No or DK if ever been a resident or patient in a nursing home; not in nursing home within past 12 months)

1

-39-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(471-482)	12a(1-12)		WHO PAYS OR PAID FOR THE NURSING HOME STAY(S) IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
478	12a(8)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		0	1. Mentioned
		131	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		10	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,545	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever been a resident or patient in a nursing home; not in nursing home within past 12 months)
479	12a(9)		VA PROGRAM
		1	1. Mentioned
		130	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		10	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,545	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever been a resident or patient in a nursing home; not in nursing home within past 12 months)
480	12a(10)		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		131	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		10	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,545	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever been a resident or patient in a nursing home; not in nursing home within past 12 months)

past 12 months)

1

-40-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(471-482)	12a(1-12)		WHO PAYS OR PAID FOR THE NURSING HOME STAY(S) IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
481	12a(11)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		5	1. Mentioned
		126	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		10	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,545	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever been a resident or patient in a nursing home; not in nursing home within past 12 months)
482	12a(12)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		8	1. Mentioned
		123	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		10	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,545	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever been a resident or patient in a nursing home; not in nursing home within past 12 months)

1

-41-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
483-484	12b		WHO PAID THE MOST FOR THIS HELP
		29	01. Self or family in HH
		0	02. Family not in HH
		12	03. Private health insurance
		50	04. Medicare
		22	05. Medicaid

(502-505) 14a WHEN DID YOU LEAVE?
 25 0000. Now in
 1 0001. In past 12 months
 8 0002. Not in past 12 months
 0 9998. Unknown discharge date
 1 9999. DK or refused

502-503 MONTH
 1 01. January
 3 02. February
 4 03. March
 6 04. April
 1 05. May
 2 06. June
 2 07. July
 5 08. August
 2 09. September
 4 10. October
 1 11. November
 0 12. December
 10 98. Not ascertained
 0 99. DK or refused
 9,615 Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

504-505 YEAR
 38 00-97. 1900-1997
 3 98. Not ascertained
 0 99. DK or refused
 9,615 Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(501-530)	13-14e		CONVALESCENT HOME RECORD - Continued
506	Recode		ANY PART OF STAY IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		41	1. Yes
		31	2. No
		4	9. Unknown
		9,615	Blank. NA (No known stay at this type of facility)

(507-509)	14b		HOW LONG DID YOU STAY
		23	000. Less than 1 month
507-508			NUMBER OF UNITS
		23	00. Less than 1 month
		8	01-96. 1-96 months, years
		0	97. 97+ months, years
		15	99. DK/refused or not ascertained
		9,615	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
509			TIME UNITS
		23	0. Less than 1 month
		35	1. Months
		3	2. Years
		11	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		9,615	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1

-44-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(501-530)	13-14e		CONVALESCENT HOME RECORD - Continued
(510-521)	14c(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR YOUR STAY
510	14c(1)		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH
		20	1. Mentioned
		48	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,615	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

511	14c(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		2	1. Mentioned
		66	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)

9,615 Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

512	14c(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		19	1. Mentioned
		49	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,615	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1 -45-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(501-530)	13-14e		CONVALESCENT HOME RECORD - Continued
(510-521)	14c(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR YOUR STAY - Continued
513	14c(4)		MEDICARE
		43	1. Mentioned
		25	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,615	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
514	14c(5)		MEDICAID
		17	1. Mentioned
		51	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,615	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
515	14c(6)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		1	1. Mentioned
		67	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)

9,615 Blank. NA; (No or DK if ever
lived in a facility)

1

-46-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(501-530)	13-14e		CONVALESCENT HOME RECORD - Continued
(510-521)	14c(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR YOUR STAY - Continued
516	14c(7)		EMPLOYER
		2	1. Mentioned
		66	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,615	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
517	14c(8)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		0	1. Mentioned
		68	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,615	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
518	14c(9)		VA PROGRAM
		1	1. Mentioned
		67	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,615	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1

-47-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape

Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(501-530)	13-14e		CONVALESCENT HOME RECORD - Continued
(510-521)	14c(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR YOUR STAY - Continued
519	14c(10)		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		68	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,615	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
520	14c(11)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		1	1. Mentioned
		67	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,615	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
521	14c(12)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		2	1. Mentioned
		66	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,615	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1

-48-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(501-530)	13-14e		CONVALESCENT HOME RECORD - Continued
522-523	14d		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR MOST OF THE COST FOR YOUR STAY
		9	01. Self or family in household

0	02.	Family not in household
10	03.	Private health insurance
28	04.	Medicare
7	05.	Medicaid
0	06.	Rehabilitation program
1	07.	Employer
0	08.	School system
1	09.	VA program
0	10.	Other military
0	11.	Other private source
1	12.	Other public source
11	13.	Two or more sources given; Unknown which paid most
1	33.	No one/Free
3	88.	No source ascertained
4	99.	DK/refused any source
9,615	Blank.	NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility; No one/Free/DK who paid or will pay for stay)

524-529	14e	AMOUNT PAID BY YOU OR YOUR FAMILY IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (Self or family in HH:Q 14c(1)=1)
	1	000000. None
	5	000001-999996. Dollar amount paid
	0	999997. 999997+ dollars paid
	1	999998. Not ascertained
	7	999999. DK or refused
	9,677	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

530	BLANK
-----	-------

1 -49-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(531-560)	13-14e		HOME FOR MENTAL ILLNESS RECORD
531	13		EVER LIVED IN THIS TYPE OF FACILITY
		151	1. Yes
		9,489	2. No
		24	8. Not ascertained
		27	9. DK or refused

532-535	14a	WHEN DID YOU LEAVE?
---------	-----	---------------------

6	0000.	Now in
5	0001.	In past 12 months
29	0002.	Not in past 12 months
1	9998.	Unknown discharge date
5	9999.	DK or refused

532-533

MONTH

5	01.	January
5	02.	February
3	03.	March
6	04.	April
8	05.	May
4	06.	June
5	07.	July
8	08.	August
8	09.	September
7	10.	October
3	11.	November
6	12.	December
35	98.	Not ascertained
2	99.	DK or refused
9,540	Blank.	NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

534-535

YEAR

102	00-97.	1900-1997
3	98.	Not ascertained
0	99.	DK or refused
9,540	Blank.	NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1

-50-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(531-560)	13-14e		HOME FOR MENTAL ILLNESS RECORD - Continued
536	Recode		ANY PART OF STAY IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		29	1. Yes
		117	2. No
		5	9. Unknown
		9,540	Blank. NA (No known stay at this type of facility)
(537-539)	14b		HOW LONG DID YOU STAY
		40	000. Less than 1 month

537-538

NUMBER OF UNITS

40	00.	Less than 1 month
98	01-96.	1-96 months, years
0	97.	97+ months, years
13	99.	DK/refused or not ascertained
9,540	Blank.	NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

539

TIME UNITS

40	0.	Less than 1 month
79	1.	Months
20	2.	Years
6	8.	Not ascertained
6	9.	DK or refused
9,540	Blank.	NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1

-51-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(531-560)	13-14e		HOME FOR MENTAL ILLNESS RECORD - Continued
(540-551)	14c(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR YOUR STAY
540	14c(1)		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH
		27	1. Mentioned
		107	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		10	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,540	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
541	14c(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		4	1. Mentioned
		130	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		10	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,540	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
542	14c(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE

32	1.	Mentioned
102	2.	Not mentioned
2	3.	No one/Free
5	8.	No answer to entire question
10	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,540	Blank.	NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1

-52-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(531-560)	13-14e		HOME FOR MENTAL ILLNESS RECORD - Continued
(540-551)	14c(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR YOUR STAY - Continued
543	14c(4)		MEDICARE
		14	1. Mentioned
		120	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		10	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,540	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
544	14c(5)		MEDICAID
		43	1. Mentioned
		91	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		10	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,540	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
545	14c(6)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		3	1. Mentioned
		131	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		10	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,540	Blank. NA; (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1

-53-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(531-560)	13-14e		HOME FOR MENTAL ILLNESS RECORD - Continued
(540-551)	14c(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR YOUR STAY - Continued
546	14c(7)		EMPLOYER
		1	1. Mentioned
		133	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		10	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,540	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
547	14c(8)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		0	1. Mentioned
		134	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		10	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,540	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
548	14c(9)		VA PROGRAM
		9	1. Mentioned
		125	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		10	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,540	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1

-54-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(531-560)	13-14e		HOME FOR MENTAL ILLNESS RECORD - Continued

(540-551)	14c(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR YOUR STAY - Continued
549	14c(10)		OTHER MILITARY
		5	1. Mentioned
		129	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		10	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,540	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

550	14c(11)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		7	1. Mentioned
		127	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		10	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,540	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

551	14c(12)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		21	1. Mentioned
		113	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		10	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,540	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1

-55-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(531-560)	13-14e		HOME FOR MENTAL ILLNESS RECORD - Continued
552-553	14d		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR MOST OF THE COST FOR YOUR STAY
		11	01. Self or family in household
		2	02. Family not in household
		28	03. Private health insurance
		11	04. Medicare
		39	05. Medicaid
		2	06. Rehabilitation program
		1	07. Employer

562-563

MONTH

1	01.	January
2	02.	February
1	03.	March
1	04.	April
0	05.	May
1	06.	June
1	07.	July
3	08.	August
2	09.	September
0	10.	October
0	11.	November
0	12.	December
9	98.	Not ascertained
0	99.	DK or refused
9,653	Blank.	NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

564-565

YEAR

20	00-97.	1900-1997
1	98.	Not ascertained
0	99.	DK or refused
9,653	Blank.	NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1

-57-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(561-590)	13-14e		BOARD AND CARE HOME RECORD - Continued
566	Recode		ANY PART OF STAY IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		11	1. Yes
		25	2. No
		2	9. Unknown
		9,653	Blank. NA (No known stay at this type of facility)
(567-569)	14b		HOW LONG DID YOU STAY
		2	000. Less than 1 month
567-568			NUMBER OF UNITS
		2	00. Less than 1 month
		26	01-96. 1-96 months, years

0	97.	97+ months, years
10	99.	DK/refused or not ascertained
9,653	Blank.	NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

569

TIME UNITS

2	0.	Less than 1 month
14	1.	Months
13	2.	Years
5	8.	Not ascertained
4	9.	DK or refused
9,653	Blank.	NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1

-58-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(561-590)	13-14e		BOARD AND CARE HOME RECORD - Continued
(570-581)	14c(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR YOUR STAY
570	14c(1)		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH
		9	1. Mentioned
		25	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,653	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
571	14c(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		34	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,653	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
572	14c(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		1	1. Mentioned
		33	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free

2	8.	No answer to entire question
2	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,653	Blank.	NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1

-59-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(561-590)	13-14e		BOARD AND CARE HOME RECORD - Continued
(570-581)	14c(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR YOUR STAY - Continued
573	14c(4)		MEDICARE
		9	1. Mentioned
		25	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,653	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
574	14c(5)		MEDICAID
		9	1. Mentioned
		25	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,653	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
575	14c(6)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		1	1. Mentioned
		33	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,653	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1

-60-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(561-590)	13-14e		BOARD AND CARE HOME RECORD - Continued
(570-581)	14c(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR YOUR STAY - Continued
576	14c(7)		EMPLOYER
		0	1. Mentioned
		34	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,653	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
577	14c(8)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		2	1. Mentioned
		32	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,653	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
578	14c(9)		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		34	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,653	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1

-61-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(561-590)	13-14e		BOARD AND CARE HOME RECORD - Continued
(570-581)	14c(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR YOUR STAY - Continued

579	14c(10)		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		34	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,653	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

580	14c(11)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		2	1. Mentioned
		32	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,653	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

581	14c(12)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		12	1. Mentioned
		22	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,653	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1

-62-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(561-590)	13-14e		BOARD AND CARE HOME RECORD - Continued
582-583	14d		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR MOST OF THE COST FOR YOUR STAY
		7	01. Self or family in household
		0	02. Family not in household
		0	03. Private health insurance
		7	04. Medicare
		4	05. Medicaid
		1	06. Rehabilitation program
		0	07. Employer
		2	08. School system
		0	09. VA program
		0	10. Other military
		1	11. Other private source

10	12.	Other public source
2	13.	Two or more sources given; Unknown which paid most
0	33.	No one/Free
2	88.	No source ascertained
2	99.	DK/refused any source
9,653	Blank.	NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility; No one/Free/DK who paid or will pay for stay)

584-589	14e		AMOUNT PAID BY YOU OR YOUR FAMILY IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (Self or family in HH:Q 14c(1)=1)
		0	000000. None
		2	000001-999996. Dollar amount paid
		0	999997. 999997+ dollars paid
		1	999998. Not ascertained
		0	999999. DK or refused
		9,688	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

590	BLANK
-----	-------

1 -63-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(591-620)	13-14e		HOME FOR MENTAL RETARDATION RECORD
591	13		EVER LIVED IN THIS TYPE OF FACILITY
		24	1. Yes
		9,616	2. No
		24	8. Not ascertained
		27	9. DK or refused

592-595	14a		WHEN DID YOU LEAVE?
		6	0000. Now in
		0	0001. In past 12 months
		5	0002. Not in past 12 months
		0	9998. Unknown discharge date
		0	9999. DK or refused
592-593			MONTH
		1	01. January
		1	02. February

2	03.	March
1	04.	April
0	05.	May
1	06.	June
1	07.	July
0	08.	August
0	09.	September
0	10.	October
0	11.	November
1	12.	December
5	98.	Not ascertained
0	99.	DK or refused
9,667	Blank.	NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

594-595

YEAR

12	00-97.	1900-1997
1	98.	Not ascertained
0	99.	DK or refused
9,667	Blank.	NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1

-64-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(591-620)	13-14e		HOME FOR MENTAL RETARDATION RECORD - Continued
596	Recode		ANY PART OF STAY IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		8	1. Yes
		15	2. No
		1	9. Unknown
		9,667	Blank. NA (No known stay at this type of facility)
(597-599)	14b		HOW LONG DID YOU STAY
		3	000. Less than 1 month
597-598			NUMBER OF UNITS
		3	00. Less than 1 month
		15	01-96. 1-96 months, years
		0	97. 97+ months, years
		6	99. DK/refused or not ascertained
		9,667	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

599

TIME UNITS

3	0.	Less than 1 month
9	1.	Months
6	2.	Years
5	8.	Not ascertained
1	9.	DK or refused
9,667	Blank.	NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1

-65-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(591-620)	13-14e		HOME FOR MENTAL RETARDATION RECORD - Continued
(600-611)	14c(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR YOUR STAY
600	14c(1)		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		18	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,667	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
601	14c(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		18	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,667	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
602	14c(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		0	1. Mentioned
		18	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,667	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(591-620)	13-14e		HOME FOR MENTAL RETARDATION RECORD - Continued
(600-611)	14c(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR YOUR STAY - Continued
603	14c(4)		MEDICARE
		8	1. Mentioned
		10	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,667	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
604	14c(5)		MEDICAID
		14	1. Mentioned
		4	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,667	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
605	14c(6)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		1	1. Mentioned
		17	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,667	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(591-620)	13-14e		HOME FOR MENTAL RETARDATION RECORD - Continued
(600-611)	14c(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR YOUR STAY - Continued
606	14c(7)		EMPLOYER
		0	1. Mentioned
		18	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,667	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

607	14c(8)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		1	1. Mentioned
		17	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,667	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

608	14c(9)		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		18	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,667	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1

-68-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(591-620)	13-14e		HOME FOR MENTAL RETARDATION RECORD - Continued
(600-611)	14c(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR YOUR STAY - Continued
609	14c(10)		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		18	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free

1	8.	No answer to entire question
4	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,667	Blank.	NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

610	14c(11)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		1	1. Mentioned
		17	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,667	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

611	14c(12)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		3	1. Mentioned
		15	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,667	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1

-69-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(591-620)	13-14e		HOME FOR MENTAL RETARDATION RECORD - Continued
612-613	14d		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR MOST OF THE COST FOR YOUR STAY
		0	01. Self or family in household
		0	02. Family not in household
		0	03. Private health insurance
		1	04. Medicare
		8	05. Medicaid
		1	06. Rehabilitation program
		0	07. Employer
		1	08. School system
		0	09. VA program
		0	10. Other military
		0	11. Other private source
		1	12. Other public source
		6	13. Two or more sources given; Unknown which paid most
		1	33. No one/Free
		1	88. No source ascertained

4	99. DK/refused any source
9,667	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility; No one/Free/DK who paid or will pay for stay)

614-619	14e	AMOUNT PAID BY YOU OR YOUR FAMILY IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (Self or family in HH:Q 14c(1)=1)
	0	000000. None
	0	000001-999996. Dollar amount paid
	0	999997. 999997+ dollars paid
	0	999998. Not ascertained
	0	999999. DK or refused
	9,691	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

620	BLANK
-----	-------

1 -70-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(621-650)	13-14e		ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY RECORD
621	13		EVER LIVED IN THIS TYPE OF FACILITY
		63	1. Yes
		9,577	2. No
		26	8. Not ascertained
		25	9. DK or refused
622-625	14a		WHEN DID YOU LEAVE?
		24	0000. Now in
		3	0001. In past 12 months
		4	0002. Not in past 12 months
		0	9998. Unknown discharge date
		0	9999. DK or refused
622-623			MONTH
		0	01. January
		1	02. February
		1	03. March
		3	04. April
		1	05. May
		0	06. June
		3	07. July

2	08.	August
3	09.	September
3	10.	October
2	11.	November
4	12.	December
9	98.	Not ascertained
0	99.	DK or refused
9,628	Blank.	NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

624-625

YEAR

29	00-97.	1900-1997
3	98.	Not ascertained
0	99.	DK or refused
9,628	Blank.	NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1

-71-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(621-650)	13-14e		ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY RECORD - Continued
626	Recode		ANY PART OF STAY IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		39	1. Yes
		21	2. No
		3	9. Unknown
		9,628	Blank. NA (No known stay at this type of facility)
(627-629)	14b		HOW LONG DID YOU STAY
		3	000. Less than 1 month
627-628			NUMBER OF UNITS
		3	00. Less than 1 month
		46	01-96. 1-96 months, years
		0	97. 97+ months, years
		14	99. DK/refused or not ascertained
		9,628	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
629			TIME UNITS
		3	0. Less than 1 month
		22	1. Months
		24	2. Years

12	8.	Not ascertained
2	9.	DK or refused
9,628	Blank.	NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1

-72-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(621-650)	13-14e		ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY RECORD - Continued
(630-641)	14c(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR YOUR STAY
630	14c(1)		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH
		27	1. Mentioned
		30	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,628	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
631	14c(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		2	1. Mentioned
		55	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,628	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
632	14c(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		12	1. Mentioned
		45	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,628	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1

-73-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(621-650)	13-14e		ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY RECORD - Continued
(630-641)	14c(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR YOUR STAY -Continued
633	14c(4)		MEDICARE
		16	1. Mentioned
		41	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,628	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
634	14c(5)		MEDICAID
		15	1. Mentioned
		42	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,628	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
635	14c(6)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		4	1. Mentioned
		53	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,628	Blank. NA; (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1

-74-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(621-650)	13-14e		ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY RECORD - Continued
(630-641)	14c(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR YOUR STAY -Continued

636	14c(7)		EMPLOYER
		0	1. Mentioned
		57	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,628	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

637	14c(8)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		0	1. Mentioned
		57	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,628	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

638	14c(9)		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		57	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,628	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1

-75-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(621-650)	13-14e		ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY RECORD - Continued
(630-641)	14c(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR YOUR STAY -Continued
639	14c(10)		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		57	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,628	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

640	14c(11)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		1	1. Mentioned
		56	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,628	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

641	14c(12)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		5	1. Mentioned
		52	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,628	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1 -76-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(621-650)	13-14e		ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY RECORD - Continued
642-643	14d		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR MOST OF THE COST FOR YOUR STAY
		20	01. Self or family in household
		1	02. Family not in household
		8	03. Private health insurance
		8	04. Medicare
		12	05. Medicaid
		2	06. Rehabilitation program
		0	07. Employer
		0	08. School system
		0	09. VA program
		0	10. Other military
		0	11. Other private source
		4	12. Other public source
		2	13. Two or more sources given; Unknown which paid most
		0	33. No one/Free
		3	88. No source ascertained
		3	99. DK/refused any source
		9,628	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility; No one/Free/DK who paid or will pay for stay)

644-649 14e

AMOUNT PAID BY YOU OR YOUR
FAMILY IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
(Self or family in HH:Q 14c(1)=1)

1	000000.	None
10	000001-999996.	Dollar amount paid
0	999997.	999997+ dollars paid
2	999998.	Not ascertained
7	999999.	DK or refused
9,671	Blank.	NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

650

BLANK

1

-77-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(651-690)	13-14e		OTHER LONG TERM CARE FACILITY RECORD
651	13		EVER LIVED IN THIS TYPE OF FACILITY
		80	1. Yes
		9,554	2. No
		26	8. Not ascertained
		31	9. DK or refused

652-655 14a

WHEN DID YOU LEAVE?

13	0000.	Now in
2	0001.	In past 12 months
20	0002.	Not in past 12 months
0	9998.	Unknown discharge date
1	9999.	DK or refused

652-653

MONTH

2	01.	January
3	02.	February
0	03.	March
2	04.	April
1	05.	May
2	06.	June
4	07.	July
3	08.	August
2	09.	September
0	10.	October
2	11.	November
3	12.	December
20	98.	Not ascertained

0 99. DK or refused
 9,611 Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

654-655

YEAR

43 00-97. 1900-1997
 1 98. Not ascertained
 0 99. DK or refused
 9,611 Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1

-78-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(651-690)	13-14e		OTHER LONG TERM CARE FACILITY RECORD - Continued
656	Recode		ANY PART OF STAY IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		27	1. Yes
		51	2. No
		2	9. Unknown
		9,611	Blank. NA (No known stay at this type of facility)
(657-659)	14b		HOW LONG DID YOU STAY
		10	000. Less than 1 month
657-658			NUMBER OF UNITS
		10	00. Less than 1 month
		58	01-96. 1-96 months, years
		0	97. 97+ months, years
		12	99. DK/refused or not ascertained
		9,611	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
659			TIME UNITS
		10	0. Less than 1 month
		41	1. Months
		17	2. Years
		6	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		9,611	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1

-79-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(651-690)	13-14e		OTHER LONG TERM CARE FACILITY RECORD - Continued
(660-671)	14c(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR YOUR STAY
660	14c(1)		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH
		21	1. Mentioned
		55	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,611	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
661	14c(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		76	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,611	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
662	14c(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		19	1. Mentioned
		57	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,611	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1

-80-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(651-690)	13-14e		OTHER LONG TERM CARE FACILITY RECORD

- Continued

(660-671)	14c(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR YOUR STAY - Continued
663	14c(4)		MEDICARE
		22	1. Mentioned
		54	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,611	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

664	14c(5)		MEDICAID
		18	1. Mentioned
		58	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,611	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

665	14c(6)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		2	1. Mentioned
		74	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,611	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1

-81-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(651-690)	13-14e		OTHER LONG TERM CARE FACILITY RECORD - Continued
(660-671)	14c(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR YOUR STAY - Continued
666	14c(7)		EMPLOYER
		2	1. Mentioned
		74	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question

2	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,611	Blank.	NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

667	14c(8)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		0	1. Mentioned
		76	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,611	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

668	14c(9)		VA PROGRAM
		9	1. Mentioned
		67	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,611	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1

-82-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(651-690)	13-14e		OTHER LONG TERM CARE FACILITY RECORD - Continued
(660-671)	14c(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR YOUR STAY - Continued
669	14c(10)		OTHER MILITARY
		3	1. Mentioned
		73	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,611	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)
670	14c(11)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		6	1. Mentioned
		70	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question

2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,611	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

671	14c(12)	OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
	13	1. Mentioned
	63	2. Not mentioned
	1	3. No one/Free
	1	8. No answer to entire question
	2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,611	Blank.	NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

1

-83-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(651-690)	13-14e		OTHER LONG TERM CARE FACILITY RECORD - Continued
672-673	14d		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR MOST OF THE COST FOR YOUR STAY
		14	01. Self or family in household
		0	02. Family not in household
		9	03. Private health insurance
		13	04. Medicare
		10	05. Medicaid
		1	06. Rehabilitation program
		1	07. Employer
		0	08. School system
		7	09. VA program
		2	10. Other military
		6	11. Other private source
		9	12. Other public source
		4	13. Two or more sources given; Unknown which paid most
		1	33. No one/Free
		1	88. No source ascertained
		2	99. DK/refused any source
		9,611	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility; No one/Free/DK who paid or will pay for stay)

674-679	14e	AMOUNT PAID BY YOU OR YOUR FAMILY IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (Self or family in HH:Q 14c(1)=1)
	1	000000. None
	7	000001-999996. Dollar amount paid

0	999997.	999997+ dollars paid
0	999998.	Not ascertained
1	999999.	DK or refused
9,682	Blank.	NA (No or DK if ever lived in a facility)

680-690

BLANK

1

-84-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
691	15a		CURRENTLY ON WAITING LIST FOR ANY OF THESE FACILITIES
		25	1. Yes
		9,641	2. No
		13	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused
(692-698)	15b(1-7)		FACILITIES FOR WHICH YOU ARE ON WAITING LIST
692	15b(1)		NURSING HOME
		5	1. Mentioned
		13	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,666	Blank. NA (No or DK if currently on a waiting list for any facility)
693	15b(2)		CONVALESCENT HOME
		0	1. Mentioned
		18	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,666	Blank. NA (No or DK if currently on a waiting list for any facility)

1

-85-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(692-698)	15b(1-7)		FACILITIES FOR WHICH YOU ARE ON WAITING LIST - Continued
694	15b(3)		FACILITY OR GROUP HOME FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS
		3	1. Mentioned
		15	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,666	Blank. NA (No or DK if currently on a waiting list for any facility)

695	15b(4)		BOARD AND CARE HOME
		2	1. Mentioned
		16	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,666	Blank. NA (No or DK if currently on a waiting list for any facility)

696	15b(5)		FACILITY FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION
		4	1. Mentioned
		14	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,666	Blank. NA (No or DK if currently on a waiting list for any facility)

697	15b(6)		ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY
		8	1. Mentioned
		10	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,666	Blank. NA (No or DK if currently on a waiting list for any facility)

1

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Housing and Long Term Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
-------------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(692-698)	15b(1-7)		FACILITIES FOR WHICH YOU ARE ON WAITING LIST - Continued
-----------	----------	--	---

698	15b(7)		OTHER LONG-TERM CARE FACILITY
		1	1. Mentioned
		17	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,666	Blank. NA (No or DK if currently on a waiting list for any facility)

699	16		ON WAITING LIST FOR PUBLICLY FUNDED HOME CARE OR COMMUNITY-BASED CARE
		29	1. Yes
		9,576	2. No
		64	8. Not ascertained
		22	9. DK or refused

700-760 BLANK

1 -87-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section B - Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
761	1		HOW FREQUENTLY DO YOU DRIVE A CAR OR OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE
		5,342	1. Everyday or almost everyday
		1,050	2. Occasionally
		398	3. Seldom
		2,883	4. Never
		8	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
762	2		IS THIS BECAUSE OF AN IMPAIRMENT OR HEALTH PROBLEM
		1,323	1. Yes
		1,532	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		20	9. DK or refused
		6,808	Blank. NA (Everyday/occasionally/seldom drive; DK if drive car/motor vehicle)

763	3a		DO YOU HAVE ANY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT ON YOUR CAR OR OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE BECAUSE OF AN IMPAIRMENT OR HEALTH PROBLEM
-----	----	--	---

97	1.	Yes
6,471	2.	No
71	3.	Don't have a car
161	8.	Not ascertained
8	9.	DK or refused
2,883	Blank.	NA (Have never driven a motor vehicle)

1

-88-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section B - Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(764-771)	3b(1-8)		WHAT SPECIAL EQUIPMENT DO YOU HAVE?
764	3b(1)		HAND CONTROLS
		17	1. Mentioned
		75	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK which equipment or refused (entire question)
		9,594	Blank. NA (Have never driven a motor vehicle; No or Don't have a car or DK if car/motor vehicle has any special equipment)
765	3b(2)		HAND RAILS, STRAPS, RAMPS, SPECIALIZED HANDLES, OR LIFTS
		14	1. Mentioned
		78	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK which equipment or refused (entire question)
		9,594	Blank. NA (Have never driven a motor vehicle; No or Don't have a car or DK if car/motor vehicle has any special equipment)
766	3b(3)		POWER CONTROLS FOR WINDOWS MIRRORS, SEAT, OR STEERING
		20	1. Mentioned
		72	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK which equipment or refused (entire question)
		9,594	Blank. NA (Have never driven a motor vehicle; No or Don't have a car

or DK if car/motor vehicle has any special equipment)

1

-89-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section B - Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(764-771)	3b(1-8)		WHAT SPECIAL EQUIPMENT DO YOU HAVE? - Continued
767	3b(4)		AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION
		30	1. Mentioned
		62	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK which equipment or refused (entire question)
		9,594	Blank. NA (Have never driven a motor vehicle; No or Don't have a car or DK if car/motor vehicle has any special equipment)
768	3b(5)		AIR CONDITIONING
		10	1. Mentioned
		82	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK which equipment or refused (entire question)
		9,594	Blank. NA (Have never driven a motor vehicle; No or Don't have a car or DK if car/motor vehicle has any special equipment)
769	3b(6)		A BUTTON THAT OPENS DOORS
		1	1. Mentioned
		91	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK which equipment or refused (entire question)
		9,594	Blank. NA (Have never driven a motor vehicle; No or Don't have a car or DK if car/motor vehicle has any special equipment)

1

-90-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section B - Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(764-771)	3b(1-8)		WHAT SPECIAL EQUIPMENT DO YOU HAVE? - Continued
770	3b(7)		A LARGE TRUNK OR STORAGE AREA
		3	1. Mentioned
		89	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK which equipment or refused (entire question)
		9,594	Blank. NA (Have never driven a motor vehicle; No or Don't have a car or DK if car/motor vehicle has any special equipment)
771	3b(8)		OTHER SPECIAL FEATURES
		53	1. Mentioned
		39	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK which equipment or refused (entire question)
		9,594	Blank. NA (Have never driven a motor vehicle; No or Don't have a car or DK if car/motor vehicle has any special equipment)
772	3c		CAR OR OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE NEED ANY OTHER SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
		73	1. Yes
		6,551	2. No
		167	8. Not ascertained
		17	9. DK or refused
		2,883	Blank. NA (Have never driven a motor vehicle)

1

-91-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section B - Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(773-780)	3d(1-8)		WHAT OTHER EQUIPMENT OR FEATURE IS NEEDED
773	3d(1)		HAND CONTROLS

12	1.	Mentioned
59	2.	Not mentioned
1	8.	No answer to entire question
1	9.	DK which feature/equipment needed or refused (entire question)
9,618	Blank.	NA (Have never driven a motor vehicle; No or DK if need any special equipment on car/motor vehicle)

774	3d(2)	HAND RAILS, STRAPS, RAMPS, SPECIALIZED HANDLES, OR LIFTS
10	1.	Mentioned
61	2.	Not mentioned
1	8.	No answer to entire question
1	9.	DK which feature/equipment needed or refused (entire question)
9,618	Blank.	NA (Have never driven a motor vehicle; No or DK if need any special equipment on car/motor vehicle)

775	3d(3)	POWER CONTROLS FOR WINDOWS, MIRRORS, SEAT, OR STEERING
11	1.	Mentioned
60	2.	Not mentioned
1	8.	No answer to entire question
1	9.	DK which feature/equipment needed or refused (entire question)
9,618	Blank.	NA (Have never driven a motor vehicle; No or DK if need any special equipment on car/motor vehicle)

1

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section B - Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(773-780)	3d(1-8)		WHAT OTHER EQUIPMENT OR FEATURE IS NEEDED - Continued
776	3d(4)		AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION
		8	1. Mentioned
		63	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK which feature/equipment needed or refused (entire question)

9,618 Blank. NA (Have never driven a motor vehicle; No or DK if need any special equipment on car/motor vehicle)

777	3d(5)		AIR CONDITIONING
		6	1. Mentioned
		65	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK which feature/equipment needed or refused (entire question)
		9,618	Blank. NA (Have never driven a motor vehicle; No or DK if need any special equipment on car/motor vehicle)

778	3d(6)		A BUTTON THAT OPENS DOORS
		7	1. Mentioned
		64	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK which feature/equipment needed or refused (entire question)
		9,618	Blank. NA (Have never driven a motor vehicle; No or DK if need any special equipment on car/motor vehicle)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section B - Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(773-780)	3d(1-8)		WHAT OTHER EQUIPMENT OR FEATURE IS NEEDED - Continued
779	3d(7)		A LARGE TRUNK OR STORAGE AREA
		2	1. Mentioned
		69	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK which feature/equipment needed or refused (entire question)
		9,618	Blank. NA (Have never driven a motor vehicle; No or DK if need any special equipment on car/motor vehicle)

780	3d(8)		OTHER SPECIAL FEATURES
-----	-------	--	------------------------

40	1. Mentioned
31	2. Not mentioned
1	8. No answer to entire question
1	9. DK which feature/equipment needed or refused (entire question)
9,618	Blank. NA (Have never driven a motor vehicle; No or DK if need any special equipment on car/motor vehicle)

781	4a	SPECIAL BUS, CAB, OR VAN SERVICES AVAILABLE IN YOUR AREA
-----	----	--

4,988	1. Yes
2,534	2. No
13	8. Not ascertained
2,156	9. DK or refused

1

-94-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section B - Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(782-784)	4b(1-3)		WHO OPERATES THIS SPECIAL SERVICE?
782	4b(1)		TRANSIT AUTHORITY
		1,456	1. Mentioned
		2,011	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1,518	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		4,703	Blank. NA (No or DK if special transportation service(s) is available in area)
783	4b(2)		GOVERNMENT PROGRAM
		1,723	1. Mentioned
		1,744	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1,518	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		4,703	Blank. NA (No or DK if special transportation service(s) is available in area)
784	4b(3)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		657	1. Mentioned
		2,810	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question

1,518 9. DK or refused (entire question)
 4,703 Blank. NA (No or DK if special
 transportation service(s)
 is available in area)

785 5a HAVE YOU USED THIS SPECIAL
 SERVICE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

511 1. Yes
 4,449 2. No
 20 8. Not ascertained
 8 9. DK or refused
 4,703 Blank. NA (No or DK if special
 transportation service(s)
 is available in area)

1 -95-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section B - Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(786-799)	5b(1-14)		WHY HAVEN'T YOU USED THIS SERVICE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
786	5b(1)		DON'T KNOW HOW TO USE
		94	1. Mentioned
		4,280	2. Not mentioned
		58	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,242	Blank. NA (No or DK if special transportation service(s) is available in area; Yes or DK if used special service in past 12 months)

787	5b(2)		NEED HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON
		71	1. Mentioned
		4,303	2. Not mentioned
		58	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,242	Blank. NA (No or DK if special transportation service(s) is available in area; Yes or DK if used special service in past 12 months)

788	5b(3)		CAN'T USE ALONE
		54	1. Mentioned

4,320	2.	Not mentioned
58	8.	No answer to entire question
17	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
5,242	Blank.	NA (No or DK if special transportation service(s) is available in area; Yes or DK if used special service in past 12 months)

1

-96-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section B - Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(786-799)	5b(1-14)		WHY HAVEN'T YOU USED THIS SERVICE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
789	5b(4)		CAN'T USE PHONE
		10	1. Mentioned
		4,364	2. Not mentioned
		58	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,242	Blank. NA (No or DK if special transportation service(s) is available in area; Yes or DK if used special service in past 12 months)
790	5b(5)		DON'T HAVE PHONE
		9	1. Mentioned
		4,365	2. Not mentioned
		58	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,242	Blank. NA (No or DK if special transportation service(s) is available in area; Yes or DK if used special service in past 12 months)
791	5b(6)		CAN'T READ
		9	1. Mentioned
		4,365	2. Not mentioned
		58	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,242	Blank. NA (No or DK if special transportation service(s) is available in area; Yes or DK if used special service

in past 12 months)

1

-97-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section B - Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(786-799)	5b(1-14)		WHY HAVEN'T YOU USED THIS SERVICE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
792	5b(7)		ILLNESS
		29	1. Mentioned
		4,345	2. Not mentioned
		58	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,242	Blank. NA (No or DK if special transportation service(s) is available in area; Yes or DK if used special service in past 12 months)
793	5b(8)		CAN'T GET RESERVATION FOR SERVICE
		16	1. Mentioned
		4,358	2. Not mentioned
		58	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,242	Blank. NA (No or DK if special transportation service(s) is available in area; Yes or DK if used special service in past 12 months)
794	5b(9)		HOURS OF SERVICE INADEQUATE
		15	1. Mentioned
		4,359	2. Not mentioned
		58	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,242	Blank. NA (No or DK if special transportation service(s) is available in area; Yes or DK if used special service in past 12 months)

1

-98-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section B - Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(786-799)	5b(1-14)		WHY HAVEN'T YOU USED THIS SERVICE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
795	5b(10)		PICKUP UNRELIABLE/INCONVENIENT
		35	1. Mentioned
		4,339	2. Not mentioned
		58	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,242	Blank. NA (No or DK if special transportation service(s) is available in area; Yes or DK if used special service in past 12 months)
796	5b(11)		COST
		21	1. Mentioned
		4,353	2. Not mentioned
		58	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,242	Blank. NA (No or DK if special transportation service(s) is available in area; Yes or DK if used special service in past 12 months)
797	5b(12)		DENIED USE OF SERVICE
		33	1. Mentioned
		4,341	2. Not mentioned
		58	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,242	Blank. NA (No or DK if special transportation service(s) is available in area; Yes or DK if used special service in past 12 months)

1

-99-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section B - Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(786-799)	5b(1-14)		WHY HAVEN'T YOU USED THIS SERVICE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
798	5b(13)		SERVICE NOT NEEDED/WANTED
		4,048	1. Mentioned
		326	2. Not mentioned
		58	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,242	Blank. NA (No or DK if special transportation service(s) is available in area; Yes or DK if used special service in past 12 months)

799	5b(14)		OTHER REASON
		172	1. Mentioned
		4,202	2. Not mentioned
		58	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,242	Blank. NA (No or DK if special transportation service(s) is available in area; Yes or DK if used special service in past 12 months)

800-802	5c		NUMBER OF TIMES YOU USED THIS SERVICE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
		440	001-996. 1-996 times
		0	997. 997+ times
		12	998. Not ascertained
		59	999. DK or refused
		9,180	Blank. NA (No or DK if special transportation service(s) is available in area; No or DK if used special service in past 12 months)

1

-100-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section B - Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
803-804	5d		NUMBER OF TIMES YOU USED THIS SERVICE IN THE PAST WEEK
		0	00. None
		198	01-96. 1-96 times
		3	97. 97+ times

305	98.	Not ascertained
5	99.	DK or refused
9,180	Blank.	NA (No or DK if special transportation service(s) is available in area; No or DK if used special service in past 12 months)

805	6a		USED PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS
		3,134	0. No public system available
		1,540	1. Yes
		4,947	2. No
		22	8. Not ascertained
		48	9. DK or refused

806	6b		IMPAIRMENT OR HEALTH PROBLEM PREVENT OR LIMIT YOUR USE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
		166	0. No public system available
		754	1. Yes
		3,995	2. No
		33	8. Not ascertained
		69	9. DK or refused
		4,674	Blank. NA (No public system available; Used local public transportation in past 12 months)

1

-101-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section B - Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
807	6c		HOW OFTEN DID YOU USE LOCAL PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICE THE PAST 12 MONTHS
		313	1. Everyday or almost everyday
		624	2. Occasionally
		534	3. Seldom
		60	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		8,151	Blank. NA (No public system available; No or DK if used public transportation in past 12 months)

808	6d		DO YOU HAVE ANY DIFFICULTY USING LOCAL PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICE
-----	----	--	--

188	1. Yes
1,299	2. No
50	8. Not ascertained
3	9. DK or refused
8,151	Blank. NA (No public system available; No or DK if used public transportation in past 12 months)

(809-820) 6e(1-12) WHAT DIFFICULTIES DO/WOULD YOU HAVE USING PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICE (Unable/limited use/difficulty using public transportation - Yes to Q 6b or Q 6d)

809	6e(1)	COGNITIVE/MENTAL PROBLEMS
		190 1. Mentioned
		747 2. Not mentioned
		1 8. No answer to entire question
		4 9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,749 Blank. NA

1

-102-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section B - Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(809-820)	6e(1-12)		WHAT DIFFICULTIES DO/WOULD YOU HAVE USING PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICE - Continued (Unable/limited use/difficulty using public transportation - Yes to Q 6b or Q 6d)

810	6e(2)		FEAR
		97	1. Mentioned
		840	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,749	Blank. NA

811	6e(3)		VISION
		154	1. Mentioned
		783	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,749	Blank. NA

812	6e(4)		HEARING
		64	1. Mentioned
		873	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,749	Blank. NA

813	6e(5)		WEATHER
		52	1. Mentioned
		885	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,749	Blank. NA

1 -103-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section B - Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(809-820)	6e(1-12)		WHAT DIFFICULTIES DO/WOULD YOU HAVE USING PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICE - Continued (Unable/limited use/difficulty using public transportation - Yes to Q 6b or Q 6d)
814	6e(6)		DIFFICULTY WALKING/CAN'T WALK
		624	1. Mentioned
		313	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,749	Blank. NA
815	6e(7)		WHEELCHAIR/SCOOTER/ ACCESS PROBLEMS
		166	1. Mentioned
		771	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,749	Blank. NA
816	6e(8)		PROBLEMS WITH OTHER MEDICAL/ASSISTIVE DEVICES
		55	1. Mentioned
		882	2. Not mentioned

1	8. No answer to entire question
4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
8,749	Blank. NA

817	6e(9)		NEED HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON
		266	1. Mentioned
		671	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,749	Blank. NA

1

-104-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section B - Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(809-820)	6e(1-12)		WHAT DIFFICULTIES DO/WOULD YOU HAVE USING PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICE - Continued (Unable/limited use/difficulty using public transportation - Yes to Q 6b or Q 6d)
818	6e(10)		HOURS INADEQUATE
		14	1. Mentioned
		923	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,749	Blank. NA
819	6e(11)		COST
		18	1. Mentioned
		919	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,749	Blank. NA
820	6e(12)		OTHER
		181	1. Mentioned
		756	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,749	Blank. NA
821	6f		WOULD YOU USE THIS SERVICE IF GIVEN MOBILITY TRAINING

IN HOW TO USE THE PUBLIC
 TRANSPORTATION SERVICE
 (Cognitive/mental problems
 using public transportation)

12	1. Yes
153	2. No
10	8. Not ascertained
15	9. DK or refused
9,501	Blank. NA

1

-105-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section B - Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
822	7		HOW DIFFICULT IS IT FOR YOU TO GET AND USE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
		314	0. No public system (currently) available
		929	1. Very difficult
		512	2. Somewhat difficult
		583	3. A little difficult
		3,601	4. Not at all difficult
		23	8. Not ascertained
		429	9. DK or refused
		3,300	Blank. NA (No public system available response to Q 6a or 6b)
823	8a		DO YOU HAVE ANY PROBLEMS GETTING AROUND OUTSIDE YOUR HOME DUE TO IMPAIRMENT/HEALTH PROBLEM
		1,819	1. Yes
		7,820	2. No
		30	8. Not ascertained
		22	9. DK or refused
(824-833)	8b(1-10)		WHAT PROBLEMS DO YOU HAVE GETTING AROUND OUTSIDE YOUR HOME
824	8b(1)		COGNITIVE OR MENTAL PROBLEMS
		231	1. Mentioned
		1,580	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7,872	Blank. NA (No or DK if problem getting around outside the home)

825	8b(2)		FEAR
		83	1. Mentioned
		1,728	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7,872	Blank. NA (No or DK if problem getting around outside the home)

1

-106-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section B - Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(824-833)	8b(1-10)		WHAT PROBLEMS DO YOU HAVE GETTING AROUND OUTSIDE YOUR HOME - Continued
826	8b(3)		VISION
		243	1. Mentioned
		1,568	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7,872	Blank. NA (No or DK if problem getting around outside the home)
827	8b(4)		HEARING
		93	1. Mentioned
		1,718	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7,872	Blank. NA (No or DK if problem getting around outside the home)
828	8b(5)		WEATHER
		109	1. Mentioned
		1,702	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7,872	Blank. NA (No or DK if problem getting around outside the home)
829	8b(6)		DIFFICULTY WALKING/CAN'T WALK
		1,355	1. Mentioned
		456	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7,872	Blank. NA (No or DK if problem getting around outside the home)

around outside the home)

1

-107-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section B - Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(824-833)	8b(1-10)		WHAT PROBLEMS DO YOU HAVE GETTING AROUND OUTSIDE YOUR HOME - Continued
830	8b(7)		WHEELCHAIR/SCOOTER/ACCESS PROBLEMS
		172	1. Mentioned
		1,639	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7,872	Blank. NA (No or DK if problem getting around outside the home)
831	8b(8)		PROBLEMS WITH OTHER MEDICAL/ASSISTIVE DEVICES
		74	1. Mentioned
		1,737	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7,872	Blank. NA (No or DK if problem getting around outside the home)
832	8b(9)		NEED HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON
		350	1. Mentioned
		1,461	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7,872	Blank. NA (No or DK if problem getting around outside the home)
833	8b(10)		OTHER
		284	1. Mentioned
		1,527	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7,872	Blank. NA (No or DK if problem getting around outside the home)

1

-108-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section B - Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
834	9		HAVE YOU TRAVELED BY CAR, AIRPLANE, BUS, TRAIN, OR BOAT DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS
		8,555	1. Yes
		1,057	2. No
		62	8. Not ascertained
		17	9. DK or refused
(835-852)	10(a-i)		IN THE PAST WEEK, HOW MANY TIMES DID YOU:
835-836	10a		DRIVE A CAR
		2,803	00. None
		5,595	01-96. 1-96 times
		7	97. 97+ times
		11	98. Not ascertained
		139	99. DK or refused
		1,136	Blank. NA (No or DK if travelled by car, airplane, bus, train, or boat during past 6 months)
837-838	10b		RIDE AS A PASSENGER IN A CAR
		3,036	00. None
		5,252	01-96. 1-96 times
		0	97. 97+ times
		18	98. Not ascertained
		249	99. DK or refused
		1,136	Blank. NA (No or DK if travelled by car, airplane, bus, train, or boat during past 6 months)
839-840	10c		RIDE A REGULAR BUS
		7,923	00. None
		538	01-96. 1-96 times
		0	97. 97+ times
		14	98. Not ascertained
		80	99. DK or refused
		1,136	Blank. NA (No or DK if travelled by car, airplane, bus, train, or boat during past 6 months)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(835-852)	10(a-i)		IN THE PAST WEEK, HOW MANY TIMES DID YOU: - Continued
841-842	10d		RIDE AN ACCESSIBLE BUS
		8,415	00. None
		74	01-96. 1-96 times
		0	97. 97+ times
		19	98. Not ascertained
		47	99. DK or refused
		1,136	Blank. NA (No or DK if travelled by car, airplane, bus, train, or boat during past 6 months)
843-844	10e		RIDE A SUBWAY
		8,346	00. None
		148	01-96. 1-96 times
		0	97. 97+ times
		13	98. Not ascertained
		48	99. DK or refused
		1,136	Blank. NA (No or DK if travelled by car, airplane, bus, train, or boat during past 6 months)
845-846	10f		RIDE SOME OTHER RAIL SYSTEM
		8,454	00. None
		47	01-96. 1-96 times
		0	97. 97+ times
		14	98. Not ascertained
		40	99. DK or refused
		1,136	Blank. NA (No or DK if travelled by car, airplane, bus, train, or boat during past 6 months)

1

-110-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section B - Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(835-852)	10(a-i)		IN THE PAST WEEK, HOW MANY TIMES DID YOU: - Continued
847-848	10g		RIDE A FERRY BOAT

8,482	00.	None
20	01-96.	1-96 times
0	97.	97+ times
17	98.	Not ascertained
36	99.	DK or refused
1,136	Blank.	NA (No or DK if travelled by car, airplane, bus, train, or boat during past 6 months)

849-850 10h

RIDE A SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCY VAN

8,407	00.	None
100	01-96.	1-96 times
0	97.	97+ times
10	98.	Not ascertained
38	99.	DK or refused
1,136	Blank.	NA (No or DK if travelled by car, airplane, bus, train, or boat during past 6 months)

851-852 10i

RIDE A REGULAR TAXI IN
WHICH YOU PAID FARE

8,285	00.	None
213	01-96.	1-96 times
0	97.	97+ times
13	98.	Not ascertained
44	99.	DK or refused
1,136	Blank.	NA (No or DK if travelled by car, airplane, bus, train, or boat during past 6 months)

1

-111-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section B - Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
-------------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

853-854 11a

HOW MANY TIMES DID YOU FLY IN
AN AIRPLANE IN THE PAST 6 MONTHS

7,223	00.	None
376	01.	One time
920	02-96.	2-96 times
0	97.	97+ times
15	98.	Not ascertained
21	99.	DK or refused
1,136	Blank.	NA (No or DK if travelled by car, airplane, bus, train, or boat during past 6 months)

855-856 11b

HOW MANY TIMES ON LARGE

AIRPLANE WITH 200 OR MORE SEATS

240	00.	None
649	01-96.	1-96 times
0	97.	97+ times
6	98.	Not ascertained
25	99.	DK or refused
8,771	Blank.	NA (No or DK if travelled by car, airplane, bus, train, or boat during past 6 months; No or One or DK time(s) flew in an airplane in past 6 months)

857-858 11c

HOW MANY TIMES ON A MEDIUM SIZED
AIRPLANE WITH 100 TO 199 SEATS

549	00.	None
327	01-96.	1-96 times
0	97.	97+ times
18	98.	Not ascertained
26	99.	DK or refused
8,771	Blank.	NA (No or DK if travelled by car, airplane, bus, train, or boat during past 6 months; No or One or DK time(s) flew in an airplane in past 6 months)

1

-112-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section B - Transportation

Tape
Locations

Item No.

Frequency

Items and Codes

859-860 11d

HOW MANY TIMES ON A SMALL
AIRPLANE WITH 19 TO 99 SEATS

756	00.	None
122	01-96.	1-96 times
0	97.	97+ times
21	98.	Not ascertained
21	99.	DK or refused
8,771	Blank.	NA (No or DK if travelled by car, airplane, bus, train, or boat during past 6 months; No or One or DK time(s) flew in an airplane in past 6 months)

861-862 11e

HOW MANY TIMES ON AN AIRPLANE
WITH FEWER THAN 19 SEATS

844	00.	None
45	01-96.	1-96 times
0	97.	97+ times

21	98.	Not ascertained
10	99.	DK or refused
8,771	Blank.	NA (No or DK if travelled by car, airplane, bus, train, or boat during past 6 months; No or One or DK time(s) flew in an airplane in past 6 months)

863	11f		FLIGHT WAS IN
		143	1. A large airplane with 200 or more seats
		79	2. Medium sized airplane with 100 to 199 seats
		2	3. Small airplane with 19 to 99 seats
		4	4. An airplane with fewer than 19 seats
		141	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		9,315	Blank. NA (No or DK if travelled by car, airplane, bus, train, or boat during past 6 months; travelled on airplane more than once in past 6 months)

1

-113-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section B - Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
864-865	12a		HOW MANY TIMES DID YOU RIDE A LONG-DISTANCE BUS IN PAST 6 MONTHS
		8,226	00. None
		293	01-96. 1-96 times
		0	97. 97+ times
		12	98. Not ascertained
		24	99. DK or refused
		1,136	Blank. NA (No or DK if travelled by car, airplane, bus, train, or boat during past 6 months)
866-867	12b		HOW MANY TIMES DID YOU TAKE A TRIP ON A TRAIN IN THE PAST 6 MONTHS
		8,223	00. None
		140	01-96. 1-96 times
		0	97. 97+ times
		164	98. Not ascertained
		28	99. DK or refused
		1,136	Blank. NA (No or DK if travelled

by car, airplane, bus, train,
or boat during past 6 months)

868-869	12c		HOW MANY TIMES DID YOU TAKE A TRIP ON A CRUISE SHIP OR BOAT
		8,256	00. None
		137	01-96. 1-96 times
		0	97. 97+ times
		137	98. Not ascertained
		25	99. DK or refused
		1,136	Blank. NA (No or DK if travelled by car, airplane, bus, train, or boat during past 6 months)

870 BLANK

1 -114-

Notes:

1 -115-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section C - Social Activity

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(871-891)	1a-g 2a-g		SOCIAL ACTIVITIES DURING PAST 2 WEEKS:
871	1a		GET TOGETHER WITH FRIENDS OR NEIGHBORS
		6,406	1. Yes
		3,009	2. No
		56	8. Not ascertained
		103	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

872-873	2a		IF YES, HOW OFTEN
		6,089	01-96. Number of times
		0	97. 97+ times
		39	98. Not ascertained
		278	99. DK or refused
		3,285	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if get together socially with friends or neighbors)

874	1b		TALK ON TELEPHONE WITH FRIENDS OR NEIGHBORS
-----	----	--	--

7,234	1. Yes
2,151	2. No
69	8. Not ascertained
120	9. DK or refused
117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

875-876	2b		IF YES, HOW OFTEN
		6,684	01-96. Number of times
		15	97. 97+ times
		52	98. Not ascertained
		483	99. DK or refused
		2,457	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if talk on telephone with friends or neighbors)

1 -116-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section C - Social Activity

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(871-891)	1a-g 2a-g		SOCIAL ACTIVITIES DURING PAST 2 WEEKS: - Continued
877	1c		GET TOGETHER WITH RELATIVES
		6,605	1. Yes
		2,820	2. No
		67	8. Not ascertained
		82	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
878-879	2c		IF YES, HOW OFTEN
		6,315	01-96. Number of times
		0	97. 97+ times
		59	98. Not ascertained
		231	99. DK or refused
		3,086	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if get together with any relative(s))
880	1d		TALK ON TELEPHONE WITH RELATIVES
		7,744	1. Yes
		1,657	2. No
		71	8. Not ascertained
		102	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

881-882	2d		IF YES, HOW OFTEN
		7,267	01-96. Number of times
		9	97. 97+ times
		75	98. Not ascertained
		393	99. DK or refused
		1,947	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if talk with any relative(s) on phone)

1

-117-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section C - Social Activity

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(871-891)	1a-g 2a-g		SOCIAL ACTIVITIES DURING PAST 2 WEEKS: - Continued
883	1e		GO TO CHURCH OR TEMPLE SERVICES
		3,823	1. Yes
		5,565	2. No
		73	8. Not ascertained
		113	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
884-885	2e		IF YES, HOW OFTEN
		3,740	01-96. Number of times
		0	97. 97+ times
		28	98. Not ascertained
		55	99. DK or refused
		5,868	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if go to place of worship)
886	1f		GO TO MOVIES, SPORTS EVENTS, ETC.
		2,587	1. Yes
		6,805	2. No
		64	8. Not ascertained
		118	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
887-888	2f		IF YES, HOW OFTEN
		2,515	01-96. Number of times
		1	97. 97+ times
		18	98. Not ascertained
		53	99. DK or refused
		7,104	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if go to group event)

889	1g		OUT TO EAT AT RESTAURANT
		5,613	1. Yes
		3,781	2. No
		65	8. Not ascertained
		115	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-118-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section C - Social Activity

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(871-891)	1a-g 2a-g		SOCIAL ACTIVITIES DURING PAST 2 WEEKS: - Continued
890-891	2g		IF YES, HOW OFTEN
		5,462	01-96. Number of times
		1	97. 97+ times
		34	98. Not ascertained
		116	99. DK or refused
		4,078	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if go to restaurant)
892-893	3		DAYS OUTSIDE THE HOUSE IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		350	00. None
		3,049	01-13. 1-13 days
		5,954	14. Every day
		47	98. Not ascertained
		174	99. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
894	4		PRESENT SOCIAL ACTIVITIES ENOUGH, TOO MUCH
		4,761	1. About enough
		360	2. Too much
		3,018	3. Would like to be doing more
		48	8. Not ascertained
		128	9. DK or refused
		1,376	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; proxy respondent)
895-900			BLANK

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
901	1		EVER WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS
		8,929	1. Yes
		732	2. No
		21	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
902	Recode		WORK HISTORY RECODE
		18	0. No information about employment for this person
		8,864	1. Worked and has data (may not be complete)
		65	2. Worked but no data
		732	3. Never worked and has some data
		0	4. Never worked but has no data
		3	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK if ever worked
903	2		DOES ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEM, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY ENTIRELY PREVENT YOU FROM WORKING (Never or DK if ever worked)
		420	1. Yes
		312	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused
		8,947	Blank. NA
904	3		WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO WORK IF ACCOMMODATIONS WERE MADE IN TRANSPORTATION AND AT WORK PLACE (Never or DK if ever worked; entirely prevented from working)*
		24	1. Yes
		379	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		17	9. DK or refused
		9,271	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(905-911)	4a-g		IN ORDER TO WORK, WOULD YOU NEED ANY SPECIAL FEATURE(S) AT YOUR WORKSITE:(Never or DK if ever worked; entirely prevented from working but able to work if accommodations made)*
905	4a		HANDRAILS OR RAMPS
		12	1. Yes
		12	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,667	Blank. NA
906	4b		ACCESSIBLE PARKING OR TRANSPORTATION STOP CLOSE TO THE BUILDING
		14	1. Yes
		10	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,667	Blank. NA
907	4c		AN ELEVATOR
		13	1. Yes
		10	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,667	Blank. NA
908	4d		AN ELEVATOR DESIGNED FOR PERSONS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS
		7	1. Yes
		17	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,667	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -121-

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(905-911)	4a-g		IN ORDER TO WORK, WOULD YOU NEED ANY SPECIAL FEATURE(S) AT YOUR WORKSITE: Continued (Never or DK if ever worked; entirely prevented from working but able to work if accommodations made)*
909	4e		A WORK STATION SPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR YOUR USE
		10	1. Yes
		13	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,667	Blank. NA
910	4f		A RESTROOM DESIGNED FOR PERSONS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS
		6	1. Yes
		17	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,667	Blank. NA
911	4g		AN AUTOMATIC DOOR
		7	1. Yes
		17	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,667	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -122-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
912	5		NEED ANY OTHER SPECIAL EQUIPMENT ASSISTANCE, OR WORK ARRANGEMENTS IN ORDER TO WORK (Never or DK if ever worked; entirely prevented

0	88.	Less than 1 day per month
3	99.	DK, refused, or not ascertained
9,672	Blank.	NA

920	8	DOES ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEM, IMPAIRMENT OR DISABILITY LIMIT YOUR ABILITY TO WORK (Never or DK if ever worked; not or DK if entirely prevented from working)*
-----	---	--

59	1.	Yes
251	2.	No
5	8.	Not ascertained
9	9.	DK or refused
9,367	Blank.	NA

921	9	LOOKED FOR WORK IN PAST 2 YEARS (Never or DK if ever worked; not or DK if entirely prevented from working; limited or DK if limited in work)*
-----	---	---

6	1.	Yes
59	2.	No
5	8.	Not ascertained
3	9.	DK or refused
9,618	Blank.	NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -124-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(922-932)	10a-k		DID YOU NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE YOU WERE CONCERNED THAT: (Never or DK if ever worked; not or DK if entirely prevented from working and limited or DK if limited in work; did not look for work in past two years)*
922	10a		YOU WOULD LOSE YOUR SSI, SSDI, OR OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME
		2	1. Yes
		56	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,632	Blank. NA

923	10b		YOU WOULD LOSE YOUR HOUSING
		0	1. Yes
		58	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,632	Blank. NA

924	10c		YOU WOULD LOSE YOUR HEALTH INSURANCE OR MEDICAID COVERAGE
		1	1. Yes
		56	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,632	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -125-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(922-932)	10a-k		DID YOU NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE YOU WERE CONCERNED THAT: - Continued (Never or DK if ever worked; not or DK if entirely prevented from working and limited or DK if limited in work; did not look for work in past two years)*
925	10d		YOUR FAMILY OR FRIENDS WOULD DISCOURAGE YOU FROM WORKING
		1	1. Yes
		57	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,632	Blank. NA

926	10e		FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES PREVENTED YOU FROM WORKING
		12	1. Yes
		46	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused

9,632 Blank. NA

927 10f APPROPRIATE INFORMATION
ABOUT JOBS WAS NOT AVAILABLE

2 1. Yes
54 2. No
1 8. Not ascertained
2 9. DK or refused
9,632 Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -126-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(922-932)	10a-k		DID YOU NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE YOU WERE CONCERNED THAT: - Continued (Never or DK if ever worked; not or DK if entirely prevented from working and limited or DK if limited in work; did not look for work in past two years)*
928	10g		YOU WOULD BE REFUSED A PROMOTION OR TRANSFER
		0	1. Yes
		55	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9,632	Blank. NA
929	10h		YOU WOULD BE REFUSED ACCESS TO TRAINING
		0	1. Yes
		57	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,632	Blank. NA
930	10i		TRAINING WAS NOT ADEQUATE
		6	1. Yes
		49	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained

3 9. DK or refused
 9,632 Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
 1 -127-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(922-932)	10a-k		DID YOU NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE YOU WERE CONCERNED THAT: - Continued (Never or DK if ever worked; not or DK if entirely prevented from working and limited or DK if limited in work; did not look for work in past two years)*
931	10j		LACKED TRANSPORTATION
		4	1. Yes
		54	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,632	Blank. NA
932	10k		NO APPROPRIATE JOBS AVAILABLE
		9	1. Yes
		47	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,632	Blank. NA
933	11		IN THE NEXT 6 MONTHS, WOULD YOU LOOK FOR WORK? (Never or DK if ever worked; not or DK if entirely prevented from working and limited or DK if limited in work)*
		7	1. Yes
		54	2. No
		5	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		9,618	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
 1 -128-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(934-940)	12a-g		IN ORDER TO WORK, DO YOU NEED ANY OF THESE SPECIAL FEATURE(S) AT YOUR WORKSITE: (Never or DK if ever worked; not or DK if entirely prevented from working and limited or DK if limited in work)*
934	12a		HANDRAILS OR RAMPS
		6	1. Yes
		56	2. No
		6	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		9,618	Blank. NA
935	12b		ACCESSIBLE PARKING OR TRANSPORTATION STOP CLOSE TO THE BUILDING
		10	1. Yes
		53	2. No
		6	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		9,618	Blank. NA
936	12c		AN ELEVATOR
		9	1. Yes
		54	2. No
		6	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		9,618	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -129-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(934-940)	12a-g		IN ORDER TO WORK, DO YOU NEED

ANY OF THESE SPECIAL FEATURE(S)
 AT YOUR WORKSITE: - Continued
 (Never or DK if ever worked;
 not or DK if entirely prevented
 from working and limited or DK
 if limited in work)*

937	12d		AN ELEVATOR DESIGNED FOR PERSONS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS
		2	1. Yes
		61	2. No
		6	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		9,618	Blank. NA

938	12e		A WORK STATION SPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR YOUR USE
		6	1. Yes
		56	2. No
		6	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		9,618	Blank. NA

939	12f		A RESTROOM DESIGNED FOR PERSONS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS
		3	1. Yes
		61	2. No
		6	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9,618	Blank. NA

940	12g		AN AUTOMATIC DOOR
		2	1. Yes
		62	2. No
		6	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9,618	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
 1 -130-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
-------------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

941	13a		WOULD YOU NEED ANY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT, ASSISTANCE, OR
-----	-----	--	---

WORK ARRANGEMENTS TO DO YOUR
 JOB BECAUSE OF ONGOING PROBLEMS
 (Never or DK if ever worked;
 not or DK if entirely prevented
 from working and limited or DK
 if limited in work)

12	1. Yes
50	2. No
7	8. Not ascertained
4	9. DK or refused
9,618	Blank. NA

(942-951) 13b(1-10) IN ORDER TO WORK, WOULD YOU
 NEED: (Never or DK if ever
 worked; not or DK if entirely
 prevented from working and
 limited or DK if limited in
 work; entirely prevented from
 working but able to work with
 accommodation and need
 special equipment)*

942 13b(1) A VOICE SYNTHESIZER OR
 TECHNICAL DEVICE(S)

0	1. Yes
17	2. No
0	8. Not ascertained
0	9. DK or refused
9,674	Blank. NA

943 13b(2) BRAILLE, ENLARGED PRINT,
 SPECIAL LIGHTING, OR AUDIO TAPE

2	1. Yes
15	2. No
0	8. Not ascertained
0	9. DK or refused
9,674	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
 1 -131-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(942-951)	13b(1-10)		IN ORDER TO WORK, WOULD YOU NEED: - Continued (Never or DK if ever worked; not or DK if entirely prevented from

15	2. No
0	8. Not ascertained
0	9. DK or refused
9,674	Blank. NA

948	13b(7)	JOB REDESIGN
		10 1. Yes
		7 2. No
		0 8. Not ascertained
		0 9. DK or refused
		9,674 Blank. NA

949	13b(8)	REDUCED WORK HOURS TO ALLOW FOR MORE BREAKS
		6 1. Yes
		10 2. No
		0 8. Not ascertained
		1 9. DK or refused
		9,674 Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -133-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(942-951)	13b(1-10)		IN ORDER TO WORK, WOULD YOU NEED: - Continued (Never or DK if ever worked; not or DK if entirely prevented from working and limited or DK if limited in work; entirely prevented from working but able to work with accommodation and need special equipment)*
950	13b(9)		REDUCED OR PART-TIME WORK HOURS
		9	1. Yes
		7	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,674	Blank. NA
951	13b(10)		SOME OTHER EQUIPMENT, HELP, OR WORK ARRANGEMENTS
		5	1. Yes
		10	2. No

0	8. Not ascertained
2	9. DK or refused
9,674	Blank. NA

952	14	WERE YOU INVOLVED IN UNPAID VOLUNTEER WORK DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (Never or DK if ever worked; not or DK if entirely prevented from working and limited or DK if limited in work; entirely prevented from working but able to work with accommodation and need special equipment)*
-----	----	---

27	1. Yes
288	2. No
12	8. Not ascertained
2	9. DK or refused
9,362	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -134-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(953-956)	15		NUMBER OF DAYS VOLUNTEERED IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Never or DK if ever worked; not or DK if entirely prevented from working and limited or DK if limited in work; entirely prevented from working but able to work with accommodation and need special equipment)*
953-955			NUMBER OF DAYS
		26	001-365. 1-365 days per week, month, year
		1	999. DK or refused
		9,664	Blank. NA
956			TIME UNITS
		13	1. Per week
		5	2. Per month
		8	3. Per year
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,664	Blank. NA

957-958	Recode	DAYS PER MONTH DID VOLUNTEER
---------	--------	------------------------------

(Q15)

WORK IN PAST 12 MONTHS

24	01-31.	Number of days per month
2	88.	Less than 1 day per month
1	99.	DK, refused, or not ascertained
9,664	Blank.	NA

959 16

DO YOU NOW WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS (Has worked at a job or business)

3,426	1.	Yes
5,400	2.	No
29	8.	Not ascertained
9	9.	DK or refused
827	Blank.	NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -135-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

960 17

LIMITED IN THE KIND OR AMOUNT OF WORK YOU CAN DO (Now working at a job or business)

978	1.	Yes
2,417	2.	No
12	8.	Not ascertained
19	9.	DK or refused
6,265	Blank.	NA

961-962 18

NUMBER OF HOURS A WEEK YOU USUALLY WORK (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work)*

957	01-96.	1-96 hours per week
4	97.	97+ hours per week
6	98.	Not ascertained
11	99.	DK or refused
8,713	Blank.	NA

(963-965) 19a-c

BECAUSE OF ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEM, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY, HAVE YOU EVER CHANGED: (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work)*

963	19a		THE KIND OF WORK YOU DO
		451	1. Yes
		525	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		8,713	Blank. NA

964	19b		THE AMOUNT OF WORK YOU DO
		534	1. Yes
		439	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		8,713	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -136-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(963-965)	19a-c		BECAUSE OF ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEM, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY, HAVE YOU EVER CHANGED: - Continued (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work)*
965	19c		YOUR JOB
		400	1. Yes
		574	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		8,713	Blank. NA
966	20a		DOES ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEM, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY MAKE IT DIFFICULT TO CHANGE JOBS (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work)*
		580	1. Yes
		345	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		53	9. DK or refused
		8,713	Blank. NA

967	20b		HOW DIFFICULT TO CHANGE JOBS (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work; difficult to change jobs)*
		322	1. Very difficult
		249	2. Somewhat difficult
		0	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		9,111	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -137-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
968	21a		DOES ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEM, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY MAKE IT DIFFICULT TO ADVANCE IN YOUR PRESENT JOB (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work)*
		289	1. Yes
		630	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		57	9. DK or refused
		8,713	Blank. NA
969	21b		HOW DIFFICULT TO ADVANCE IN JOB (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work; difficult to advance in job)*
		171	1. Very difficult
		114	2. Somewhat difficult
		1	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9,402	Blank. NA
970	22a(1)		NEED HANDRAILS OR RAMPS IN ORDER TO WORK (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work)*

57	1. Yes
918	2. No
3	8. Not ascertained
0	9. DK or refused
8,713	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -138-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
971	22b(1)		DO YOU HAVE HANDRAILS OR RAMPS AT WORK (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work; needs this special feature to work)*
		36	1. Yes
		15	2. No
		6	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,634	Blank. NA
972	22a(2)		NEED ACCESSIBLE PARKING OR TRANSPORTATION STOP CLOSE TO THE BUILDING (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work)*
		101	1. Yes
		872	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		8,713	Blank. NA
973	22b(2)		DO YOU HAVE ACCESSIBLE PARKING OR TRANSPORTATION STOP CLOSE TO THE BUILDING AT WORK (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work; needs this special feature to work)*
		70	1. Yes
		20	2. No
		10	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,590	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -139-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
974	22a(3)		NEED AN ELEVATOR (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work)*
		84	1. Yes
		889	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		8,713	Blank. NA
975	22b(3)		DO YOU HAVE AN ELEVATOR AT WORK (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work; needs this special feature to work)*
		54	1. Yes
		23	2. No
		7	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,607	Blank. NA
976	22a(4)		NEED AN ELEVATOR DESIGNED FOR PERSONS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work)*
		13	1. Yes
		961	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		8,713	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -140-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

977	22b(4)		DO YOU HAVE AN ELEVATOR DESIGNED FOR PERSONS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS AT WORK (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work; needs this special feature to work)*
		6	1. Yes
		5	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,678	Blank. NA
978	22a(5)		NEED A WORK STATION SPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR YOUR USE (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work)*
		94	1. Yes
		880	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		8,713	Blank. NA
979	22b(5)		DO YOU HAVE A WORK STATION SPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR YOUR USE AT WORK (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work; needs this special feature to work)*
		56	1. Yes
		34	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,597	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -141-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
980	22a(6)		NEED A RESTROOM DESIGNED FOR PERSONS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS (Now working at a job or business but limited in

		kind or amount of work)*
32	1.	Yes
942	2.	No
4	8.	Not ascertained
0	9.	DK or refused
8,713	Blank.	NA

981	22b(6)	DO YOU HAVE A RESTROOM DESIGNED FOR PERSONS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS AT WORK (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work; needs this special feature to work)*
	19	1. Yes
	9	2. No
	4	8. Not ascertained
	0	9. DK or refused
	9,659	Blank. NA

982	22a(7)	NEED AN AUTOMATIC DOOR (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work)*
	29	1. Yes
	944	2. No
	4	8. Not ascertained
	1	9. DK or refused
	8,713	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -142-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
983	22b(7)		DO YOU HAVE AN AUTOMATIC DOOR (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work; needs this special feature to work)*
		12	1. Yes
		12	2. No
		5	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,662	Blank. NA

984	23a	DO YOU NEED ANY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT, ASSISTANCE, OR WORK ARRANGEMENTS TO DO YOUR JOB BECAUSE OF ONGOING PROBLEMS (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work)*
	124	1. Yes
	841	2. No
	9	8. Not ascertained
	4	9. DK or refused
	8,713	Blank. NA

985	23b(1)	NEED A VOICE SYNTHESIZER OR TECHNICAL DEVICE(S) (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work; needs special equipment, help or arrangements to work)*
	10	1. Yes
	112	2. No
	2	8. Not ascertained
	0	9. DK or refused
	9,567	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -143-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
986	23c(1)	DO YOU HAVE A VOICE SYNTHESIZER OR TECHNICAL DEVICE(S) AT WORK (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work; needs special equipment, help or arrangements to work; needs this device)*	
		5	1. Yes
		5	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,681	Blank. NA

987	23b(2)	NEED BRAILLE, ENLARGED PRINT,
-----	--------	-------------------------------

business but limited in kind
 or amount of work; needs
 special equipment, help
 or arrangements to work; needs
 this help)*

2	1. Yes
3	2. No
0	8. Not ascertained
0	9. DK or refused
9,686	Blank. NA

991	23b(4)	NEED A JOB COACH TO HELP TRAIN YOU AND SUPERVISE YOUR WORK (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work; needs special equipment, help or arrangements to work)*
-----	--------	---

19	1. Yes
101	2. No
2	8. Not ascertained
2	9. DK or refused
9,567	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
 1 -145-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
992	23c(4)		DO YOU HAVE A JOB COACH TO HELP TRAIN YOU AND SUPERVISE YOUR WORK AT WORK (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work; needs special equipment, help or arrangements to work; needs this help)*
		15	1. Yes
		2	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,672	Blank. NA
993	23b(5)		NEED A PERSONAL ASSISTANT TO HELP WITH JOB RELATED ACTIVITIES (Now working at a

45	1. Yes
76	2. No
2	8. Not ascertained
1	9. DK or refused
9,567	Blank. NA

1000	23c(8)	DO YOU HAVE REDUCED WORK HOURS TO ALLOW FOR MORE BREAKS AT WORK (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work; needs special equipment, help or arrangements to work; needs this arrangement)*
------	--------	--

27	1. Yes
13	2. No
5	8. Not ascertained
0	9. DK or refused
9,646	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -148-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

1001	23b(9)	NEED REDUCED OR PART-TIME WORK HOURS (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work; needs special equipment, help or arrangements to work)*
------	--------	---

55	1. Yes
67	2. No
2	8. Not ascertained
0	9. DK or refused
9,567	Blank. NA

1002	23c(9)	DO YOU HAVE REDUCED OR PART-TIME WORK HOURS AT WORK (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work; needs special equipment, help or arrangements to work; needs this arrangement)*
------	--------	--

46	1. Yes
5	2. No

4	8. Not ascertained
0	9. DK or refused
9,636	Blank. NA

1003	23b(10)	NEED SOME OTHER EQUIPMENT, HELP, OR WORK ARRANGEMENTS (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work; needs special equipment, help or arrangements to work)*
------	---------	--

51	1. Yes
72	2. No
1	8. Not ascertained
0	9. DK or refused
9,567	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -149-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1004	23c(10)		DO YOU HAVE SOME OTHER EQUIPMENT, HELP, OR WORK ARRANGEMENTS AT WORK (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work; needs special equipment, help or arrangements to work; needs other equipment, help or work arrangement)*
		27	1. Yes
		20	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,640	Blank. NA
1005			BLANK
(1006-1015)	24a(1-10)		HOW DO YOU USUALLY GET TO WORK (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work)*
1006	24a(1)		CAR

810	1.	Mentioned
164	2.	Not mentioned
3	8.	No answer to entire question
1	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
8,713	Blank.	NA

1007	24a(2)		WORK AT HOME
		61	1. Mentioned
		913	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,713	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -150-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1006-1015)	24a(1-10)		HOW DO YOU USUALLY GET TO WORK - Continued (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work)*
1008	24a(3)		RAPID TRANSIT, SUBWAY, METRO, OR REGULAR BUS
		43	1. Mentioned
		931	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,713	Blank. NA
1009	24a(4)		SPECIALIZED BUS OR VAN SERVICE FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
		28	1. Mentioned
		946	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,713	Blank. NA
1010	24a(5)		COMMUTER TRAIN
		1	1. Mentioned
		973	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)

8,713 Blank. NA

1011	24a(6)		TAXI
		3	1. Mentioned
		971	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,713	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -151-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1006-1015)	24a(1-10)		HOW DO YOU USUALLY GET TO WORK - Continued (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work)*
1012	24a(7)		BICYCLE
		9	1. Mentioned
		965	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,713	Blank. NA
1013	24a(8)		WALK
		52	1. Mentioned
		922	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,713	Blank. NA
1014	24a(9)		SCOOTER/WHEELCHAIR
		1	1. Mentioned
		973	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,713	Blank. NA
1015	24a(10)		OTHER
		9	1. Mentioned

965	2.	Not mentioned
3	8.	No answer to entire question
1	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
8,713	Blank.	NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -152-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1016	24b		WHO USUALLY DRIVES THIS CAR (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work; usually gets to work by car)*
		719	1. Self
		62	2. Other family member
		13	3. Carpool
		14	4. Other
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		8,881	Blank. NA

1017	25		HAVE YOU BEEN FIRED, LAID OFF, OR TOLD TO RESIGN FROM A JOB BECAUSE OF ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEMS, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY IN PAST FIVE YEARS (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work)*
		99	1. Yes
		861	2. No
		16	3. Not sure
		1	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		8,713	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -153-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1018-1021) 26a(1-4) BECAUSE OF ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEMS, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY, IN PAST FIVE YEARS HAVE YOU BEEN: (Now working at a job or business but limited in kind or amount of work)*

1018 26a(1) REFUSED EMPLOYMENT

84	1. Yes
875	2. No
1	8. Not ascertained
18	9. DK or refused
8,713	Blank. NA

1019 26a(2) REFUSED A PROMOTION

51	1. Yes
903	2. No
1	8. Not ascertained
23	9. DK or refused
8,713	Blank. NA

1020 26a(3) REFUSED A TRANSFER

28	1. Yes
937	2. No
1	8. Not ascertained
12	9. DK or refused
8,713	Blank. NA

1021 26a(4) REFUSED ACCESS TO TRAINING PROGRAMS

35	1. Yes
929	2. No
1	8. Not ascertained
13	9. DK or refused
8,713	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -154-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1022	26b		WERE YOU INVOLVED IN UNPAID

VOLUNTEER WORK DURING PAST
12 MONTHS (Now working at a
job or business but limited
in kind or amount of work)*

250	1. Yes
726	2. No
2	8. Not ascertained
0	9. DK or refused
8,713	Blank. NA

(1023-1026) 26c

NUMBER OF DAYS VOLUNTEERED
IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Now
working at a job or business
but limited in kind or amount
of work; volunteered in past
12 months)*

1023-1025

NUMBER OF DAYS

227	001-365. 1-365 days per week, month, year
23	999. DK or refused
9,441	Blank. NA

1026

TIME UNITS

71	1. Per week
51	2. Per month
105	3. Per year
23	9. DK or refused
9,441	Blank. NA

1027-1028 Recode
Q 26c

DAYS PER MONTH DID VOLUNTEER
WORK IN PAST 12 MONTHS

176	01-31. Number of days per month
51	88. Less than 1 day per month
23	99. DK, refused, or not ascertained
9,441	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -155-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
-------------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

1029-1030 27

NUMBER OF HOURS A WEEK YOU
USUALLY WORK (Now working at
a job or business; not or DK
if limited in kind or amount

	of work)*
2,378	01-96. 1-96 hours per week
8	97. 97+ hours per week
29	98. Not ascertained
33	99. DK or refused
7,243	Blank. NA

(1031-1033) 28(a-c) BECAUSE OF ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEMS, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY, HAVE YOU EVER CHANGED: (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work)*

1031	28a		THE KIND OF WORK YOU DO
		201	1. Yes
		2,215	2. No
		25	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		7,243	Blank. NA

1032	28b		THE AMOUNT OF WORK YOU DO
		183	1. Yes
		2,231	2. No
		25	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		7,243	Blank. NA

1033	28c		YOUR JOB
		163	1. Yes
		2,253	2. No
		25	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		7,243	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -156-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1034	29a		DOES ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEM, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY NOW MAKE IT DIFFICULT FOR YOU TO CHANGE JOBS (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind

or amount of work)*

137	1. Yes
2,239	2. No
23	8. Not ascertained
49	9. DK or refused
7,243	Blank. NA

1035	29b	HOW DIFFICULT WAS THIS (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; difficult to change jobs)*
------	-----	--

46	1. Very difficult
87	2. Somewhat difficult
0	8. Not ascertained
4	9. DK or refused
9,554	Blank. NA

1036	30a	DOES ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEM, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY NOW MAKE IT DIFFICULT FOR YOU TO ADVANCE AT YOUR PRESENT JOB (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work)*
------	-----	--

60	1. Yes
2,329	2. No
29	8. Not ascertained
30	9. DK or refused
7,243	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -157-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1037	30b		HOW DIFFICULT WAS THIS (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; difficult to advance at job)*
		19	1. Very difficult
		38	2. Some what difficult
		0	8. Not ascertained

3 9. DK or refused
 9,631 Blank. NA

1038 31a(1) NEED HANDRAILS OR RAMPS
 IN ORDER TO WORK (Now working
 at a job or business; not or
 DK if limited in kind or
 amount of work)*

19 1. Yes
 2,399 2. No
 26 8. Not ascertained
 4 9. DK or refused
 7,243 Blank. NA

1039 31b(1) DO YOU HAVE HANDRAILS OR
 RAMPS AT WORK (Now working
 at a job or business; not or
 DK if limited in kind or amount
 of work; needs this special
 feature to work)*

16 1. Yes
 2 2. No
 1 8. Not ascertained
 0 9. DK or refused
 9,672 Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
 1 -158-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1040	31a(2)		NEED ACCESSIBLE PARKING OR TRANSPORTATION STOP CLOSE TO THE BUILDING (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work)*
		26	1. Yes
		2,392	2. No
		26	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		7,243	Blank. NA

1041 31b(2) DO YOU HAVE ACCESSIBLE PARKING
 OR TRANSPORTATION STOP CLOSE
 TO THE BUILDING AT WORK

5 9. DK or refused
 7,243 Blank. NA

1045 31b(4) DO YOU HAVE AN ELEVATOR
 DESIGNED FOR PERSONS WITH
 SPECIAL NEEDS AT WORK
 (Now working at a job or
 business; not or DK if limited
 in kind or amount of work;
 needs this special feature
 to work)*

2 1. Yes
 1 2. No
 0 8. Not ascertained
 0 9. DK or refused
 9,688 Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
 1 -160-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
-------------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

1046 31a(5) NEED A WORK STATION SPECIALLY
 ADAPTED FOR YOUR USE
 (Now working at a job or
 business; not or DK if limited
 in kind or amount of work)*

30 1. Yes
 2,389 2. No
 25 8. Not ascertained
 4 9. DK or refused
 7,243 Blank. NA

1047 31b(5) DO YOU HAVE A WORK STATION
 SPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR YOUR
 USE AT WORK (Now working at a
 job or business; not or DK if
 limited in kind or amount of work;
 needs this special feature to work)*

23 1. Yes
 5 2. No
 2 8. Not ascertained
 0 9. DK or refused
 9,661 Blank. NA

1048 31a(6) NEED A RESTROOM DESIGNED

FOR PERSONS WITH SPECIAL
NEEDS (Now working at a
job or business; not or
DK if limited in kind or
amount of work)*

13	1. Yes
2,403	2. No
28	8. Not ascertained
4	9. DK or refused
7,243	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -161-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1049	31b(6)		DO YOU HAVE A RESTROOM DESIGNED FOR PERSONS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS AT WORK (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; needs this special feature to work)*
		10	1. Yes
		2	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,678	Blank. NA
1050	31a(7)		NEED AN AUTOMATIC DOOR (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work)*
		6	1. Yes
		2,406	2. No
		32	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		7,243	Blank. NA
1051	31b(7)		DO YOU HAVE AN AUTOMATIC DOOR (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; needs this special feature to work)*
		4	1. Yes

1	2. No
1	8. Not ascertained
0	9. DK or refused
9,685	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
 1 -162-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1052	32		DO YOU NEED ANY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT, ASSISTANCE, OR WORK ARRANGEMENTS TO DO YOUR JOB BECAUSE OF ONGOING PROBLEMS (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work)*
		25	1. Yes
		2,388	2. No
		30	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		7,243	Blank. NA
1053	33a(1)		NEED A VOICE SYNTHESIZER OR TECHNICAL DEVICE(S) IN ORDER TO WORK (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; needs special equipment, help or arrangements to work)*
		3	1. Yes
		21	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,666	Blank. NA
1054	33b(1)		DO YOU HAVE A VOICE SYNTHESIZER OR TECHNICAL DEVICE(S) AT WORK (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; needs special equipment, help or arrangements to work; needs this device)*
		3	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,688	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -163-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1055	33a(2)		NEED BRAILLE, ENLARGED PRINT, SPECIAL LIGHTING, OR AUDIO TAPE TO WORK (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; needs special equipment, help or arrangements to work)*
		1	1. Yes
		23	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,666	Blank. NA
1056	33b(2)		DO YOU HAVE BRAILLE, ENLARGED PRINT, SPECIAL LIGHTING, OR AUDIO TAPE AT WORK (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; needs special equipment, help or arrangements to work; needs this device)*
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,690	Blank. NA
1057	33a(3)		NEED A READER, ORAL OR SIGN LANGUAGE INTERPRETER TO ASSIST YOU AT WORK (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; needs special equipment, help or arrangements to work)*
		0	1. Yes
		24	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,666	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -164-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1058	33b(3)		DO YOU HAVE A READER, ORAL OR SIGN LANGUAGE INTERPRETER TO ASSIST YOU AT WORK (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; needs special equipment, help or arrangements to work; needs this device)*
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,691	Blank. NA
1059	33a(4)		NEED A JOB COACH TO HELP TRAIN YOU AND SUPERVISE YOUR WORK (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; needs special equipment, help or arrangements to work)*
		0	1. Yes
		24	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,666	Blank. NA
1060	33b(4)		DO YOU HAVE A JOB COACH TO HELP TRAIN YOU AND SUPERVISE YOUR WORK AT WORK (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; needs special equipment, help or arrangements to work; needs this device)*
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,691	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -165-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1061	33a(5)		NEED A PERSONAL ASSISTANT TO HELP WITH JOB RELATED ACTIVITIES (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; needs special equipment, help or arrangements to work)*
		0	1. Yes
		24	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,666	Blank. NA
1062	33b(5)		DO YOU HAVE A PERSONAL ASSISTANT TO HELP WITH JOB RELATED ACTIVITIES AT WORK (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; needs special equipment, help or arrangements to work; needs this device)*
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,691	Blank. NA
1063	33a(6)		NEED SPECIAL PENS OR PENCILS, CHAIRS, OR OTHER OFFICE SUPPLIES (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; needs special equipment, help or arrangements to work)*
		2	1. Yes
		22	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,666	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1064	33b(6)		DO YOU HAVE SPECIAL PENS OR PENCILS, CHAIRS, OR OTHER OFFICE SUPPLIES AT WORK (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; needs special equipment, help or arrangements to work; needs this device)*
		2	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,689	Blank. NA
1065	33a(7)		NEED JOB REDESIGN (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; needs special equipment, help or arrangements to work)*
		1	1. Yes
		23	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,666	Blank. NA
1066	33b(7)		DO YOU HAVE JOB REDESIGN AT WORK (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; needs special equipment, help or arrangements to work; needs this device)*
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,690	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -167-

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1067	33a(8)		NEED REDUCED WORK HOURS TO ALLOW FOR MORE BREAKS (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; needs special equipment, help or arrangements to work)*
		0	1. Yes
		24	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,666	Blank. NA
1068	33b(8)		DO YOU HAVE REDUCED WORK HOURS TO ALLOW FOR MORE BREAKS AT WORK (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; needs special equipment, help or arrangements to work; needs this device)*
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,691	Blank. NA
1069	33a(9)		NEED REDUCED OR PART-TIME WORK HOURS (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; needs special equipment, help or arrangements to work)*
		1	1. Yes
		22	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,666	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -168-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

1070	33b(9)	DO YOU HAVE REDUCED OR PART-TIME WORK HOURS AT WORK (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; needs special equipment, help or arrangements to work; needs this device)*
	1	1. Yes
	0	2. No
	0	8. Not ascertained
	0	9. DK or refused
	9,690	Blank. NA

1071	33a(10)	NEED SOME OTHER EQUIPMENT, HELP, OR WORK ARRANGEMENTS (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; needs special equipment, help or arrangements to work)*
	12	1. Yes
	12	2. No
	1	8. Not ascertained
	0	9. DK or refused
	9,666	Blank. NA

1072	33b(10)	DO YOU HAVE SOME OTHER EQUIPMENT, HELP, OR WORK ARRANGEMENTS AT WORK (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; needs special equipment, help or arrangements to work; needs this device)*
	7	1. Yes
	5	2. No
	0	8. Not ascertained
	0	9. DK or refused
	9,679	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -169-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
-------------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1073-1082)	34a(1-10)		HOW DO YOU USUALLY GET TO WORK (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work)*
1073	34a(1)		CAR
		2,114	1. Mentioned
		297	2. Not mentioned
		28	8. No answer to entire question
		9	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7,243	Blank. NA

1074	34a(2)		WORK AT HOME
		98	1. Mentioned
		2,313	2. Not mentioned
		28	8. No answer to entire question
		9	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7,243	Blank. NA

1075	34a(3)		RAPID TRANSIT, SUBWAY, METRO, OR REGULAR BUS
		119	1. Mentioned
		2,292	2. Not mentioned
		28	8. No answer to entire question
		9	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7,243	Blank. NA

1076	34a(4)		SPECIALIZED BUS OR VAN SERVICE FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
		3	1. Mentioned
		2,408	2. Not mentioned
		28	8. No answer to entire question
		9	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7,243	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -170-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1073-1082)	34a(1-10)		HOW DO YOU USUALLY GET TO WORK - Continued (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work)*

1077	34a(5)		COMMUTER TRAIN
		5	1. Mentioned
		2,406	2. Not mentioned
		28	8. No answer to entire question
		9	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7,243	Blank. NA
1078	34a(6)		TAXI
		8	1. Mentioned
		2,403	2. Not mentioned
		28	8. No answer to entire question
		9	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7,243	Blank. NA
1079	34a(7)		BICYCLE
		15	1. Mentioned
		2,396	2. Not mentioned
		28	8. No answer to entire question
		9	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7,243	Blank. NA
1080	34a(8)		WALK
		89	1. Mentioned
		2,322	2. Not mentioned
		28	8. No answer to entire question
		9	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7,243	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -171-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape	Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1073-1082)		34a(1-10)		HOW DO YOU USUALLY GET TO WORK - Continued (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work)*
1081		34a(9)		SCOOTER/WHEELCHAIR
			1	1. Mentioned
			2,410	2. Not mentioned
			28	8. No answer to entire question

9 9. DK or refused (entire question)
 7,243 Blank. NA

1082 34a(10) OTHER

27 1. Mentioned
 2,384 2. Not mentioned
 28 8. No answer to entire question
 9 9. DK or refused (entire question)
 7,243 Blank. NA

1083 34b WHO USUALLY DRIVES THIS CAR
 (Now working at a job or business;
 not or DK if limited in kind or amount
 of work; usually gets to work by car)*

1,959 1. Self
 71 2. Other family member
 39 3. Carpool
 35 4. Other
 8 8. Not ascertained
 2 9. DK or refused
 7,577 Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
 1 -172-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1084	35		HAVE YOU BEEN FIRED, LAID OFF, OR TOLD TO RESIGN FROM A JOB BECAUSE ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEMS, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY IN PAST FIVE YEARS (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work)*
		49	1. Yes
		2,348	2. No
		14	3. Not sure
		29	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		7,243	Blank. NA

(1085-1088) 36a(1-4) BECAUSE OF ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEMS, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY, IN PAST FIVE YEARS HAVE YOU BEEN:

(Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work)*

1085	36a(1)		REFUSED EMPLOYMENT
		18	1. Yes
		2,379	2. No
		29	8. Not ascertained
		22	9. DK or refused
		7,243	Blank. NA

1086	36a(2)		REFUSED A PROMOTION
		13	1. Yes
		2,386	2. No
		30	8. Not ascertained
		19	9. DK or refused
		7,243	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -173-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1085-1088)	36a(1-4)		BECAUSE OF ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEMS, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY, IN PAST FIVE YEARS HAVE YOU BEEN: - Continued (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work)*
1087	36a(3)		REFUSED A TRANSFER
		2	1. Yes
		2,397	2. No
		33	8. Not ascertained
		16	9. DK or refused
		7,243	Blank. NA
1088	36a(4)		REFUSED ACCESS TO TRAINING PROGRAMS
		4	1. Yes
		2,394	2. No
		32	8. Not ascertained
		18	9. DK or refused
		7,243	Blank. NA

1089	36b		WERE YOU INVOLVED IN UNPAID VOLUNTEER WORK DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work)*
		526	1. Yes
		1,882	2. No
		30	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		7,243	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -174-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1090-1093)	36c		NUMBER OF DAYS VOLUNTEERED IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Now working at a job or business; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; did volunteer work in past 12 months)*
1090-1092			NUMBER OF DAYS
		482	001-365. 1-365 days per week, month, year
		44	999. DK or refused
		9,165	Blank. NA
1093			TIME UNITS
		150	1. Per week
		80	2. Per month
		252	3. Per Year
		44	9. DK or refused
		9,165	Blank. NA
1094-1095	Recode Q 36c		DAYS PER MONTH DID VOLUNTEER WORK IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		365	01-31. Number of days per month
		117	88. Less than 1 day per month
		44	99. DK, refused, or not ascertained
		9,165	Blank. NA
1096	37		ARE YOU LOOKING FOR WORK OR ON LAYOFF FROM A JOB

(Has worked; not or DK if currently working)

382	1. Yes
5,006	2. No
36	8. Not ascertained
14	9. DK or refused
4,253	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -175-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1097	38		LIMITED IN KIND OR AMOUNT OF WORK YOU CAN DO BECAUSE OF ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEM, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; looking for work or on layoff)
		188	1. Yes
		188	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		9,309	Blank. NA
1098-1099	39		IN WHAT YEAR DID YOU STOP WORKING AT YOUR LAST JOB (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; looking for work or on layoff; limited in kind or amount of work)*
		187	00-97. 1900-1997 Year stopped working
		1	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		9,503	Blank. NA
1100	40		ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEM, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY MAKE IT DIFFICULT FOR YOU TO LOOK FOR WORK (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; looking for work or on layoff; limited in kind or amount of work)*
		124	1. Yes
		62	2. No

0	8. Not ascertained
2	9. DK or refused
9,503	Blank. NA

1101 BLANK

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
 1 -176-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1102-1112)	41a-k		DID YOU NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE YOU WERE CONCERNED THAT: (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; looking for work or on layoff; limited in kind or amount of work)*
1102	41a		YOU WOULD LOSE YOUR SSI, SSDI, OR OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME
		21	1. Yes
		163	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9,503	Blank. NA
1103	41b		YOU WOULD LOSE YOUR HOUSING
		6	1. Yes
		180	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,503	Blank. NA
1104	41c		YOU WOULD LOSE YOUR HEALTH INSURANCE OR MEDICAID COVERAGE
		20	1. Yes
		165	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,503	Blank. NA
1105	41d		YOUR FAMILY OR FRIENDS DISCOURAGED YOU FROM WORKING
		8	1. Yes

179	2. No
1	8. Not ascertained
0	9. DK or refused
9,503	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -177-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1102-1112)	41a-k		DID YOU NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE YOU WERE CONCERNED THAT: - Continued (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; looking for work or on layoff; limited in kind or amount of work)*
1106	41e		FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES PREVENTED YOU FROM WORKING
		23	1. Yes
		164	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,503	Blank. NA
1107	41f		APPROPRIATE INFORMATION ABOUT JOBS WAS NOT AVAILABLE
		25	1. Yes
		161	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,503	Blank. NA
1108	41g		YOU WOULD BE REFUSED A PROMOTION OR TRANSFER
		14	1. Yes
		169	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		9,503	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -178-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1102-1112)	41a-k		DID YOU NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE YOU WERE CONCERNED THAT: - Continued (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; looking for work or on layoff; limited in kind or amount of work)*
1109	41h		YOU WOULD BE REFUSED ACCESS TO TRAINING
		16	1. Yes
		166	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		9,503	Blank. NA
1110	41i		TRAINING WAS NOT ADEQUATE
		26	1. Yes
		159	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9,503	Blank. NA
1111	41j		LACKED TRANSPORTATION
		37	1. Yes
		147	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9,503	Blank. NA
1112	41k		NO APPROPRIATE JOBS AVAILABLE
		70	1. Yes
		114	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9,503	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -179-

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1113-1119)	42a-g		IN ORDER TO WORK, WOULD YOU NEED ANY SPECIAL FEATURE(S) AT YOUR WORKSITE (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; looking for work or on layoff; limited in kind or amount of work)*
1113	42a		HANDRAILS OR RAMPS
		20	1. Yes
		168	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,503	Blank. NA
1114	42b		ACCESSIBLE PARKING OR TRANSPORTATION STOP CLOSE TO THE BUILDING
		36	1. Yes
		151	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,503	Blank. NA
1115	42c		AN ELEVATOR
		31	1. Yes
		155	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,503	Blank. NA
1116	42d		AN ELEVATOR DESIGNED FOR PERSONS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS
		5	1. Yes
		182	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,503	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -180-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1113-1119)	42a-g		IN ORDER TO WORK, WOULD YOU NEED ANY SPECIAL FEATURE(S) AT YOUR WORKSITE - Continued (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; looking for work or on layoff; limited in kind or amount of work)*
1117	42e		A WORK STATION SPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR YOUR USE
		37	1. Yes
		148	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9,503	Blank. NA
1118	42f		A RESTROOM DESIGNED FOR PERSONS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS
		10	1. Yes
		178	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,503	Blank. NA
1119	42g		AN AUTOMATIC DOOR
		10	1. Yes
		177	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,503	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -181-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1120	43a		WOULD YOU NEED ANY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT, ASSISTANCE, OR WORK ARRANGEMENTS TO DO YOUR JOB BECAUSE OF ONGOING PROBLEMS (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; looking for work or on layoff; limited in

		kind or amount of work)*
50	1.	Yes
133	2.	No
1	8.	Not ascertained
4	9.	DK or refused
9,503	Blank.	NA

(1121-1130) 43b(1-10) IN ORDER TO WORK, WOULD YOU NEED:
(Has worked; not or DK if currently
working; looking for work or on layoff;
limited in kind or amount of work)*

1121	43b(1)	A VOICE SYNTHESIZER OR TECHNICAL DEVICE(S)
	3	1. Yes
	47	2. No
	0	8. Not ascertained
	0	9. DK or refused
	9,641	Blank. NA

1122 43b(2) BRAILLE, ENLARGED PRINT, SPECIAL
LIGHTING, OR AUDIO TAPE TO WORK

	4	1. Yes
	46	2. No
	0	8. Not ascertained
	0	9. DK or refused
	9,641	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -182-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1121-1130)	43b(1-10)		IN ORDER TO WORK, WOULD YOU NEED: - Continued (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; looking for work or on layoff; limited in kind or amount of work)*
1123	43b(3)		A READER, ORAL OR SIGN LANGUAGE INTERPRETER TO ASSIST YOU AT WORK
		1	1. Yes
		49	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused

9,641 Blank. NA

1124	43b(4)		A JOB COACH TO HELP TRAIN YOU AND SUPERVISE YOUR WORK
		10	1. Yes
		38	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,641	Blank. NA

1125	43b(5)		A PERSONAL ASSISTANT TO HELP WITH JOB RELATED ACTIVITIES
		9	1. Yes
		41	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,641	Blank. NA

1126	43b(6)		SPECIAL PENS OR PENCILS, CHAIRS, OR OTHER OFFICE SUPPLIES
		8	1. Yes
		42	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,641	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -183-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1121-1130)	43b(1-10)		IN ORDER TO WORK, WOULD YOU NEED: - Continued (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; looking for work or on layoff; limited in kind or amount of work)*
1127	43b(7)		JOB REDESIGN
		15	1. Yes
		29	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		9,641	Blank. NA

1128	43b(8)		REDUCED WORK HOURS TO ALLOW FOR MORE BREAKS
		22	1. Yes
		23	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		9,641	Blank. NA

1129	43b(9)		REDUCED OR PART-TIME WORK HOURS
		23	1. Yes
		22	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		9,641	Blank. NA

1130	43b(10)		SOME OTHER EQUIPMENT, HELP, OR WORK ARRANGEMENTS
		28	1. Yes
		17	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		9,641	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -184-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1131	44		HAVE YOU BEEN FIRED, LAID OFF, OR TOLD TO RESIGN FROM A JOB BECAUSE ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEM, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY IN PAST FIVE YEARS (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; looking for work or on layoff; limited in kind or amount of work; last worked in 1989 or after or DK when last worked)*
		37	1. Yes
		111	2. No
		1	3. Not sure
		0	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9,539	Blank. NA

(1132-1135) 45a-d BECAUSE OF ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEM, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY, IN PAST FIVE YEARS, HAVE YOU BEEN:
 (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; looking for work or on layoff; limited in kind or amount of work; last worked in 1989 or after or DK when last worked)*

1132 45a REFUSED EMPLOYMENT

32	1. Yes
116	2. No
0	8. Not ascertained
4	9. DK or refused
9,539	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
 1 -185-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1132-1135)	45a-d		BECAUSE OF ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEM, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY, IN PAST FIVE YEARS, HAVE YOU BEEN: - Continued (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; looking for work or on layoff; limited in kind or amount of work; last worked in 1989 or after or DK when last worked)*
1133	45b		REFUSED A PROMOTION
		11	1. Yes
		138	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9,539	Blank. NA
1134	45c		REFUSED A TRANSFER
		7	1. Yes
		142	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained

3 9. DK or refused
 9,539 Blank. NA

1135 45d REFUSED ACCESS TO TRAINING PROGRAMS

2 1. Yes
 147 2. No
 0 8. Not ascertained
 3 9. DK or refused
 9,539 Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
 1 -186-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1136	46		WERE YOU INVOLVED IN UNPAID VOLUNTEER WORK DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; looking for work or on layoff; limited in kind or amount of work)*
		36	1. Yes
		150	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,503	Blank. NA
(1137-1140)	47		NUMBER OF DAYS VOLUNTEERED IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; looking for work or on layoff; limited in kind or amount of work; has done volunteer work in past 12 months)*
1137-1139			NUMBER OF DAYS
		34	001-365. 1-365 days per week, month, year
		2	999. DK or refused
		9,655	Blank. NA
1140			TIME UNITS
		16	1. Per week
		6	2. Per month
		12	3. Per Year

2 9. DK or refused
 9,655 Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
 1 -187-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1141-1142	Recode Q 47		DAYS PER MONTH DID VOLUNTEER WORK IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		32	01-31. Number of days per month
		2	88. Less than 1 day per month
		2	99. DK, refused, or not ascertained
		9,655	Blank. NA
1143-1144	48		IN WHAT YEAR DID YOU STOP WORKING AT YOUR LAST JOB (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work)*
		180	00-97. 1900-1997 Year stopped working
		8	98. Not ascertained
		6	99. DK or refused
		9,497	Blank. NA
1145	49		DOES ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEM, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY MAKE IT DIFFICULT FOR YOU TO LOOK FOR WORK (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work)*
		15	1. Yes
		169	2. No
		9	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,497	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
 1 -188-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1146	50		HAVE YOU BEEN FIRED, LAID OFF, OR TOLD TO RESIGN FROM A JOB BECAUSE ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEM, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY IN PAST FIVE YEARS (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; last worked in 1989 or after or DK when last worked)*
		14	1. Yes
		153	2. No
		2	3. Not sure
		10	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,510	Blank. NA
(1147-1150)	51a-d		BECAUSE OF ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEM, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY, IN PAST FIVE YEARS, HAVE YOU BEEN: (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; last worked in 1989 or after or DK when last worked)*
1147	51a		REFUSED EMPLOYMENT
		5	1. Yes
		163	2. No
		10	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9,510	Blank. NA
1148	51b		REFUSED A PROMOTION
		3	1. Yes
		165	2. No
		10	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9,510	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -189-

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1147-1150)	51a-d		BECAUSE OF ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEM, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY, IN PAST FIVE YEARS, HAVE YOU BEEN:- Continued (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; last worked in 1989 or after or DK when last worked)*
1149	51c		REFUSED A TRANSFER
		1	1. Yes
		168	2. No
		10	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,510	Blank. NA
1150	51d		REFUSED ACCESS TO TRAINING PROGRAMS
		1	1. Yes
		168	2. No
		10	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,510	Blank. NA
1151	52		WERE YOU INVOLVED IN UNPAID VOLUNTEER WORK DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work)*
		30	1. Yes
		153	2. No
		9	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,497	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -190-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1152-1155) 53 NUMBER OF DAYS VOLUNTEERED
 IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Has worked;
 not or DK if currently working;
 looking for work or on layoff;
 not or DK if limited in kind or
 amount of work; has done
 volunteer work in past 12 months)*

1152-1154 NUMBER OF DAYS

25	001-365.	1-365 days per week, month, year
5	999.	DK or refused
9,661	Blank.	NA

1155 TIME UNITS

6	1.	Per week
7	2.	Per month
12	3.	Per Year
5	9.	DK or refused
9,661	Blank.	NA

1156-1157 Recode Q 53 DAYS PER MONTH DID VOLUNTEER
 WORK IN PAST 12 MONTHS

20	01-31.	Number of days per month
5	88.	Less than 1 day per month
5	99.	DK, refused, or not ascertained
9,661	Blank.	NA

1158 54a RETIRED ON DISABILITY
 (Has worked; not or DK if
 currently working; not or
 DK if looking for work or
 on layoff)

1,338	1.	Yes
3,587	2.	No
95	8.	Not ascertained
36	9.	DK or refused
4,635	Blank.	NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
 1 -191-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1159-1160	54b		AGE WHEN RETIRED ON DISABILITY

1163-1165			NUMBER OF DAYS
		109	001-365. 1-365 days per week, month, year
		7	999. DK or refused
		9,575	Blank. NA

1166			TIME UNITS
		51	1. Per week
		17	2. Per month
		41	3. Per Year
		7	9. DK or refused
		9,575	Blank. NA

1167-1168	Recode Q 56		DAYS PER MONTH DID VOLUNTEER WORK IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		94	01-31. Number of days per month
		15	88. Less than 1 day per month
		7	99. DK, refused, or not ascertained
		9,575	Blank. NA

1169	57a		RETIRED FROM A JOB OR BUSINESS (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired on disability)
		2,098	1. Yes
		1,539	2. No
		62	8. Not ascertained
		19	9. DK or refused
		5,973	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -193-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1170-1171	57b		AGE WHEN RETIRED THE LAST TIME (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired on disability but retired)
		1,968	00-96. 0-96 years of age
		0	97. 97+ years of age
		129	98. Not ascertained

1 99. DK or refused
7,593 Blank. NA

1172-1173	Recode (Retired)		TIME SINCE (LAST) RETIRED
		66	00. Less than 1 year
		3,188	01-97. 1-97 years
		182	99. Unknown age at retirement
		6,255	Blank. NA

1174	58		RETIRED BECAUSE OF ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEM, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired on disability but retired)
		373	1. Yes
		1,703	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		18	9. DK or refused
		7,593	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -194-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1175	59		WERE YOU INVOLVED IN UNPAID VOLUNTEER WORK DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired on disability but retired)
		274	1. Yes
		1,818	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		7,593	Blank. NA

(1176-1179)	60		NUMBER OF DAYS VOLUNTEERED IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired on disability but
-------------	----	--	---

retired; has done volunteer work in past 12 months)

1176-1178

NUMBER OF DAYS

250	001-365.	1-365 days per week, month, year
24	999.	DK or refused
9,417	Blank.	NA

1179

TIME UNITS

110	1.	Per week
45	2.	Per month
95	3.	Per Year
24	9.	DK or refused
9,417	Blank.	NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -195-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1180-1181	Recode Q 60		DAYS PER MONTH DID VOLUNTEER WORK IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		215	01-31. Number of days per month
		35	88. Less than 1 day per month
		24	99. DK, refused, or not ascertained
		9,417	Blank. NA
1182	61		ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEM, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY ENTIRELY PREVENT YOU FROM WORKING
		845	1. Yes
		667	2. No
		72	8. Not ascertained
		36	9. DK or refused
		8,071	Blank. NA
1183	62		WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO WORK IF ENOUGH ACCOMMODATIONS WERE MADE IN TRANSPORTATION AND AT WORK PLACE (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; entirely prevented from working)*

71	1. Yes
731	2. No
1	8. Not ascertained
42	9. DK or refused
8,846	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -196-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1184-1185	63		IN WHAT YEAR DID YOU LAST WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; entirely prevented from working but able to work if accommodations made)*
		68	00-97. 1900-1997 Year last worked
		3	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		9,620	Blank. NA
1186	64		ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEM, IMPAIRMENT OR DISABILITY NOW MAKE IT DIFFICULT TO LOOK FOR WORK (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; entirely prevented from working but able to work if accommodations made)*
		62	1. Yes
		7	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,620	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -197-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1187-1197)	65a-k		DID YOU NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE YOU WERE CONCERNED THAT: (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; entirely prevented from working but able to work if accommodations made)*
1187	65a		YOU WOULD LOSE YOUR SSI, SSDI, OR OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME
		12	1. Yes
		57	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,620	Blank. NA
1188	65b		YOU WOULD LOSE YOUR HOUSING
		5	1. Yes
		64	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,620	Blank. NA
1189	65c		YOU WOULD LOSE YOUR HEALTH INSURANCE OR MEDICAID COVERAGE
		12	1. Yes
		56	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,620	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -198-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1187-1197)	65a-k		DID YOU NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE YOU WERE CONCERNED THAT: - Continued (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not

or DK if looking for work
 or on layoff; not or DK if
 retired; entirely prevented
 from working but able to work
 if accommodations made)*

1190	65d		YOUR FAMILY OR FRIENDS DISCOURAGED YOU FROM WORKING
		7	1. Yes
		62	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,620	Blank. NA

1191	65e		FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES PREVENTED YOU FROM WORKING
		10	1. Yes
		59	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,620	Blank. NA

1192	65f		APPROPRIATE INFORMATION ABOUT JOBS WAS NOT AVAILABLE
		11	1. Yes
		55	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		9,620	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
 1 -199-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1187-1197)	65a-k		DID YOU NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE YOU WERE CONCERNED THAT: - Continued (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; entirely prevented from working but able to work if accommodations made)*
1193	65g		YOU WOULD BE REFUSED A

34	1.	Yes
34	2.	No
1	8.	Not ascertained
2	9.	DK or refused
9,620	Blank.	NA

1201	67c		AN ELEVATOR
------	-----	--	-------------

30	1.	Yes
39	2.	No
1	8.	Not ascertained
1	9.	DK or refused
9,620	Blank.	NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -202-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1199-1205)	67a-g		IN ORDER TO WORK, WOULD YOU NEED ANY SPECIAL FEATURE(S) AT YOUR WORKSITE: - Continued (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; entirely prevented from working but able to work if accommodations made)*
1202	67d		AN ELEVATOR DESIGNED FOR PERSONS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS
		8	1. Yes
		61	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,620	Blank. NA
1203	67e		A WORK STATION SPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR YOUR USE
		24	1. Yes
		42	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		9,620	Blank. NA
1204	67f		A RESTROOM DESIGNED FOR PERSONS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS

5	1. Yes
62	2. No
1	8. Not ascertained
3	9. DK or refused
9,620	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -203-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1199-1205)	67a-g		IN ORDER TO WORK, WOULD YOU NEED ANY SPECIAL FEATURE(S) AT YOUR WORKSITE: - Continued (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; entirely prevented from working but able to work if accommodations made)*
1205	67g		AN AUTOMATIC DOOR
		9	1. Yes
		59	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,620	Blank. NA
1206			BLANK
1207	68a		WOULD YOU NEED ANY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT, ASSISTANCE, OR WORK ARRANGEMENTS TO DO YOUR JOB BECAUSE OF ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEM, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; entirely prevented from working but able to work if accommodations made)*
		27	1. Yes
		39	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		9,620	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
 1 -204-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1208-1217)	68b(1-10)		IN ORDER TO WORK, WOULD YOU NEED: (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; entirely prevented from working but able to work if accommodations made; needs special equipment, help or work arrangement to work)*
1208	68b(1)		A VOICE SYNTHESIZER OR TECHNICAL DEVICE(S)
		4	1. Yes
		23	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,664	Blank. NA
1209	68b(2)		BRAILLE, ENLARGED PRINT, SPECIAL LIGHTING, OR AUDIO TAPE
		2	1. Yes
		25	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,664	Blank. NA
1210	68b(3)		A READER, ORAL OR SIGN LANGUAGE INTERPRETER TO ASSIST YOU
		3	1. Yes
		24	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,664	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
 1 -205-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1208-1217)	68b(1-10)		IN ORDER TO WORK, WOULD YOU NEED: - Continued (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; entirely prevented from working but able to work if accommodations made; needs special equipment, help or work arrangement to work)*
1211	68b(4)		A JOB COACH TO HELP TRAIN AND SUPERVISE YOUR WORK
		6	1. Yes
		20	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,664	Blank. NA
1212	68b(5)		A PERSONAL ASSISTANT TO HELP WITH JOB RELATED ACTIVITIES
		4	1. Yes
		23	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,664	Blank. NA
1213	68b(6)		SPECIAL PENS OR PENCILS, CHAIRS OR OTHER OFFICE SUPPLIES
		4	1. Yes
		23	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,664	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -206-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1208-1217)	68b(1-10)		IN ORDER TO WORK, WOULD YOU

NEED: - Continued
 (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; entirely prevented from working but able to work if accommodations made; needs special equipment, help or work arrangement to work)*

1214	68b(7)		JOB REDESIGN
		13	1. Yes
		13	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,664	Blank. NA

1215	68b(8)		REDUCED WORK HOURS TO ALLOW FOR MORE BREAKS
		21	1. Yes
		6	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,664	Blank. NA

1216	68b(9)		REDUCED OR PART-TIME WORK HOURS
		18	1. Yes
		7	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,664	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
 1 -207-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1208-1217)	68b(1-10)		IN ORDER TO WORK, WOULD YOU NEED: - Continued (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; entirely prevented from working but able to work if accommodations made; needs special equipment, help or

1217	68b(10)		work arrangement to work)*
			SOME OTHER EQUIPMENT, HELP, OR WORK ARRANGEMENTS
		13	1. Yes
		11	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9,664	Blank. NA

1218	69		HAVE YOU BEEN FIRED, LAID OFF, OR TOLD TO RESIGN FROM A JOB BECAUSE OF ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEM, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY IN PAST FIVE YEARS (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; entirely prevented from working but able to work if accommodations made; last worked in 1989 or after or DK when last worked)*
		6	1. Yes
		35	2. No
		4	3. Not sure
		4	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,642	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -208-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1219-1222)	70a-d		BECAUSE OF ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEM, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY, IN PAST FIVE YEARS, HAVE YOU BEEN: (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; entirely prevented from working; last worked in 1989 or after or DK when last worked)*
1219	70a		REFUSED EMPLOYMENT
		12	1. Yes

31	2. No
4	8. Not ascertained
2	9. DK or refused
9,642	Blank. NA

1220	70b		REFUSED A PROMOTION
		5	1. Yes
		39	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,642	Blank. NA

1221	70c		REFUSED A TRANSFER
		5	1. Yes
		39	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,642	Blank. NA

1222	70d		REFUSED ACCESS TO TRAINING PROGRAMS
		4	1. Yes
		40	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,642	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -209-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1223	71		WERE YOU INVOLVED IN UNPAID VOLUNTEER WORK DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; entirely prevented from working)*
		64	1. Yes
		772	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		8,846	Blank. NA

(1224-1227) 72

NUMBER OF DAYS VOLUNTEERED
IN LAST 12 MONTHS (Has worked;
not or DK if currently working;
not or DK if looking for work
or on layoff; not or DK if
retired; entirely prevented
from working; did volunteer
work in past 12 months)*

1224-1226

NUMBER OF DAYS

61	001-365.	1-365 days per week, month, year
3	999.	DK or refused
9,627	Blank.	NA

1227

TIME UNITS

33	1.	Per week
9	2.	Per month
19	3.	Per Year
3	9.	DK or refused
9,627	Blank.	NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -210-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1228-1229	Recode Q 72		DAYS PER MONTH DID VOLUNTEER WORK IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		55	01-31. Number of days per month
		6	88. Less than 1 day per month
		3	99. DK, refused, or not ascertained
		9,627	Blank. NA
1230	73		LIMITED IN KIND OR AMOUNT OF WORK YOU CAN DO BECAUSE OF ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEM, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; not or DK if entirely prevented from working)*
		266	1. Yes
		416	2. No
		64	8. Not ascertained
		29	9. DK or refused
		8,916	Blank. NA

1231	74	WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO WORK IF ENOUGH ACCOMMODATION WERE MADE AT WORK PLACE AND IN TRANSPORTATION (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; not or DK if entirely prevented from working; limited in kind or amount of work)*
	105	1. Yes
	120	2. No
	0	8. Not ascertained
	41	9. DK or refused
	9,425	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
 1 -211-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1232-1233	75		IN WHAT YEAR DID YOU LAST WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; not or DK if entirely prevented from working; limited in kind amount of work but able to work if accommodations made)*
		102	00-97. 1900-1997 Year last worked
		3	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		9,586	Blank. NA

1234	76	DOES ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEM NOW MAKE IT DIFFICULT FOR YOU TO LOOK FOR WORK (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; not or DK if entirely prevented from working; limited in kind or amount of work but able to work if accommodations made)*
	46	1. Yes
	49	2. No
	1	8. Not ascertained
	9	9. DK or refused
	9,586	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -212-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1235-1245)	77a-k		DID YOU NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE YOU WERE CONCERNED THAT: (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; not or DK if entirely prevented from working; limited in kind or amount of work but able to work if accommodations made)*
1235	77a		YOU WOULD LOSE YOUR SSI, SSDI, SSDI, OR OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME
		7	1. Yes
		94	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,586	Blank. NA
1236	77b		YOU WOULD LOSE YOUR HOUSING
		4	1. Yes
		99	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,586	Blank. NA
1237	77c		YOU WOULD LOSE YOUR HEALTH INSURANCE OR MEDICAID COVERAGE
		13	1. Yes
		88	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,586	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -213-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1235-1245)	77a-k		DID YOU NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE YOU WERE CONCERNED THAT: - Continued (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; not or DK if entirely prevented from working; limited in kind or amount of work but able to work if accommodations made)*
1238	77d		YOUR FAMILY OR FRIENDS DISCOURAGED YOU FROM WORKING
		5	1. Yes
		98	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,586	Blank. NA
1239	77e		FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES PREVENTED YOU FROM WORKING
		24	1. Yes
		79	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,586	Blank. NA
1240	77f		APPROPRIATE INFORMATION ABOUT JOBS WAS NOT AVAILABLE
		11	1. Yes
		89	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9,586	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -214-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1235-1245)	77a-k		DID YOU NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE YOU WERE CONCERNED THAT: - Continued (Has worked; not or DK if currently

1248	79b		ACCESSIBLE PARKING OR TRANSPORTATION STOP CLOSE TO THE BUILDING
		15	1. Yes
		89	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,586	Blank. NA

1249	79c		AN ELEVATOR
		17	1. Yes
		88	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,586	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -217-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1247-1253)	79a-g		IN ORDER TO WORK, WOULD YOU NEED ANY SPECIAL FEATURE(S) AT YOUR WORKSITE:- Continued (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; not or DK if entirely prevented from working; limited in kind amount of work but able to work if accommodations made)*
1250	79d		AN ELEVATOR DESIGNED FOR PERSONS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS
		1	1. Yes
		104	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,586	Blank. NA

1251	79e		A WORK STATION SPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR YOUR USE
		15	1. Yes

90	2. No
0	8. Not ascertained
0	9. DK or refused
9,586	Blank. NA

1252	79f		A RESTROOM DESIGNED FOR PERSONS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS
		2	1. Yes
		103	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,586	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -218-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1247-1253)	79a-g		IN ORDER TO WORK, WOULD YOU NEED ANY SPECIAL FEATURE(S) AT YOUR WORKSITE:- Continued (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; not or DK if entirely prevented from working; limited in kind amount of work but able to work if accommodations made)*
1253	79g		AN AUTOMATIC DOOR
		1	1. Yes
		104	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,586	Blank. NA
1254	80a		WOULD YOU NEED ANY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT, ASSISTANCE, OR WORK ARRANGEMENTS TO DO YOUR JOB BECAUSE OF ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEM, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; not or DK if entirely prevented from working; limited in kind or amount of work but able to work if accommodations made)*

23	1. Yes
79	2. No
0	8. Not ascertained
3	9. DK or refused
9,586	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -219-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1255-1264)	80b(1-10)		IN ORDER TO WORK, WOULD YOU NEED: (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; not or DK if entirely prevented from working; limited in kind or amount of work but able to work if accommodations made; needs special equipment, help or work arrangement to work)*
1255	80b(1)		A VOICE SYNTHESIZER OR TECHNICAL DEVICE(S)
		0	1. Yes
		22	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,668	Blank. NA
1256	80b(2)		BRAILLE, ENLARGED PRINT, SPECIAL LIGHTING, OR AUDIO TAPE
		0	1. Yes
		22	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,668	Blank. NA
1257	80b(3)		A READER, ORAL OR SIGN LANGUAGE INTERPRETER TO ASSIST YOU
		0	1. Yes
		22	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,668	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
 1 -220-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1255-1264)	80b(1-10)		IN ORDER TO WORK, WOULD YOU NEED: - Continued (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; not or DK if entirely prevented from working; limited in kind amount of work but able to work if accommodations made; needs special equipment, help or work arrangement to work)*
1258	80b(4)		A JOB COACH TO HELP TRAIN AND SUPERVISE YOUR WORK
		3	1. Yes
		19	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,668	Blank. NA
1259	80b(5)		A PERSONAL ASSISTANT TO HELP WITH JOB RELATED ACTIVITIES
		2	1. Yes
		19	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,668	Blank. NA
1260	80b(6)		SPECIAL PENS OR PENCILS, CHAIRS, OR OTHER OFFICE SUPPLIES
		4	1. Yes
		18	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,668	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
 1 -221-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1255-1264)	80b(1-10)		IN ORDER TO WORK, WOULD YOU NEED: - Continued (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; not or DK if entirely prevented from working; limited in kind amount of work but able to work if accommodations made; needs special equipment, help or work arrangement to work)*
1261	80b(7)		JOB REDESIGN
		12	1. Yes
		11	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,668	Blank. NA
1262	80b(8)		REDUCED WORK HOURS TO ALLOW FOR MORE BREAKS
		12	1. Yes
		10	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,668	Blank. NA
1263	80b(9)		REDUCED OR PART-TIME WORK HOURS
		10	1. Yes
		12	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,668	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -222-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1255-1264)	80b(1-10)		IN ORDER TO WORK, WOULD YOU NEED: - Continued (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or

made; last worked in 1989 or after or
DK when last worked)*

1266	82a		REFUSED EMPLOYMENT
		7	1. Yes
		66	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,615	Blank. NA

1267	82b		REFUSED A PROMOTION
		1	1. Yes
		70	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		9,615	Blank. NA

1268	82c		REFUSED A TRANSFER
		3	1. Yes
		70	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,615	Blank. NA

1269	82d		REFUSED ACCESS TO TRAINING PROGRAMS
		3	1. Yes
		70	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,615	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1

-224-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1270	83		WERE YOU INVOLVED IN UNPAID VOLUNTEER WORK DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; not or DK if entirely prevented from working; limited in kind or amount of work)*

59	1. Yes
204	2. No
3	8. Not ascertained
0	9. DK or refused
9,425	Blank. NA

(1271-1274) 84 NUMBER OF DAYS VOLUNTEERED
 IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Has worked; not
 or DK if currently working; not or DK
 if looking for work or on layoff; not
 or DK if retired; not or DK if entirely
 prevented from working; limited in
 kind or amount of work; did volunteer
 work in past 12 months)*

1271-1273 NUMBER OF DAYS

55	001-365. 1-365 days per week, month, year
4	999. DK or refused
9,632	Blank. NA

1274 TIME UNITS

29	1. Per week
8	2. Per month
18	3. Per Year
4	9. DK or refused
9,632	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
 1 -225-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1275-1276	Recode Q 84		DAYS PER MONTH DID VOLUNTEER WORK IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		48	01-31. Number of days per month
		7	88. Less than 1 day per month
		4	99. DK, refused, or not ascertained
		9,632	Blank. NA

(1277-1279) 85a-c BECAUSE OF ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEM,
 IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY, HAVE
 YOU EVER CHANGED: (Has worked; not or
 DK if currently working; not or DK if
 looking for work or on layoff; not or
 DK if retired; not or DK if entirely
 prevented from working; not or DK if

limited in kind or amount of work)*

1277	85a		THE KIND OF WORK YOU DO
		16	1. Yes
		407	2. No
		73	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused
		9,182	Blank. NA

1278	85b		THE AMOUNT OF WORK YOU DO
		22	1. Yes
		403	2. No
		73	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		9,182	Blank. NA

1279	85c		YOUR JOB
		19	1. Yes
		408	2. No
		73	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		9,182	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -226-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1280-1281	86		IN WHAT YEAR DID YOU LAST WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; not or DK if entirely prevented from working; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work)*
		362	00-97. 1900-1997 Year last worked
		147	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		9,182	Blank. NA

1282	87		DOES ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEM, IMPAIRMENT OR DISABILITY NOW MAKE IT DIFFICULT FOR YOU TO LOOK FOR WORK (Has worked; not or DK if currently
------	----	--	--

working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; not or DK if entirely prevented from working; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; last worked in 1989 or after or DK when last worked)*

16	1. Yes
235	2. No
99	8. Not ascertained
9	9. DK or refused
9,332	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -227-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1283	88		IN THE NEXT 6 MONTHS, WOULD YOU LOOK FOR WORK (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; not or DK if entirely prevented from working; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; last worked in 1989 or after or DK when last worked)*
		54	1. Yes
		165	2. No
		99	8. Not ascertained
		41	9. DK or refused
		9,332	Blank. NA
1284	89		HAVE YOU BEEN FIRED, LAID OFF, OR TOLD TO RESIGN FROM A JOB BECAUSE OF ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEM, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY IN PAST FIVE YEARS (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; not or DK if entirely prevented from working; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; last worked in 1989 or after or DK when last worked)*
		5	1. Yes
		242	2. No
		5	3. Not sure
		99	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
 1 -228-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1285-1288)	90a-d		BECAUSE OF ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEM, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY, IN PAST FIVE YEARS, HAVE YOU BEEN: (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; not or DK if entirely prevented from working; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; last worked in 1989 or after or DK when last worked)*
1285	90a		REFUSED EMPLOYMENT
		1	1. Yes
		248	2. No
		99	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		9,332	Blank. NA
1286	90b		REFUSED A PROMOTION
		1	1. Yes
		248	2. No
		99	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		9,332	Blank. NA
1287	90c		REFUSED A TRANSFER
		1	1. Yes
		248	2. No
		99	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		9,332	Blank. NA
1288	90d		REFUSED ACCESS TO TRAINING PROGRAMS
		0	1. Yes
		249	2. No
		99	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -229-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1289	91		WERE YOU INVOLVED IN UNPAID VOLUNTEER WORK DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; not or DK if entirely prevented from working; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work)*
		84	1. Yes
		357	2. No
		64	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		9,182	Blank. NA
(1290-1293)	92		NUMBER OF DAYS VOLUNTEERED IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Has worked; not or DK if currently working; not or DK if looking for work or on layoff; not or DK if retired; not or DK if entirely prevented from working; not or DK if limited in kind or amount of work; has done volunteer work in past 12 months)*
1290-1292			NUMBER OF DAYS
		77	001-365. 365 days per week, month, year
		7	999. DK or refused
		9,607	Blank. NA
1293			TIME UNITS
		39	1. Per week
		15	2. Per month
		23	3. Per year
		7	9. DK or refused
		9,607	Blank. NA

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -230-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1294-1295	Recode Q 92		DAYS PER MONTH DID VOLUNTEER WORK IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		72	01-31. Number of days per month
		5	88. Less than 1 day per month
		7	99. DK, refused, or not ascertained
		9,607	Blank. NA
1296	Recode		CURRENT WORK STATUS
		732	0. Never worked
		3,426	1. Currently working
		1,489	2. Not currently working and not retired or looking for job/on layoff
		382	3. Not currently working; looking for job/on layoff
		111	4. Not currently working; unknown if retired at all or on disability
		3,436	5. Retired
		85	8. Has worked; unknown if currently working
		30	9. Unknown if ever worked
1297	Recode		CURRENT WORK LIMITATION STATUS
		3,267	0. No health limitations
		1,265	1. Health prevents work
		1,491	2. Health limits work
		1,338	3. Retired on disability
		373	4. Retired because of health/ impairment
		1,725	7. Not asked
		69	8. Unknown if health limits work
		80	9. Unknown if health prevents work
		83	Blank. NA (No employment data after question 1)

*All work restrictions due to ongoing health problem, impairment or disability
1 -231-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Work History/ Employment

Tape

Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1298	Recode		LEVEL OF WORK LIMITATION
		3,173	0. Needs no accommodation/special equipment to work
		2,433	1. Couldn't work even with accommodation/special equipment
		704	2. Could/Does work with accommodation/special equipment
		67	3. May need accommodation/help in transportation but no special features/special equipment
		3,052	7. Not asked
		144	8. Unknown if could work with accommodation/special equipment
		35	9. Unknown if needs accommodation/special equipment
		83	Blank. NA (no employment data after question 1)

1299-1300 BLANK

1 -232-

Notes:

1 -233-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Vocational Rehabilitation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1301	1a(a)		RECEIVED ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
		464	1. Yes
		9,123	2. No
		53	8. Not ascertained
		51	9. DK or refused
			Blank. NA
1302	1b(1)		WAS THIS ARRANGED OR PROVIDED BY A STATE REHABILITATION AGENCY
		199	1. Yes
		230	2. No
		10	8. Not ascertained
		25	9. DK or refused
		9,227	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever received on-the-job training)

1303	1a(2)		EVER RECEIVED JOB PLACEMENT
		273	1. Yes
		9,311	2. No
		62	8. Not ascertained
		45	9. DK or refused

1304	1b(2)		WAS THIS ARRANGED OR PROVIDED BY A STATE REHABILITATION AGENCY
		182	1. Yes
		58	2. No
		12	8. Not ascertained
		21	9. DK or refused
		9,418	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever received job placement)

1305	1a(3)		EVER RECEIVED TRAINING IN JOB SEEKING SKILLS
		341	1. Yes
		9,234	2. No
		63	8. Not ascertained
		53	9. DK or refused

1

-234-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Vocational Rehabilitation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1306	1b(3)		WAS THIS ARRANGED OR PROVIDED BY A STATE REHABILITATION AGENCY
		214	1. Yes
		91	2. No
		18	8. Not ascertained
		18	9. DK or refused
		9,350	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever received job seeking skills)

1307	1a(4)		EVER RECEIVED VOCATIONAL OR BUSINESS SCHOOL TRAINING
		410	1. Yes
		9,172	2. No
		63	8. Not ascertained
		46	9. DK or refused

1308	1b(4)		WAS THIS ARRANGED OR PROVIDED BY A STATE REHABILITATION AGENCY
		200	1. Yes
		173	2. No
		21	8. Not ascertained
		16	9. DK or refused
		9,281	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever received vocational or business school training)

1309	1a(5)		EVER RECEIVED COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING
		339	1. Yes
		9,254	2. No
		62	8. Not ascertained
		36	9. DK or refused

1

-235-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Vocational Rehabilitation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1310	1b(5)		WAS THIS ARRANGED OR PROVIDED BY A STATE REHABILITATION AGENCY
		140	1. Yes
		181	2. No
		12	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		9,352	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever received college or university training)

1311	1a(6)		EVER RECEIVED PERSONAL ADJUSTMENT TRAINING
		174	1. Yes
		9,391	2. No
		67	8. Not ascertained
		59	9. DK or refused

1312	1b(6)		WAS THIS ARRANGED OR PROVIDED BY A STATE REHABILITATION AGENCY
------	-------	--	---

88	1. Yes
58	2. No
9	8. Not ascertained
19	9. DK or refused
9,517	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever received personal adjustment training)

1313	1a(7)	EVER RECEIVED PHYSICAL THERAPY
------	-------	--------------------------------

981	1. Yes
8,601	2. No
61	8. Not ascertained
48	9. DK or refused

1 -236-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Vocational Rehabilitation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1314	1b(7)		WAS THIS ARRANGED OR PROVIDED BY A STATE REHABILITATION AGENCY
		250	1. Yes
		651	2. No
		25	8. Not ascertained
		55	9. DK or refused
		8,710	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever received physical therapy)

1315	1a(8)	EVER RECEIVED OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
------	-------	------------------------------------

315	1. Yes
9,254	2. No
67	8. Not ascertained
55	9. DK or refused

1316	1b(8)	WAS THIS ARRANGED OR PROVIDED BY A STATE REHABILITATION AGENCY
------	-------	--

105	1. Yes
174	2. No
12	8. Not ascertained
24	9. DK or refused
9,376	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever received occupational therapy)

1317	1a(9)		EVER RECEIVED OTHER MEDICAL TREATMENT
		525	1. Yes
		9,051	2. No
		67	8. Not ascertained
		48	9. DK or refused

1

-237-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Vocational Rehabilitation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1318	1b(9)		WAS THIS ARRANGED OR PROVIDED BY A STATE REHABILITATION AGENCY
		152	1. Yes
		322	2. No
		15	8. Not ascertained
		36	9. DK or refused
		9,166	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever received other medical treatment)

1319	1a(10)		EVER RECEIVED SPECIAL AIDS OR TECHNOLOGY SUCH AS WHEELCHAIRS ETC.
		263	1. Yes
		9,323	2. No
		68	8. Not ascertained
		37	9. DK or refused

1320	1b(10)		WAS THIS ARRANGED OR PROVIDED BY A STATE REHABILITATION AGENCY
		78	1. Yes
		153	2. No
		11	8. Not ascertained
		21	9. DK or refused
		9,428	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever received special aids or technology)

1321	1a(11)		EVER RECEIVED TRAINING IN HOMEMAKING OR IN SELF-CARE
------	--------	--	---

156	1. Yes
9,427	2. No
68	8. Not ascertained
40	9. DK or refused

1

-238-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Vocational Rehabilitation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1322	1b(11)		WAS THIS ARRANGED OR PROVIDED BY A STATE REHABILITATION AGENCY
		74	1. Yes
		60	2. No
		6	8. Not ascertained
		16	9. DK or refused
		9,535	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever received training in homemaking or self care)
1323	1a(12)		EVER RECEIVED SHELTERED WORKSHOP
		76	1. Yes
		9,500	2. No
		69	8. Not ascertained
		46	9. DK or refused
1324	1b(12)		WAS THIS ARRANGED OR PROVIDED BY A STATE REHABILITATION AGENCY
		59	1. Yes
		5	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		9,615	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever received sheltered workshop services)
1325	1a(13)		EVER RECEIVED SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
		53	1. Yes
		9,515	2. No
		68	8. Not ascertained
		55	9. DK or refused

1

-239-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Vocational Rehabilitation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1326	1b(13)		WAS THIS ARRANGED OR PROVIDED BY A STATE REHABILITATION AGENCY
		40	1. Yes
		6	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		9,638	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever received supported employment)
1327	1a(14)		EVER RECEIVED DRIVER TRAINING
		68	1. Yes
		9,514	2. No
		70	8. Not ascertained
		39	9. DK or refused
1328	1b(14)		WAS THIS ARRANGED OR PROVIDED BY A STATE REHABILITATION AGENCY
		20	1. Yes
		39	2. No
		5	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		9,623	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever received driver training)
1329	1a(15)		EVER RECEIVED ANY OTHER REHABILITATION SERVICES
		135	1. Yes
		9,425	2. No
		73	8. Not ascertained
		58	9. DK or refused

Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1330	1b(15)		WAS THIS ARRANGED OR PROVIDED BY A STATE REHABILITATION AGENCY
		64	1. Yes
		48	2. No
		6	8. Not ascertained
		17	9. DK or refused
		9,556	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever received any other rehabilitation services)
1331-1332	2		IN WHAT YEAR DID YOU LAST RECEIVE REHABILITATION SERVICES
		106	00. Now in rehabilitation program
		1,519	01-97. 1901-1997 Year last received Services
		52	98. Not ascertained
		131	99. DK or refused
		7,883	Blank. NA (No or DK if received rehabilitation services)
(1333-1341)	3(a-I)		HAVE VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES YOU RECEIVED:
1333	3a		HELPED YOU IN GETTING A JOB
		412	1. Yes
		1,320	2. No
		45	8. Not ascertained
		31	9. DK or refused
		7,883	Blank. NA (No or DK if received rehabilitation services)
1334	3b		HELPED YOU IN GETTING A BETTER JOB
		259	1. Yes
		1,466	2. No
		45	8. Not ascertained
		38	9. DK or refused
		7,883	Blank. NA (No or DK if received rehabilitation services)

1

-241-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Vocational Rehabilitation

Tape

Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1333-1341)	3(a-I)		HAVE VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES YOU RECEIVED:- Continued
1335	3c		IMPROVED YOUR ABILITY TO DO YOUR OLD JOB
		366	1. Yes
		1,369	2. No
		45	8. Not ascertained
		28	9. DK or refused
		7,883	Blank. NA (No or DK if received rehabilitation services)
1336	3d		IMPROVED YOUR SELF-CONFIDENCE AND OUTLOOK
		831	1. Yes
		894	2. No
		45	8. Not ascertained
		38	9. DK or refused
		7,883	Blank. NA (No or DK if received rehabilitation services)
1337	3e		IMPROVED YOUR ABILITY TO GET AROUND
		755	1. Yes
		990	2. No
		42	8. Not ascertained
		21	9. DK or refused
		7,883	Blank. NA (No or DK if received rehabilitation services)
1338	3f		IMPROVED YOUR ABILITY TO TAKE CARE OF YOURSELF
		744	1. Yes
		997	2. No
		44	8. Not ascertained
		23	9. DK or refused
		7,883	Blank. NA (No or DK if received rehabilitation services)

1

-242-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Vocational Rehabilitation

Tape	Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1333-1341) 3(a-I) HAVE VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES YOU RECEIVED:-Continued

1339	3g		IMPROVED YOUR ABILITY TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR HOME
		552	1. Yes
		1,181	2. No
		46	8. Not ascertained
		29	9. DK or refused
		7,883	Blank. NA (No or DK if received rehabilitation services)

1340	3h		IMPROVED YOUR COMMUNICATION SKILLS
		478	1. Yes
		1,258	2. No
		45	8. Not ascertained
		27	9. DK or refused
		7,883	Blank. NA (No or DK if received rehabilitation services)

1341	3i		HELPED YOU IN SOME OTHER WAY
		473	1. Yes
		1,220	2. No
		45	8. Not ascertained
		70	9. DK or refused
		7,883	Blank. NA (No or DK if received rehabilitation services)

1342	4		NEED (ADDITIONAL) VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES
		502	1. Yes
		8,894	2. No
		58	8. Not ascertained
		237	9. DK or refused

1

-243-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Vocational Rehabilitation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1343	5a(1)		CURRENT JOB OR OTHER ACTIVITY - COMPETITIVE EMPLOYMENT
		3,180	1. Yes
		3,669	2. No
		147	8. Not ascertained

16 9. DK or refused
 2,679 Blank. NA (70+ yrs. old)

1344-1345 5b(1) HOURS USUALLY SPEND PER WEEK

2	00. Less than 1 hour
3,046	01-96. 1-96 hours per week
9	97. 97+ hours per week
89	98. Not ascertained
34	99. DK or refused
6,511	Blank. NA (70+ yrs. old; No or DK if employment is competitive)

1346 5a(2) CURRENT JOB OR OTHER ACTIVITY -
 WORK WITH PAID JOB COACH

11	1. Yes
6,772	2. No
218	8. Not ascertained
11	9. DK or refused
2,679	Blank. NA (70+ yrs. old)

1347-1348 5b(2) HOURS USUALLY SPEND PER WEEK

3	00. Less than 1 hour
6	01-96. 1-96 hours per week
0	97. 97+ hours per week
1	98. Not ascertained
1	99. DK or refused
9,680	Blank. NA (70+ yrs. old; No or DK if employed with paid job coach)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Vocational Rehabilitation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1349	5a(3)		CURRENT JOB OR OTHER ACTIVITY - WITH WORK CREW
		19	1. Yes
		6,762	2. No
		220	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		2,679	Blank. NA (70+ yrs. old)

1350-1351 5b(3) HOURS USUALLY SPEND PER WEEK

0	00. Less than 1 hour
17	01-96. 1-96 hours per week

- SHELTERED WORKSHOP

32	1. Yes
6,788	2. No
184	8. Not ascertained
8	9. DK or refused
2,679	Blank. NA (70+ yrs. old)

1359-1360	5b(6)		HOURS USUALLY SPEND PER WEEK
		0	00. Less than 1 hour
		31	01-96. 1-96 hours per week
		0	97. 97+ hours per week
		1	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		9,659	Blank. NA (70+ yrs. old; No or DK if employed in a sheltered workshop)

1

-246-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Vocational Rehabilitation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1361	5a(7)		CURRENT JOB OR OTHER ACTIVITY - A WORK ACTIVITY CENTER
		15	1. Yes
		6,801	2. No
		187	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		2,679	Blank. NA (70+ yrs. old)

1362-1363	5b(7)		HOURS USUALLY SPEND PER WEEK
		0	00. Less than 1 hour
		12	01-96. 1-96 hours per week
		0	97. 97+ hours per week
		1	98. Not ascertained
		2	99. DK or refused
		9,676	Blank. NA (70+ yrs. old; No or DK if employed in a work activity center)

1364	5a(8)		CURRENT JOB OR OTHER ACTIVITY - A DAY ACTIVITY CENTER
		32	1. Yes
		6,782	2. No
		188	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		2,679	Blank. NA (70+ yrs. old)

1365-1366	5b(8)		HOURS USUALLY SPEND PER WEEK
		0	00. Less than 1 hour
		29	01-96. 1-96 hours per week
		0	97. 97+ hours per week
		2	98. Not ascertained
		1	99. DK or refused
		9,659	Blank. NA (70+ yrs. old; No or DK if employed in a day activity center)

1

-247-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Vocational Rehabilitation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1367	5a(9)		CURRENT JOB OR OTHER ACTIVITY - ATTENDING SCHOOL
		263	1. Yes
		6,558	2. No
		182	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		2,679	Blank. NA (70+ yrs. old)
1368-1369	5b(9)		HOURS USUALLY SPEND PER WEEK
		0	00. Less than 1 hour
		253	01-96. 1-96 hours per week
		0	97. 97+ hours per week
		4	98. Not ascertained
		6	99. DK or refused
		9,428	Blank. NA (70+ yrs. old; No or DK if attending school)
1370	5a(10)		CURRENT JOB OR OTHER ACTIVITY - A FORMAL JOB TRAINING PROGRAM
		22	1. Yes
		6,791	2. No
		189	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		2,679	Blank. NA (70+ yrs. old)
1371-1372	5b(10)		HOURS USUALLY SPEND PER WEEK
		3	00. Less than 1 hour
		16	01-96. 1-96 hours per week
		0	97. 97+ hours per week

2	98.	Not ascertained
1	99.	DK or refused
9,669	Blank.	NA (70+ yrs. old; No or DK if employed in a formal job training program)

1

-248-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Vocational Rehabilitation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1373	5a(11)		CURRENT JOB OR OTHER ACTIVITY - VOLUNTEER WORK
		821	1. Yes
		6,007	2. No
		171	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused
		2,679	Blank. NA (70+ yrs. old)
1374-1375	5b(11)		HOURS USUALLY SPEND PER WEEK
		151	00. Less than 1 hour
		599	01-96. 1-96 hours per week
		3	97. 97+ hours per week
		26	98. Not ascertained
		42	99. DK or refused
		8,870	Blank. NA (70+ yrs. old; No or DK if does volunteer work)
1376	5a(12)		CURRENT JOB OR OTHER ACTIVITY - NO STRUCTURED ACTIVITY
		1,853	1. Yes
		1,216	2. No
		39	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		6,579	Blank. NA (70+ yrs. old; Yes or DK if has job or other structured activity)
1377-1378			BLANK

1

-249-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section F - Assistive Devices and Technologies

Tape

Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1379-1408)	1(a-o) 2(a-o)		DID YOU USE:
1379	1a		TRACHEOTOMY TUBE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		35	1. Yes
		9,594	2. No
		51	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
1380	2a		TRACHEOTOMY TUBE IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		6	1. Yes
		26	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,656	Blank. NA (No or DK if used tracheotomy tube in past 12 months)
1381	1b		RESPIRATOR PAST 12 MONTHS
		175	1. Yes
		9,440	2. No
		57	8. Not ascertained
		19	9. DK or refused
1382	2b		RESPIRATOR PAST TWO WEEKS
		79	1. Yes
		88	2. No
		6	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,516	Blank. NA (No or DK if used a respirator in past 12 months)
1383	1c		AN OSTOMY BAG PAST 12 MONTHS
		68	1. Yes
		9,560	2. No
		59	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused

1

-250-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section F - Assistive Devices and Technologies

Tape	Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1379-1408)	1(a-o) 2(a-o)		DID YOU USE: - Continued
1384	2c		AN OSTOMY BAG PAST TWO WEEKS
		55	1. Yes
		11	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,623	Blank. NA (No or DK if used an ostomy bag in past 12 months)

1385	1d		CATHETERIZATION EQUIPMENT PAST 12 MONTHS
		343	1. Yes
		9,277	2. No
		59	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused

1386	2d		CATHETERIZATION EQUIPMENT PAST TWO WEEKS
		125	1. Yes
		208	2. No
		9	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,348	Blank. NA (No or DK if used catheterization equipment in past 12 months)

1387	1e		GLUCOSE MONITOR PAST 12 MONTHS
		584	1. Yes
		9,039	2. No
		56	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused

1

-251-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section F - Assistive Devices and Technologies

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1379-1408)	1(a-o) 2(a-o)		DID YOU USE: - Continued
1388	2e		GLUCOSE MONITOR PAST TWO WEEKS
		466	1. Yes
		91	2. No
		20	8. Not ascertained

1394	2h		A NEBULIZER PAST TWO WEEKS
		172	1. Yes
		91	2. No
		5	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,422	Blank. NA (No or DK if used a nebulizer in past 12 months)

1395	1i		A HEARING AID PAST 12 MONTHS
		598	1. Yes
		9,033	2. No
		56	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused

1396	2i		A HEARING AID PAST TWO WEEKS
		503	1. Yes
		71	2. No
		18	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		9,093	Blank. NA (No or DK if used a hearing aid in past 12 months)

1397	1j		CRUTCHES PAST 12 MONTHS
		303	1. Yes
		9,322	2. No
		62	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section F - Assistive Devices and Technologies

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1379-1408)	1(a-o) 2(a-o)		DID YOU USE: - Continued
1398	2j		CRUTCHES PAST TWO WEEKS
		115	1. Yes
		168	2. No
		17	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9,388	Blank. NA (No or DK if used crutches in past 12 months)

1399	1k		CANE PAST 12 MONTHS
		1,380	1. Yes
		8,246	2. No
		61	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused

1400	2k		CANE PAST TWO WEEKS
		1,016	1. Yes
		298	2. No
		62	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		8,311	Blank. NA (No or DK if used cane in past 12 months)

1401	1l		WALKER PAST 12 MONTHS
		771	1. Yes
		8,856	2. No
		60	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused

1 -254-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section F - Assistive Devices and Technologies

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1379-1408)	1(a-o) 2(a-o)		DID YOU USE: - Continued
1402	2l		WALKER PAST TWO WEEKS
		463	1. Yes
		262	2. No
		43	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		8,920	Blank. NA (No or DK if used walker in past 12 months)
1403	1m		A WHEELCHAIR PAST 12 MONTHS
		667	1. Yes
		8,958	2. No
		61	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
1404	2m		A WHEELCHAIR PAST TWO WEEKS

5,994	00.	No known medical devices used
3,649	00-15.	Number of known medical devices used
48	99.	DK or unknown if used any medical devices

1

-256-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section F - Assistive Devices and Technologies

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1411-1415	3		HOW MUCH DID YOU OR YOUR FAMILY PAY FOR THE DEVICE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		1,995	00000. None
		1,145	00001-99996. Dollar amount paid
		0	99997. 99997+ dollars paid
		134	99998. Not ascertained
		375	99999. DK or refused
		6,042	Blank. NA (No or DK if medical devices were used)
(1416-1426)	4a-k		DO YOU HAVE ANY OF THESE IMPLANTS:
1416	4a		ANY SHUNT THAT DRAINS AWAY FLUID
		71	1. Yes
		9,539	2. No
		68	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused
1417	4b		AN ARTIFICIAL JOINT
		417	1. Yes
		9,199	2. No
		63	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused
1418	4c		IMPLANTED LENS
		625	1. Yes
		8,983	2. No
		65	8. Not ascertained
		18	9. DK or refused

1

-257-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section F - Assistive Devices and Technologies

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1416-1426)	4a-k		DO YOU HAVE ANY OF THESE IMPLANTS:- Continued
1419	4d		IMPLANTED PIN, SCREW, NAIL, WIRE, ROD, OR PLATE
		644	1. Yes
		8,940	2. No
		67	8. Not ascertained
		40	9. DK or refused
1420	4e		ARTIFICIAL HEART VALVE
		61	1. Yes
		9,548	2. No
		69	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused
1421	4f		A PACEMAKER
		128	1. Yes
		9,487	2. No
		68	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
1422	4g		SILICONE IMPLANT
		34	1. Yes
		9,579	2. No
		68	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
1423	4h		INFUSION PUMP
		12	1. Yes
		9,602	2. No
		64	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused

1

-258-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section G - Health Insurance

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1416-1426) 4a-k DO YOU HAVE ANY OF THESE
IMPLANTS:- Continued

1424	4i		IMPLANTED CATHETER
		43	1. Yes
		9,569	2. No
		67	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused

1425	4j		AN ORGAN IMPLANT
		32	1. Yes
		9,585	2. No
		64	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused

1426	4k		A COCHLEAR IMPLANT
		9	1. Yes
		9,598	2. No
		69	8. Not ascertained
		15	9. DK or refused

1427			BLANK
------	--	--	-------

1 -259-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section G - Health Insurance

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1428	1a		WERE YOU COVERED BY MEDICARE (LAST MONTH)
		4,252	1. Yes
		5,355	2. No
		48	8. Not ascertained
		36	9. DK or refused
1429	1b		HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN COVERED BY MEDICARE
		72	1. Less than 6 months
		82	2. 6 months, but less than 1 year
		202	3. 1 year, but less than 2 years
		3,812	4. 2 years or more
		54	8. Not ascertained
		30	9. DK or refused

5,439 Blank. NA (No or DK if covered by Medicare)

1430	2a		WERE YOU COVERED BY MEDICAID (LAST MONTH)
		1,884	1. Yes
		7,674	2. No
		62	8. Not ascertained
		71	9. DK or refused

1

-260-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section G - Health Insurance

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1431	2b		HOW LONG HAVE YOU HAD MEDICAID
		57	0. Less than 6 months
		71	1. 6 months, but less than 1 year
		121	2. 1 year, but less than 2 years
		418	3. 2 years, but less than 5 years
		993	4. 5 years or more
		3	5. On and off for less than 2 years
		34	6. On and off for 2 years, but less than 5 years
		132	7. On and off for 5 years or more
		13	8. Not ascertained
		42	9. DK or refused
		7,807	Blank. NA (No or DK if covered by Medicaid)

1432	3		WERE YOU COVERED BY ANY OTHER PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAM THAT PAYS FOR HEALTH CARE (NOT MEDICAID) (LAST MONTH)
		176	1. Yes
		9,376	2. No
		84	8. Not ascertained
		55	9. DK or refused

1433	4a		WERE YOU COVERED BY MILITARY HEALTH CARE (LAST MONTH)
		488	1. Yes
		8,979	2. No

190 8. Not ascertained
 34 9. DK or refused

1 -261-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section G - Health Insurance

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1434	4b		WAS THIS CHAMPUS OR CHAMP-VA
		181	1. Yes
		268	2. No
		5	8. Not ascertained
		34	9. DK or refused
		9,203	Blank. NA (No or DK if covered by military health care)
1435	4c		WERE YOU COVERED BY ANY OTHER MILITARY HEALTH CARE (LAST MONTH)
		303	1. Yes
		169	2. No
		6	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		9,203	Blank. NA (No or DK if covered by military health care)
1436	5		WERE YOU COVERED BY THE INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE
		48	1. Yes
		9,419	2. No
		200	8. Not ascertained
		24	9. DK or refused

1 -262-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section G - Health Insurance

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1437	6a		WERE YOU COVERED BY A PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN (LAST MONTH)
		5,640	1. Yes
		3,906	2. No
		67	8. Not ascertained

Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1438		6b WAS PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE ORIGINALLY OBTAINED THROUGH EMPLOYER OR UNION
	3,609	1. Employer
	124	2. Union
	173	3. Through workplace, DK which
	1,669	4. No
	11	8. Not ascertained
	54	9. DK or refused
	4,051	Blank. NA (No or DK if covered by private health insurance plan)

Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1439		Recode MEDICARE AND/OR PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE (RECODE)
	7,445	1. Covered by one or both
	2,127	2. Not covered by either
	119	9. Unknown if covered

1

-263-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section G - Health Insurance

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1440	Recode		MEDICARE AND/OR PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE (RECODE)
		969	0. Not covered by govt or private health insurance
		2,887	1. Covered by govt health programs only
		2,913	2. Covered by private programs only
		2,611	3. Covered by both govt and private health insurance
		59	4. Covered by govt, unknown if covered by private health insurance
		116	5. Covered by private, unknown if covered by govt health insurance
		24	6. Not covered by govt, unknown if covered by private health insurance
		50	7. Not covered by private, unknown if covered by govt health insurance
		62	9. Unknown if covered by either govt or private health insurance

1441-1450

BLANK

1

-264-

Notes:

1

-265-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1451-1490)	1a-j 2a-j 3a-j		ANY DIFFICULTY DOING THE FOLLOWING (UNAIDED)
1451	1a		WALKING FOR A QUARTER-MILE
		3,597	1. Yes
		5,990	2. No
		49	8. Not ascertained
		55	9. NA/DK or refused
1452	2a		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY WALKING QUARTER-MILE
		1,212	1. Some
		970	2. A lot
		1,392	3. Unable
		13	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		6,094	Blank. NA (No or DK difficulty walking)
1453-1454	3a		LENGTH OF TIME WITH DIFFICULTY WALKING QUARTER-MILE
		337	00. Less than 1 year
		3,088	01-96. 1-96 years
		0	97. 97+ years
		22	98. Not ascertained
		150	99. DK or refused
		6,094	Blank. NA (No or DK difficulty walking)
1455	1b		ANY DIFFICULTY WALKING UP 10 STEPS WITHOUT RESTING
		2,887	1. Yes
		6,644	2. No
		53	8. Not ascertained
		107	9. NA/DK or refused

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1451-1490)	1a-j 2a-j 3a-j		ANY DIFFICULTY DOING THE FOLLOWING (UNAIDED) - Continued
1456	2b		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY WALKING UP 10 STEPS
		1,019	1. Some
		833	2. A lot
		1,013	3. Unable
		14	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		6,804	Blank. NA (No or DK difficulty walking up steps)
1457-1458	3b		LENGTH OF TIME WITH DIFFICULTY WALKING UP STEPS
		245	00. Less than 1 year
		2,482	01-96. 1-96 years
		0	97. 97+ years
		25	98. Not ascertained
		135	99. DK or refused
		6,804	Blank. NA (No or DK difficulty walking up steps)
1459	1c		ANY DIFFICULTY STANDING OR BEING ON FEET FOR TWO HOURS
		4,064	1. Yes
		5,440	2. No
		56	8. Not ascertained
		131	9. NA/DK or refused
1460	2c		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY STANDING OR BEING ON FEET FOR TWO HOURS
		1,334	1. Some
		1,144	2. A lot
		1,539	3. Unable
		25	8. Not ascertained
		22	9. DK or refused
		5,627	Blank. NA (No or DK difficulty standing)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1451-1490)	1a-j 2a-j 3a-j		ANY DIFFICULTY DOING THE FOLLOWING (UNAIDED) - Continued
1461-1462	3c		LENGTH OF TIME WITH DIFFICULTY STANDING
		325	00. Less than 1 year
		3,479	01-96. 1-96 years
		0	97. 97+ years
		43	98. Not ascertained
		217	99. DK or refused
		5,627	Blank. NA (No or DK difficulty standing)
1463	1d		ANY DIFFICULTY SITTING FOR TWO HOURS
		1,874	1. Yes
		7,710	2. No
		57	8. Not ascertained
		50	9. NA/DK or refused
1464	2d		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY SITTING FOR TWO HOURS
		989	1. Some
		570	2. A lot
		289	3. Unable
		19	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		7,817	Blank. NA (No or DK difficulty sitting)
1465-1466	3d		LENGTH OF TIME WITH DIFFICULTY SITTING
		150	00. Less than 1 year
		1,603	01-96. 1-96 years
		0	97. 97+ years
		28	98. Not ascertained
		93	99. DK or refused
		7,817	Blank. NA (No or DK difficulty sitting)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1451-1490)	1a-j 2a-j 3a-j		ANY DIFFICULTY DOING THE FOLLOWING (UNAIDED) - Continued
1467	1e		ANY DIFFICULTY STOOPING, CROUCHING, OR KNEELING
		4,259	1. Yes
		5,322	2. No
		59	8. Not ascertained
		51	9. NA/DK or refused
1468	2e		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY STOOPING/ CROUCHING/KNEELING
		1,508	1. Some
		1,357	2. A lot
		1,362	3. Unable
		22	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		5,432	Blank. NA (No or DK difficulty stooping/crouching/kneeling)
1469-1470	3e		LENGTH OF TIME WITH DIFFICULTY STOOPING/CROUCHING/KNEELING
		312	00. Less than 1 year
		3,682	01-96. 1-96 years
		0	97. 97+ years
		44	98. Not ascertained
		221	99. DK or refused
		5,432	Blank. NA (No or DK difficulty stooping/crouching/kneeling)
1471	1f		ANY DIFFICULTY REACHING UP OVER YOUR HEAD
		1,871	1. Yes
		7,710	2. No
		62	8. Not ascertained
		48	9. NA/DK or refused

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1451-1490)	1a-j 2a-j 3a-j		ANY DIFFICULTY DOING THE FOLLOWING (UNAIDED) - Continued
1472	2f		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY REACHING OVER YOUR HEAD
		960	1. Some
		552	2. A lot
		343	3. Unable
		12	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		7,820	Blank. NA (No or DK difficulty reaching over head)
1473-1474	3f		LENGTH OF TIME WITH DIFFICULTY REACHING
		189	00. Less than 1 year
		1,583	01-96. 1-96 years
		0	97. 97+ years
		19	98. Not ascertained
		80	99. DK or refused
		7,820	Blank. NA (No or DK difficulty reaching over head)
1475	1g		ANY DIFFICULTY REACHING OUT AS IF TO SHAKE HANDS
		400	1. Yes
		9,205	2. No
		56	8. Not ascertained
		30	9. NA/DK or refused
1476	2g		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY REACHING OUT AS IF TO SHAKE HANDS
		200	1. Some
		105	2. A lot
		86	3. Unable
		6	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9,291	Blank. NA (No or DK difficulty reaching out)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1451-1490)	1a-j 2a-j 3a-j		ANY DIFFICULTY DOING THE FOLLOWING (UNAIDED) - Continued
1477-1478	3g		LENGTH OF TIME WITH DIFFICULTY REACHING OUT
		39	00. Less than 1 year
		332	01-96. 1-96 years
		0	97. 97+ years
		9	98. Not ascertained
		20	99. DK or refused
		9,291	Blank. NA (No or DK difficulty reaching out)
1479	1h		ANY DIFFICULTY USING FINGERS TO GRASP
		1,437	1. Yes
		8,173	2. No
		55	8. Not ascertained
		26	9. NA/DK or refused
1480	2h		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY USING FINGERS TO GRASP
		869	1. Some
		433	2. A lot
		120	3. Unable
		11	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		8,254	Blank. NA (No or DK difficulty using fingers to grasp)
1481-1482	3h		LENGTH OF TIME WITH DIFFICULTY USING FINGERS TO GRASP
		121	00. Less than 1 year
		1,242	01-96. 1-96 years
		0	97. 97+ years
		17	98. Not ascertained
		57	99. DK or refused
		8,254	Blank. NA (No or DK difficulty using fingers to grasp)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1451-1490)	1a-j 2a-j 3a-j		ANY DIFFICULTY DOING THE FOLLOWING (UNAIDED) - Continued
1483	1i		ANY DIFFICULTY LIFTING OR CARRYING 25 POUNDS
		3,950	1. Yes
		5,529	2. No
		54	8. Not ascertained
		158	9. NA/DK or refused
1484	2i		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY CARRYING 25 POUNDS
		786	1. Some
		789	2. A lot
		1,648	3. Unable
		703	8. Not ascertained
		24	9. DK or refused
		5,741	Blank. NA (No or DK difficulty carrying 25 pounds)
1485-1486	3i		LENGTH OF TIME WITH DIFFICULTY CARRYING 25 POUNDS
		246	00. Less than 1 year
		2,709	01-96. 1-96 years
		0	97. 97+ years
		730	98. Not ascertained
		265	99. DK or refused
		5,741	Blank. NA (No or DK difficulty carrying 25 pounds)
1487	1j		ANY DIFFICULTY LIFTING OR CARRYING 10 POUNDS
		1,966	1. Yes
		1,926	2. No
		159	8. Not ascertained
		111	9. NA/DK or refused
		5,529	Blank. NA (No difficulty carrying 25 pounds)

1

-272-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1451-1490)	1a-j 2a-j 3a-j		ANY DIFFICULTY DOING THE FOLLOWING (UNAIDED) - Continued
1488	2j		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY CARRYING 10 POUNDS
		644	1. Some
		487	2. A lot
		795	3. Unable
		29	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		7,725	Blank. NA (No difficulty carrying 25 pounds; No or DK difficulty carrying 10 pounds)

1489-1490	3j		LENGTH OF TIME WITH DIFFICULTY CARRYING 10 POUNDS
		177	00. Less than 1 year
		1,636	01-96. 1-96 years
		0	97. 97+ years
		30	98. Not ascertained
		123	99. DK or refused
		7,725	Blank. NA (No difficulty carrying 25 pounds; No or DK difficulty carrying 10 pounds)

1491-1492	Recode		NUMBER OF FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION ACTIVITY
		9,629	00-10. Number of functional limitations
		62	99. NA (DK, refused all questions related to functional limitations)

1493 BLANK

1 -273-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1494	4		HAVE DIFFICULTY BATHING OR SHOWERING
		1,328	1. Yes
		8,278	2. No
		30	3. Doesn't do for

51 other reason
 4 8. Not ascertained
 9. DK or refused

1495	5		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY BATHING/SHOWERING
		529	1. Some
		314	2. A lot
		471	3. Unable
		7	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		8,363	Blank. NA (No or DK any difficulty; doesn't do for other reason)

(1496-1498)	6(1-3)		BATHING WITHOUT EQUIPMENT/ WITHOUT HELP
1496	6(1)		VERY TIRING
		160	0. Never do without help or equipment
		426	1. Yes
		250	2. No
		471	3. Unable to do for other reason
		14	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		8,363	Blank. NA (No or DK difficulty; doesn't do for other reason)

1 -274-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1496-1498)	6(1-3)		BATHING WITHOUT EQUIPMENT/ WITHOUT HELP - Continued
1497	6(2)		TAKES A LONG TIME
		160	0. Never do without help or equipment
		427	1. Yes
		241	2. No
		471	3. Unable to do for other reason
		13	8. Not ascertained
		16	9. DK or refused
		8,363	Blank. NA (No or DK difficulty; doesn't do for other reason)

1498	6(3)		VERY PAINFUL
------	------	--	--------------

160	0.	Never do without help or equipment
333	1.	Yes
338	2.	No
471	3.	Unable to do for other reason
12	8.	Not ascertained
14	9.	DK or refused
8,363	Blank.	NA (No or DK difficulty; doesn't do for other reason)

1499	7a		USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS
		925	1. Yes
		8,428	2. No
		308	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		30	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

1

-275-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1500-1502)	7b(1-3)		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR BATHING OR SHOWERING
1500	7b(1)		STOOL, SEAT OR CHAIR
		619	1. Mentioned
		293	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		10	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,766	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any aids or special equipment)
1501	7b(2)		HANDBAR OR RAIL
		496	1. Mentioned
		416	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		10	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,766	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any aids or special equipment)
1502	7b(3)		OTHER
		156	1. Mentioned
		756	2. Not mentioned

3	8. No answer to entire question
10	9. DK or refused (entire question)
8,766	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any aids or special equipment)

1

-276-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1503-1505)	7c(1-3)		BATHING WITH EQUIPMENT WITHOUT HELP
1503	7c(1)		VERY TIRING
		386	0. Never do without help
		225	1. Yes
		289	2. No
		16	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		8,766	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment)
1504	7c(2)		TAKES A LONG TIME
		386	0. Never do without help
		256	1. Yes
		260	2. No
		15	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		8,766	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment)
1505	7c(3)		VERY PAINFUL
		386	0. Never do without help
		138	1. Yes
		381	2. No
		13	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		8,766	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment)
1506	8a		RECEIVE HELP WHEN BATHING OR SHOWERING
		851	1. Yes

8,697	2. No
104	8. Not ascertained
9	9. DK or refused
30	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

1

-277-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1507	8b		IS THIS HANDS-ON HELP
		802	1. Yes
		42	2. No
		5	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		8,840	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person)
(1508-1510)	8c(1-3)		BATHING WITH HANDS-ON HELP
1508	8c(1)		VERY TIRING
		52	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		344	1. Yes
		360	2. No
		16	8. Not ascertained
		30	9. DK or refused
		8,889	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)
1509	8c(2)		TAKES A LONG TIME
		52	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		327	1. Yes
		376	2. No
		20	8. Not ascertained
		27	9. DK or refused
		8,889	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1

-278-

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1508-1510)	8c(1-3)		BATHING WITH HANDS-ON HELP - Continued
1510	8c(3)		VERY PAINFUL
		52	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		215	1. Yes
		474	2. No
		23	8. Not ascertained
		38	9. DK or refused
		8,889	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)
1511	8d		HOW OFTEN HAVE HANDS-ON HELP WHEN BATHING
		52	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		535	1. Always
		177	2. Sometimes
		18	3. Rarely
		16	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		8,889	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)
1512	8e		NEED (MORE) HANDS-ON HELP WHEN BATHING
		105	1. Yes
		9,376	2. No
		136	8. Not ascertained
		44	9. DK or refused
		30	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

1

-279-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

1513	9a		SOMEONE SUPERVISES OR STAYS NEAR YOU WHEN BATHING
		242	1. Yes
		8,477	2. No
		129	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		832	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help)

1514	9b(1)		IS THIS SUPERVISORY HELP
		46	1. Yes
		179	2. No
		16	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,449	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when bathing/showering)

1515	9b(2)		IS THIS STANDBY HELP
		203	1. Yes
		27	2. No
		7	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		9,449	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when bathing/showering)

1516	10		HOW OFTEN SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN BATHING
		139	1. Always
		87	2. Sometimes
		9	3. Rarely
		6	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,449	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when bathing/showering)

1

-280-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1517	11		NEED (MORE) SUPERVISION OR

9	1. Yes
1,033	2. No
59	8. Not ascertained
14	9. DK or refused
8,576	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive/need help or supervision)

1522-1524

BLANK

1

-282-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1525	4		HAVE DIFFICULTY DRESSING
		1,017	1. Yes
		8,592	2. No
		26	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		51	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
1526	5		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DRESSING
		542	1. Some
		221	2. A lot
		249	3. Unable
		4	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		8,674	Blank. NA (No or DK if has any difficulty; doesn't do for other reason)
(1527-1529)	6(1-3)		DRESSING WITHOUT EQUIPMENT/ WITHOUT HELP
1527	6(1)		VERY TIRING
		74	0. Never do without help or equipment
		395	1. Yes
		278	2. No
		249	3. Unable to do for other reason
		14	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		8,674	Blank. NA (No or DK if has any difficulty; doesn't do for other reason)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1527-1529)	6(1-3)		DRESSING WITHOUT EQUIPMENT/ WITHOUT HELP - Continued
1528	6(2)		TAKES A LONG TIME
		74	0. Never do without help or equipment
		492	1. Yes
		183	2. No
		249	3. Unable to do for other reason
		13	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		8,674	Blank. NA (No or DK if has any difficulty; doesn't do for other reason)
1529	6(3)		VERY PAINFUL
		74	0. Never do without help or equipment
		386	1. Yes
		281	2. No
		249	3. Unable to do for other reason
		12	8. Not ascertained
		15	9. DK or refused
		8,674	Blank. NA (No or DK if has any difficulty; doesn't do for other reason)
1530	7a		USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS
		145	1. Yes
		9,198	2. No
		321	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		26	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1531-1535)	7b(1-5)		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR DRESSING
1531	7b(1)		SPECIAL CLOTHES
		34	1. Mentioned
		105	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,546	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any aids or special equipment when doing activity)

1532	7b(2)		SPECIAL FASTENERS
		26	1. Mentioned
		113	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,546	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any aids or special equipment when doing activity)

1533	7b(3)		CORD, STRING, ZIPPER PULL
		20	1. Mentioned
		119	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,546	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any aids or special equipment when doing activity)

1

-285-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1531-1535)	7b(1-5)		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR DRESSING - Cont'd
1534	7b(4)		ORTHOPEDIC SHOES
		11	1. Mentioned
		128	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)

9,546 Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any aids or special equipment when doing activity)

1535	7b(5)		OTHER
		88	1. Mentioned
		51	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,546	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any aids or special equipment when doing activity)

(1536-1538) 7c(1-3) DRESSING WITH EQUIPMENT WITHOUT HELP

1536	7c(1)		VERY TIRING
		57	0. Never do without help
		45	1. Yes
		31	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		9,546	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment)

1 -286-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1536-1538)	7c(1-3)		DRESSING WITH EQUIPMENT WITHOUT HELP - Continued
1537	7c(2)		TAKES A LONG TIME
		57	0. Never do without help
		50	1. Yes
		26	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		9,546	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1538 7c(3) VERY PAINFUL

57	0.	Never do without help
32	1.	Yes
43	2.	No
8	8.	Not ascertained
5	9.	DK or refused
9,546	Blank.	NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1539	8a		RECEIVE HELP WHEN DRESSING
		714	1. Yes
		8,841	2. No
		104	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		26	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

1540	8b		IS THIS HANDS-ON HELP
		689	1. Yes
		22	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		8,977	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person)

1

-287-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1541-1543)	8c(1-3)		DRESSING WITH HANDS-ON HELP
1541	8c(1)		VERY TIRING
		41	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		235	1. Yes
		368	2. No
		17	8. Not ascertained
		28	9. DK or refused
		9,002	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)
1542	8c(2)		TAKES A LONG TIME
		41	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help

255	1. Yes
353	2. No
17	8. Not ascertained
23	9. DK or refused
9,002	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1543	8c(3)		VERY PAINFUL
		41	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		183	1. Yes
		411	2. No
		17	8. Not ascertained
		37	9. DK or refused
		9,002	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1 -288-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1544	8d		HOW OFTEN HAVE HANDS-ON HELP WHEN DRESSING
		41	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		351	1. Always
		240	2. Sometimes
		32	3. Rarely
		24	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,002	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1545	8e		NEED MORE HANDS-ON HELP WHEN DRESSING
		80	1. Yes
		9,410	2. No
		140	8. Not ascertained
		35	9. DK or refused
		26	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

1546	9a		SOMEONE SUPERVISES OR STAYS NEAR YOU WHEN DRESSING
		93	1. Yes
		8,745	2. No
		130	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		715	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help)

1547	9b(1)		IS THIS SUPERVISORY HELP
		42	1. Yes
		46	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,598	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when doing activity)

1

-289-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1548	9b(2)		IS THIS STANDBY HELP
		81	1. Yes
		8	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,598	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when doing activity)

1549	10		HOW OFTEN SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN DRESSING
		41	1. Always
		46	2. Sometimes
		2	3. Rarely
		3	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,598	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when doing activity)

1550	11		NEED (MORE) SUPERVISION OR
------	----	--	----------------------------

STANDBY HELP WHEN DRESSING

18	1. Yes
8,819	2. No
120	8. Not ascertained
19	9. DK or refused
715	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help)

1

-290-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1551	12a		GET DRESSED FOR THE DAY
		667	1. Everyday
		59	2. 2-3 times per week
		9	3. Once a week
		56	4. Stay in night clothes
		35	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		8,856	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive/need help or supervision)
1552	12b		HOW OFTEN CHANGE NIGHT CLOTHES
		61	1. Everyday
		53	2. 2-3 times per week
		3	3. Once a week
		1	4. Less than once a week
		1	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		9,567	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive/need help or supervision; gets dressed everyday)
1553	13		DISCOMFORT IN PAST MONTH FROM INFREQUENT CHANGING OF CLOTHES FROM LACK OF HELP
		57	1. Yes
		698	2. No
		42	8. Not ascertained
		38	9. DK or refused
		8,856	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive/need help or supervision)

1

-291-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1556	4		HAVE DIFFICULTY EATING
		306	1. Yes
		9,315	2. No
		13	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		52	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
1557	5		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY EATING
		148	1. Some
		66	2. A lot
		86	3. Unable
		4	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,385	Blank. NA (No or DK if has any difficulty; doesn't do for other reason)
(1558-1560)	6(1-3)		EATING WITHOUT EQUIPMENT/ WITHOUT HELP
1558	6(1)		VERY TIRING
		31	0. Never do without help or equipment
		77	1. Yes
		98	2. No
		86	3. Unable to do for other reason
		8	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		9,385	Blank. NA (No or DK if has any difficulty; doesn't do for other reason)

1

-292-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1558-1560)	6(1-3)		EATING WITHOUT EQUIPMENT/ WITHOUT HELP - Continued
1559	6(2)		TAKES A LONG TIME
		31	0. Never do without help or equipment
		118	1. Yes
		61	2. No
		86	3. Unable to do for other reason
		8	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,385	Blank. NA (No or DK if has any difficulty; doesn't do for other reason)

1560	6(3)		VERY PAINFUL
		31	0. Never do without help or equipment
		60	1. Yes
		114	2. No
		86	3. Unable to do for other reason
		8	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		9,385	Blank. NA (No or DK if has any difficulty; doesn't do for other reason)

1561	7a		USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS
		65	1. Yes
		9,280	2. No
		333	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		13	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

1

-293-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1562-1565)	7b(1-4)		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR EATING
1562	7b(1)		OVERSIZED EATING EQUIPMENT
		5	1. Mentioned
		56	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question

1	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,626	Blank.	NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any aids or special equipment when doing activity)

1563	7b(2)		BED OR LAP TRAY
		23	1. Mentioned
		38	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,626	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any aids or special equipment when doing activity)

1564	7b(3)		COVERED CUP/MODIFIED BOWL
		10	1. Mentioned
		51	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,626	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any aids or special equipment when doing activity)

1 -294-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1562-1565)	7b(1-4)		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR EATING - Continued
1565	7b(4)		OTHER
		39	1. Mentioned
		22	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,626	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any aids or special equipment when doing activity)
(1566-1568)	7c(1-3)		EATING WITH EQUIPMENT WITHOUT HELP
1566	7c(1)		VERY TIRING

38	0.	Never do without help
10	1.	Yes
11	2.	No
5	8.	Not ascertained
1	9.	DK or refused
9,626	Blank.	NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1567	7c(2)		TAKES A LONG TIME
		38	0. Never do without help
		14	1. Yes
		9	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,626	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1 -295-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1566-1568)	7c(1-3)		EATING WITH EQUIPMENT WITHOUT HELP - Continued
1568	7c(3)		VERY PAINFUL
		38	0. Never do without help
		6	1. Yes
		15	2. No
		5	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,626	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1569	8a		RECEIVE HELP WHEN EATING
		178	1. Yes
		9,378	2. No
		116	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		13	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

1570	8b		IS THIS HANDS-ON HELP
		159	1. Yes
		19	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,513	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person)

1

-296-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1571-1573)	8c(1-3)		EATING WITH HANDS-ON HELP
1571	8c(1)		VERY TIRING
		24	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		38	1. Yes
		77	2. No
		5	8. Not ascertained
		15	9. DK or refused
		9,532	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)
1572	8c(2)		TAKES A LONG TIME
		24	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		64	1. Yes
		56	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		9,532	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)
1573	8c(3)		VERY PAINFUL
		24	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		21	1. Yes
		94	2. No
		5	8. Not ascertained
		15	9. DK or refused
		9,532	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason;

No or DK if receive help
from another person; No or DK
if help received is hands-on)

1

-297-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1574	8d		HOW OFTEN HAVE HANDS-ON HELP WHEN EATING
		24	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		96	1. Always
		30	2. Sometimes
		1	3. Rarely
		8	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,532	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)
1575	8e		NEED MORE HANDS-ON HELP WHEN EATING
		22	1. Yes
		9,488	2. No
		148	8. Not ascertained
		20	9. DK or refused
		13	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)
1576	9a		SOMEONE SUPERVISES OR STAYS NEAR YOU EATING
		137	1. Yes
		9,219	2. No
		155	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		172	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help)
1577	9b(1)		IS THIS SUPERVISORY HELP
		60	1. Yes
		73	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,554	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK

if someone supervises/stays
nearby when doing activity)

1

-298-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1578	9b(2)		IS THIS STANDBY HELP
		124	1. Yes
		7	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9,554	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when doing activity)
1579	10		HOW OFTEN HAVE SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN EATING
		82	1. Always
		49	2. Sometimes
		0	3. Rarely
		4	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,554	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when doing activity)
1580	11		NEED (MORE) SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN EATING
		8	1. Yes
		9,361	2. No
		130	8. Not ascertained
		20	9. DK or refused
		172	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help)
1581	12a		UNABLE TO EAT AT ANY TIME DURING PAST MONTH FROM LACK OF HELP
		15	1. Yes
		243	2. No
		44	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		9,381	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive/need

help or supervision)

1

-299-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1582	12b(1)		LOST WEIGHT DUE TO DIET IN PAST MONTH
		10	1. Yes
		243	2. No
		46	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		9,381	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive/need help or supervision)
1583	12b(2)		LOST WEIGHT NOT DUE TO DIET IN PAST MONTH
		48	1. Yes
		197	2. No
		46	8. Not ascertained
		19	9. DK or refused
		9,381	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive/need help or supervision)
1584	12b(3)		BEEN DEHYDRATED IN PAST MONTH
		8	1. Yes
		246	2. No
		45	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		9,381	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive/need help or supervision)
1585-1586			BLANK

1

-300-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

1587	4		HAVE DIFFICULTY GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS
		1,484	1. Yes
		8,129	2. No
		17	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		51	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused

1588	5		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY GETTING IN/OUT BED/CHAIRS
		872	1. Some
		347	2. A lot
		250	3. Unable
		11	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		8,207	Blank. NA (No or DK if has any difficulty; doesn't do for other reason)

(1589-1591)	6(1-3)		GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS WITHOUT EQUIPMENT/ WITHOUT HELP
-------------	--------	--	---

1589	6(1)		VERY TIRING
		88	0. Never do without help or equipment
		534	1. Yes
		577	2. No
		250	3. Unable to do for other reason
		24	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		8,207	Blank. NA (No or DK if has any difficulty; doesn't do for other reason)

1

-301-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1589-1591)	6(1-3)		GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS WITHOUT EQUIPMENT/ WITHOUT HELP - Continued

1590	6(2)		TAKES A LONG TIME
		88	0. Never do without help

			or equipment
641		1.	Yes
469		2.	No
250		3.	Unable to do for other reason
26		8.	Not ascertained
10		9.	DK or refused
8,207	Blank.		NA (No or DK if has any difficulty; doesn't do for other reason)

1591	6(3)		VERY PAINFUL
		88	0. Never do without help or equipment
		766	1. Yes
		344	2. No
		250	3. Unable to do for other reason
		24	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused
		8,207	Blank. NA (No or DK if has any difficulty; doesn't do for other reason)

1592	7a		USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS
		519	1. Yes
		8,833	2. No
		321	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		17	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

1

-302-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1593-1600)	7b(1-8)		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR GETTING IN AND OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS
1593	7b(1)		CANE OR WALKING STICK
		258	1. Mentioned
		255	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,172	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1594	7b(2)		WALKER
------	-------	--	--------

185	1. Mentioned
328	2. Not mentioned
4	8. No answer to entire question
2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,172	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1595	7b(3)	EXTRA/SPECIAL CUSHIONS
	42	1. Mentioned
	471	2. Not mentioned
	4	8. No answer to entire question
	2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
	9,172	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1596	7b(4)	SPECIAL "RAISING SEAT" CHAIR/LIFT CHAIR
	64	1. Mentioned
	449	2. Not mentioned
	4	8. No answer to entire question
	2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
	9,172	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1

-303-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1593-1600)	7b(1-8)		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR GETTING IN AND OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS - Continued
1597	7b(5)		HOSPITAL BED
		61	1. Mentioned
		452	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,172	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1598	7b(6)	TRAPEZE/SLING
------	-------	---------------

14	1.	Mentioned
499	2.	Not mentioned
4	8.	No answer to entire question
2	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,172	Blank.	NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1599	7b(7)		RAMP
		4	1. Mentioned
		509	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,172	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1600	7b(8)		OTHER
		97	1. Mentioned
		416	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,172	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1

-304-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1601-1603)	7c(1-3)		GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS WITH EQUIPMENT WITHOUT HELP
1601	7c(1)		VERY TIRING
		172	0. Never do without help
		177	1. Yes
		149	2. No
		16	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		9,172	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1602	7c(2)		TAKES A LONG TIME
		172	0. Never do without help
		203	1. Yes

123	2. No
15	8. Not ascertained
6	9. DK or refused
9,172	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1603	7c(3)		VERY PAINFUL
		172	0. Never do without help
		172	1. Yes
		152	2. No
		17	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		9,172	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1604	8a		RECEIVE HELP WHEN GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS
		580	1. Yes
		8,968	2. No
		116	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		17	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

1

-305-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1605	8b		IS THIS HANDS-ON HELP
		550	1. Yes
		23	2. No
		5	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,111	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person)

(1606-1608)	8c(1-3)		GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS WITH HANDS-ON HELP
-------------	---------	--	---

1606	8c(1)		VERY TIRING
		33	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		225	1. Yes
		261	2. No

13	8.	Not ascertained
18	9.	DK or refused
9,141	Blank.	NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1607	8c(2)		TAKES A LONG TIME
		33	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		237	1. Yes
		251	2. No
		14	8. Not ascertained
		15	9. DK or refused
		9,141	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1

-306-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1606-1608)	8c(1-3)		GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS WITH HANDS-ON HELP - Continued
1608	8c(3)		VERY PAINFUL
		33	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		252	1. Yes
		227	2. No
		13	8. Not ascertained
		25	9. DK or refused
		9,141	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)
1609	8d		HOW OFTEN HAVE HANDS-ON HELP WHEN GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS
		33	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		213	1. Always
		245	2. Sometimes
		39	3. Rarely
		20	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused

9,141 Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason;
No or DK if receive help from
another person; No or DK if
help received is hands-on)

1610	8e		NEED MORE HANDS-ON HELP WHEN GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS
		86	1. Yes
		9,404	2. No
		149	8. Not ascertained
		35	9. DK or refused
		17	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

1

-307-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

	Tape		
Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes

1611	9a		SOMEONE SUPERVISES OR STAYS NEAR YOU GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS
		101	1. Yes
		8,881	2. No
		135	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		567	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help)

1612	9b(1)		IS THIS SUPERVISORY HELP
		27	1. Yes
		72	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,590	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when doing activity)

1613	9b(2)		IS THIS STANDBY HELP
		96	1. Yes
		3	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,590	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when doing activity)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1614	10		HOW OFTEN SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS
		41	1. Always
		53	2. Sometimes
		5	3. Rarely
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,590	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when doing activity)
1615	11		NEED (MORE) SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS
		24	1. Yes
		8,951	2. No
		120	8. Not ascertained
		29	9. DK or refused
		567	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help)
(1616-1617)	12a-b		BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PHYSICAL PROBLEM:
1616	12a		STAY IN BED ALL OR MOST OF TIME
		132	1. Yes
		530	2. No
		38	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		8,985	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive/need help or supervision)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape

Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1616-1617)	12a-b		BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PHYSICAL PROBLEM:- Continued
1617	12b		STAY IN CHAIR ALL OR MOST OF TIME
		291	1. Yes
		236	2. No
		41	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		9,117	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive/need help or supervision; stays in bed all or most of time)
1618	12c		HOW OFTEN GET OUT OF BED
		522	1. Everyday
		3	2. 2-3 times per week
		2	3. Once a week
		2	4. Less than once a week
		41	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		9,117	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive/need help or supervision; stays in bed all or most of time)
1619-1620			BLANK

1

-310-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1621	4		HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING
		2,738	1. Yes
		6,865	2. No
		31	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		52	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
1622	5		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY WALKING
		1,255	1. Some
		935	2. A lot

510	3. Unable
27	8. Not ascertained
11	9. DK or refused
6,953	Blank. NA (No or DK if has any difficulty; doesn't do for other reason)

(1623-1625)	6(1-3)		WALKING WITHOUT EQUIPMENT/ WITHOUT HELP
1623	6(1)		VERY TIRING
		249	0. Never do without help or equipment
		1,470	1. Yes
		438	2. No
		510	3. Unable to do for other reason
		46	8. Not ascertained
		25	9. DK or refused
		6,953	Blank. NA (No or DK if has any difficulty; doesn't do for other reason)

1

-311-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1623-1625)	6(1-3)		WALKING WITHOUT EQUIPMENT/ WITHOUT HELP - Continued
1624	6(2)		TAKES A LONG TIME
		249	0. Never do without help or equipment
		1,453	1. Yes
		438	2. No
		510	3. Unable to do for other reason
		51	8. Not ascertained
		37	9. DK or refused
		6,953	Blank. NA (No or DK if has any difficulty; doesn't do for other reason)
1625	6(3)		VERY PAINFUL
		249	0. Never do without help or equipment
		1,322	1. Yes
		578	2. No
		510	3. Unable to do for other reason
		52	8. Not ascertained

27
6,953

9. DK or refused
Blank. NA (No or DK if has any difficulty; doesn't do for other reason)

1626	7a		USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS
		1,557	1. Yes
		7,806	2. No
		296	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		31	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

1

-312-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1627-1635)	7b(1-9)		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR WALKING
1627	7b(1)		CANE OR WALKING STICK
		1,088	1. Mentioned
		459	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,134	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)
1628	7b(2)		WALKER
		481	1. Mentioned
		1,066	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,134	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)
1629	7b(3)		CRUTCH OR CRUTCHES
		93	1. Mentioned
		1,454	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,134	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special

equipment when doing activity)

1630	7b(4)		WHEELCHAIR
		319	1. Mentioned
		1,228	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,134	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1 -313-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
-------------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1627-1635) 7b(1-9) SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS
USED FOR WALKING - Continued

1631	7b(5)		ARTIFICIAL LEG
		16	1. Mentioned
		1,531	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,134	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1632	7b(6)		BRACE
		84	1. Mentioned
		1,463	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,134	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1633	7b(7)		GUIDE DOG
		2	1. Mentioned
		1,545	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,134	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason;

No or DK if use any special
equipment when doing activity)

1634	7b(8)		OXYGEN/SPECIAL BREATHING EQUIPMENT
		49	1. Mentioned
		1,498	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,134	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1 -314-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1627-1635)	7b(1-9)		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR WALKING - Continued
1635	7b(9)		OTHER
		71	1. Mentioned
		1,476	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,134	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

(1636-1638)	7c(1-3)		WALKING WITH EQUIPMENT WITHOUT HELP
1636	7c(1)		VERY TIRING
		409	0. Never do without help
		696	1. Yes
		377	2. No
		59	8. Not ascertained
		16	9. DK or refused
		8,134	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1637	7c(2)		TAKES A LONG TIME
------	-------	--	-------------------

409	0.	Never do without help
735	1.	Yes
334	2.	No
59	8.	Not ascertained
20	9.	DK or refused
8,134	Blank.	NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1

-315-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1636-1638)	7c(1-3)		WALKING WITH EQUIPMENT WITHOUT HELP - Continued
1638	7c(3)		VERY PAINFUL
		409	0. Never do without help
		563	1. Yes
		501	2. No
		63	8. Not ascertained
		21	9. DK or refused
		8,134	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)
1639	8a		RECEIVE HELP WHEN WALKING
		658	1. Yes
		8,870	2. No
		126	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		31	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)
1640	8		IS THIS HANDS-ON HELP
		608	1. Yes
		42	2. No
		5	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9,033	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person)

(1641-1643)	8c(1-3)		WALKING WITH HANDS-ON HELP
1641	8c(1)		VERY TIRING
		78	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		351	1. Yes
		150	2. No
		14	8. Not ascertained
		15	9. DK or refused
		9,083	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1

-316-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1641-1643)	8c(1-3)		WALKING WITH HANDS-ON HELP - Continued
1642	8c(2)		TAKES A LONG TIME
		78	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		360	1. Yes
		138	2. No
		19	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused
		9,083	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)
1643	8c(3)		VERY PAINFUL
		78	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		276	1. Yes
		214	2. No
		19	8. Not ascertained
		21	9. DK or refused
		9,083	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1644	8d		HOW OFTEN HAVE HANDS-ON HELP WHEN WALKING
		78	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		210	1. Always
		273	2. Sometimes
		29	3. Rarely
		18	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,083	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1

-317-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1645	8e		NEED (MORE) HANDS-ON HELP WHEN WALKING
		110	1. Yes
		9,346	2. No
		151	8. Not ascertained
		53	9. DK or refused
		31	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)
1646	9a		SOMEONE SUPERVISES OR STAYS NEAR YOU WHEN WALKING
		188	1. Yes
		8,689	2. No
		165	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		639	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help)
1647	9b(1)		IS THIS SUPERVISORY HELP
		49	1. Yes
		130	2. No
		7	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,503	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when doing activity)

1648	9b(2)		IS THIS STANDBY HELP
		177	1. Yes
		6	2. No
		5	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,503	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when doing activity)

1

-318-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1649	10		HOW OFTEN HAVE SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN WALKING
		82	1. Always
		96	2. Sometimes
		3	3. Rarely
		6	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,503	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when doing activity)

1650	11		NEED (MORE) SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN WALKING
		39	1. Yes
		8,838	2. No
		141	8. Not ascertained
		34	9. DK or refused
		639	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help)

1651	12a		HOW OFTEN MOVE AROUND HOUSE/ APARTMENT/ROOM
		492	1. Whenever want to
		132	2. Often enough to stretch and change scenery
		131	3. Often enough for toilet needs
		46	4. Not often enough to use bathroom
		46	8. Not ascertained

25 9. DK or refused
 8,819 Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other
 reason; Doesn't receive/need
 help or supervision)

1652-1654 BLANK

1 -319-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
-------------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

1655	4		HAVE DIFFICULTY GETTING OUTSIDE
		1,416	1. Yes
		8,178	2. No
		40	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		53	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused

1656	5		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY GETTING OUTSIDE
		455	1. Some
		434	2. A lot
		498	3. Unable
		22	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		8,275	Blank. NA (No or DK if has any difficulty; doesn't do for other reason)

(1657-1659)	6(1-3)		GETTING OUTSIDE WITHOUT EQUIPMENT/WITHOUT HELP
-------------	--------	--	---

1657	6(1)		VERY TIRING
		229	0. Never do without help or equipment
		485	1. Yes
		173	2. No
		498	3. Unable to do for other reason
		25	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		8,275	Blank. NA (No or DK if has any difficulty; doesn't do for other reason)

1 -320-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1657-1659)	6(1-3)		GETTING OUTSIDE WITHOUT EQUIPMENT/WITHOUT HELP - Continued
1658	6(2)		TAKES A LONG TIME
		229	0. Never do without help or equipment
		488	1. Yes
		169	2. No
		498	3. Unable to do for other reason
		25	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		8,275	Blank. NA (No or DK if has any difficulty; doesn't do for other reason)
1659	6(3)		VERY PAINFUL
		229	0. Never do without help or equipment
		437	1. Yes
		217	2. No
		498	3. Unable to do for other reason
		27	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		8,275	Blank. NA (No or DK if has any difficulty; doesn't do for other reason)
1660	7a		USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS
		1,113	1. Yes
		8,198	2. No
		339	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		40	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

1

-321-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1661-1669)	7b(1-9)		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR GETTING OUTSIDE
1661	7b(1)		CANE OR WALKING STICK
		697	1. Mentioned
		407	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,578	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1662	7b(2)		WALKER
		357	1. Mentioned
		747	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,578	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1663	7b(3)		CRUTCH OR CRUTCHES
		52	1. Mentioned
		1,052	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,578	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1664	7b(4)		WHEELCHAIR
		296	1. Mentioned
		808	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,578	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1

-322-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1661-1669)	7b(1-9)		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR GETTING OUTSIDE - Continued
-------------	---------	--	---

1665	7b(5)		ARTIFICIAL LEG
		13	1. Mentioned
		1,091	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,578	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1666	7b(6)		BRACE
		46	1. Mentioned
		1,058	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,578	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1667	7b(7)		GUIDE DOG
		2	1. Mentioned
		1,102	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,578	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1668	7b(8)		OXYGEN/SPECIAL BREATHING EQUIPMENT
		33	1. Mentioned
		1,071	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,578	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1

-323-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1661-1669)	7b(1-9)		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR GETTING OUTSIDE - Continued
1669	7b(9)		OTHER

84	1. Mentioned
1,020	2. Not mentioned
7	8. No answer to entire question
2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
8,578	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

(1670-1672) 7c(1-3)

GETTING OUTSIDE WITH
EQUIPMENT WITHOUT HELP

1670 7c(1)

VERY TIRING

429	0. Never do without help
401	1. Yes
236	2. No
44	8. Not ascertained
3	9. DK or refused
8,578	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1671 7c(2)

TAKES A LONG TIME

429	0. Never do without help
438	1. Yes
192	2. No
44	8. Not ascertained
10	9. DK or refused
8,578	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1

-324-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
-------------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1670-1672) 7c(1-3)

GETTING OUTSIDE WITH EQUIPMENT
WITHOUT HELP - Continued

1672 7c(3)

VERY PAINFUL

429	0. Never do without help
326	1. Yes
305	2. No
45	8. Not ascertained
8	9. DK or refused
8,578	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1673	8a		RECEIVE HELP WHEN GETTING OUTSIDE
		794	1. Yes
		8,718	2. No
		131	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		40	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

1674	8b		IS THIS HANDS-ON HELP
		716	1. Yes
		67	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		8,897	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person)

1

-325-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1675-1677)	8c(1-3)		GETTING OUTSIDE WITH HANDS-ON HELP
1675	8c(1)		VERY TIRING
		70	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		386	1. Yes
		217	2. No
		22	8. Not ascertained
		21	9. DK or refused
		8,975	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)
1676	8c(2)		TAKES A LONG TIME
		70	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		407	1. Yes
		196	2. No
		25	8. Not ascertained
		18	9. DK or refused
		8,975	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1677	8c(3)		VERY PAINFUL
		70	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		278	1. Yes
		313	2. No
		26	8. Not ascertained
		29	9. DK or refused
		8,975	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1

-326-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1678	8d		HOW OFTEN HAVE HANDS-ON HELP WHEN GETTING OUTSIDE
		70	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		446	1. Always
		162	2. Sometimes
		10	3. Rarely
		27	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		8,975	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1679	8e		NEED (MORE) HANDS-ON HELP WHEN GETTING OUTSIDE
		106	1. Yes
		9,356	2. No
		157	8. Not ascertained
		32	9. DK or refused
		40	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

1680	9a		SOMEONE SUPERVISES OR STAYS NEAR YOU GETTING OUTSIDE
		202	1. Yes
		8,574	2. No
		152	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		756	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason;

receives hands-on help)

1

-327-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1681	9b(1)		IS THIS SUPERVISORY HELP
		53	1. Yes
		138	2. No
		9	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,489	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when doing activity)
1682	9b(2)		IS THIS STANDBY HELP
		185	1. Yes
		10	2. No
		6	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,489	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when doing activity)
1683	10		HOW OFTEN HAVE SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN GETTING OUTSIDE
		110	1. Always
		80	2. Sometimes
		5	3. Rarely
		6	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,489	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when doing activity)

1

-328-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

1684	11		NEED (MORE) SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN GETTING OUTSIDE
		29	1. Yes
		8,753	2. No
		126	8. Not ascertained
		27	9. DK or refused
		756	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help)

1685-1686 BLANK

1 -329-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1687	4		HAVE DIFFICULTY USING TOILET
		705	1. Yes
		8,888	2. No
		31	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		59	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused

1688	5		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY USING TOILET
		271	1. Some
		153	2. A lot
		268	3. Unable
		11	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		8,986	Blank. NA (No or DK if has any difficulty; doesn't do for other reason)

(1689-1691) 6(1-3)

USING TOILET WITHOUT
EQUIPMENT/WITHOUT HELP

1689	6(1)		VERY TIRING
		96	0. Never do without help or equipment
		180	1. Yes
		139	2. No
		268	3. Unable to do for other reason
		17	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused

8,986 Blank. NA (No or DK if has any difficulty; doesn't do for other reason)

1

-330-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1689-1691)	6(1-3)		USING TOILET WITHOUT EQUIPMENT/WITHOUT HELP - Continued
1690	6(2)		TAKES A LONG TIME
		96	0. Never do without help or equipment
		209	1. Yes
		111	2. No
		268	3. Unable to do for other reason
		17	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		8,986	Blank. NA (No or DK if has any difficulty; doesn't do for other reason)
1691	6(3)		VERY PAINFUL
		96	0. Never do without help or equipment
		180	1. Yes
		137	2. No
		268	3. Unable to do for other reason
		16	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		8,986	Blank. NA (No or DK if has any difficulty; doesn't do for other reason)
1692	7a		USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS
		651	1. Yes
		8,657	2. No
		351	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		31	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

1

-331-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1693-1704)	7b(1-12)		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR USING THE TOILET
1693	7b(1)		CANE OR WALKING STICK
		222	1. Mentioned
		421	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,040	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)
1694	7b(2)		WALKER
		206	1. Mentioned
		437	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,040	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)
1695	7b(3)		CRUTCH OR CRUTCHES
		27	1. Mentioned
		616	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,040	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)
1696	7b(4)		WHEELCHAIR
		110	1. Mentioned
		533	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,040	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1

-332-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape

Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1693-1704)	7b(1-12)		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR USING THE TOILET - Continued
1697	7b(5)		ARTIFICIAL LEG
		8	1. Mentioned
		635	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,040	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)
1698	7b(6)		BRACE
		17	1. Mentioned
		626	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,040	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)
1699	7b(7)		GUIDE DOG
		1	1. Mentioned
		642	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,040	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)
1700	7b(8)		BED PAN
		25	1. Mentioned
		618	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,040	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1

-333-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
-------------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1693-1704)	7b(1-12)		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR USING THE TOILET - Continued
1701	7b(9)		RAISED TOILET SEAT
		162	1. Mentioned
		481	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,040	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1702	7b(10)		SPECIAL TOILET/PORTABLE TOILET
		104	1. Mentioned
		539	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,040	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1703	7b(11)		HAND HOLDS/RAILS NEAR TOILET
		150	1. Mentioned
		493	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,040	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1704	7b(12)		OTHER
		64	1. Mentioned
		579	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,040	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)

1

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1705-1707)	7c(1-3)		USING TOILET WITH EQUIPMENT

1705	7c(1)		WITHOUT HELP
			VERY TIRING
		228	0. Never do without help
		193	1. Yes
		206	2. No
		17	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		9,040	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)
1706	7c(2)		TAKES A LONG TIME
		228	0. Never do without help
		223	1. Yes
		175	2. No
		18	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		9,040	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)
1707	7c(3)		VERY PAINFUL
		228	0. Never do without help
		138	1. Yes
		255	2. No
		18	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused
		9,040	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if use any special equipment when doing activity)
1708	8a		RECEIVE HELP WHEN USING THE TOILET
		337	1. Yes
		9,170	2. No
		143	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		31	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

1

-335-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1709	8b		IS THIS HANDS-ON HELP

318	1. Yes
14	2. No
4	8. Not ascertained
1	9. DK or refused
9,354	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person)

(1710-1712)	8c(1-3)		USING THE TOILET WITH HANDS-ON HELP
1710	8c(1)		VERY TIRING
		35	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		139	1. Yes
		116	2. No
		12	8. Not ascertained
		16	9. DK or refused
		9,373	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1711	8c(2)		TAKES A LONG TIME
		35	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		153	1. Yes
		106	2. No
		9	8. Not ascertained
		15	9. DK or refused
		9,373	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1

-336-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1710-1712)	8c(1-3)		USING THE TOILET WITH HANDS-ON HELP - Continued
1712	8c(3)		VERY PAINFUL
		35	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		101	1. Yes
		148	2. No
		11	8. Not ascertained

23	9.	DK or refused
9,373	Blank.	NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1713	8d		HOW OFTEN HAVE HANDS-ON HELP WHEN USING THE TOILET
		35	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		169	1. Always
		96	2. Sometimes
		7	3. Rarely
		11	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,373	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1714	8e		NEED MORE HANDS-ON HELP WHEN USING THE TOILET
		49	1. Yes
		9,434	2. No
		152	8. Not ascertained
		25	9. DK or refused
		31	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

1

-337-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1715	9a		SOMEONE SUPERVISES OR STAYS NEAR YOU WHEN USING THE TOILET
		94	1. Yes
		9,077	2. No
		156	8. Not ascertained
		15	9. DK or refused
		349	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help)

1716	9b(1)		IS THIS SUPERVISORY HELP
		26	1. Yes
		66	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused

9,597 Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason;
receives hands-on help; No or DK
if someone supervises/stays
nearby when doing activity)

1717 9b(2) IS THIS STANDBY HELP

88	1. Yes
4	2. No
2	8. Not ascertained
0	9. DK or refused
9,597	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when doing activity)

1718 10 HOW OFTEN HAVE SUPERVISION OR
STANDBY HELP WHEN USING THE TOILET

45	1. Always
43	2. Sometimes
4	3. Rarely
2	8. Not ascertained
0	9. DK or refused
9,597	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when doing activity)

1 -338-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1719	11		NEED (MORE) SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN USING THE TOILET
		16	1. Yes
		9,176	2. No
		124	8. Not ascertained
		26	9. DK or refused
		349	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help)

1720 12a ANY DISCOMFORT IN PAST MONTH
BECAUSE NO HELP USING TOILET
OR CHANGING SOILED CLOTHING

52	1. Yes
335	2. No

21	8.	Not ascertained
32	9.	DK or refused
9,251	Blank.	NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive/need help or supervision)

1721	12b		WET OR SOILED SELF IN PAST MONTH BECAUSE NO HELP USING TOILET, BEDPAN, OR COMMODE
		71	1. Yes
		318	2. No
		25	8. Not ascertained
		26	9. DK or refused
		9,251	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive/need help or supervision)

1

-339-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1722	12c		ANY RASH OR IRRITATION IN PAST MONTH AS RESULT
		18	1. Yes
		50	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9,620	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive/need help or supervision; No or DK if wet or soiled self in past month because of no help)

1723	12d		USED COMMODE OR BEDPAN IN PAST MONTH BECAUSE NO HELP
		35	1. Yes
		361	2. No
		26	8. Not ascertained
		18	9. DK or refused
		9,251	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive/need help or supervision)

1724	Recode		NUMBER OF ADLs WHICH SAMPLE PERSON HAS DIFFICULTY
		6,411	0. No known difficulty with any ADLs

3,228 1-7. Number of ADLs with difficulty
52 9. All ADLs/unknown difficulty

1725	Recode		NUMBER OF ADLs WITH WHICH SAMPLE PERSON USES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
		7,504	0. Doesn't need special equipment for any ADL activities
		1,936	1-7. Number of ADLs with which special equipment is used
		240	9. DK or unknown ADLs for special equipment
		11	Blank. NA (Doesn't do any ADL activities)

1 -340-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1726	Recode		NUMBER OF ADLs WITH WHICH SAMPLE PERSON RECEIVES HELP
		8,233	0. Doesn't receive help
		1,357	1-7. Number of ADLs with which help is received
		90	9. DK or unknown ADLs for help
		11	Blank. NA (Doesn't do any ADL activities)

1727	Recode		NUMBER OF ADLs WITH WHICH SAMPLE PERSON RECEIVES HANDS-ON HELP
		8,399	0. Doesn't receive hands-on help
		1,281	1-7. Number of ADLs with which hands-on help is received
		0	9. DK or unknown ADLs for hands-on help
		11	Blank. NA (Doesn't do any ADL activities)

1728	Recode		NUMBER OF ADLs WITH WHICH SAMPLE PERSON RECEIVES SUPERVISORY HELP
		9,009	0. Doesn't need help or supervision
		570	1-7. Number of ADLs with which help or supervision is needed
		101	9. DK or unknown ADLs for additional help
		11	Blank. NA (Doesn't do any ADL activities)

1729	Recode		NUMBER OF ADLs WITH WHICH SAMPLE PERSON NEEDS MORE HELP THAN CURRENTLY RECEIVING
		9,337	0. Doesn't need help or supervision
		261	1-7. Number of ADLs with which SP needs more help
		82	9. DK or unknown ADLs for additional help
activities)		11	Blank. NA (Doesn't do any ADL

1730 BLANK

1 -341-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1731-1740)	14a(a-e)		CONDITION THAT CAUSES TROUBLE IN ACTIVITY
1731-1732	14a(a)	20	00. NO CONDITION
		98	01. OLD AGE
		3,110	02-98. 2-98 FOR 1ST CONDITION
		6,463	Blank. NA (No reported condition(s))
1733-1734	14a(b)	1,763	02-98. 2-98 FOR 2ND CONDITION
		7,928	Blank. NA (No reported condition(s))
1735-1736	14a(c)	855	02-98. 2-98 FOR 3RD CONDITION
		8,836	Blank. NA (No reported condition(s))
1737-1738	14a(d)	361	02-98. 2-98 FOR 4TH CONDITION
		9,330	Blank. NA (No reported condition(s))
1739-1740	14a(e)	132	02-98. 2-98 FOR 5TH CONDITION
		9,559	Blank. NA (No reported condition(s))
1741	Recode		NUMBER OF CONDITIONS LISTED AS CAUSING ADLs
		20	0. No condition
		2,980	1-5. Number of conditions
		98	8. Only condition mentioned was "old age"

130 9. DK or condition(s) unknown
 6,463 Blank. NA (No activities mentioned)

1 -342-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1742	15		CONDITION(S) RESULT OF MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT
		248	1. Yes
		2,865	2. No
		74	8. Not ascertained
		21	9. DK or refused
		6,483	Blank. NA (No reported condition(s))
1743	16		TRAINING IN INDEPENDENT LIVING IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		125	1. Yes
		9,443	2. No
		107	8. Not ascertained
		16	9. DK or refused
1744	17a		HAVE DIFFICULTY CONTROLLING BOWELS
		663	1. Yes
		8,915	2. No
		72	8. Not ascertained
		41	9. DK or refused
1745	17b		HOW OFTEN HAVE DIFFICULTY CONTROLLING BOWELS
		251	1. Daily
		154	2. Several times a week
		80	3. Once a week
		139	4. Less than once a week
		7	8. Not ascertained
		32	9. DK or refused
		9,028	Blank. NA (No or DK if has difficulty controlling bowels)

1 -343-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1746	17c		HAVE COLOSTOMY OR DEVICE TO HELP CONTROL BOWEL MOVEMENTS
		74	1. Yes
		9,483	2. No
		115	8. Not ascertained
		19	9. DK or refused
1747	17d		NEED HELP IN CARING FOR THIS DEVICE
		26	1. Yes
		45	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,617	Blank. NA (No or DK if has a colostomy or device to help control bowel movements)
1748	18a		HAVE DIFFICULTY CONTROLLING URINATION
		1,112	1. Yes
		8,466	2. No
		78	8. Not ascertained
		35	9. DK or refused
1749	18b		HOW OFTEN HAVE DIFFICULTY CONTROLLING URINATION
		655	1. Daily
		206	2. Several times a week
		61	3. Once a week
		142	4. Less than once a week
		18	8. Not ascertained
		30	9. DK or refused
		8,579	Blank. NA (No or DK if has difficulty controlling urination)

1

-344-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1750	18c		HAVE URINARY CATHETER OR DEVICE CONTROLLING URINATION

180	1. Yes
9,379	2. No
115	8. Not ascertained
17	9. DK or refused

1751	18d		NEED HELP IN CARING FOR THIS DEVICE
		63	1. Yes
		109	2. No
		7	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,511	Blank. NA (No or DK if has urinary catheter or device to help control urination)

1752-1760	BLANK
-----------	-------

1 -345-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1761	19		HAVE DIFFICULTY PREPARING MEALS
		919	1. Yes
		7,875	2. No
		695	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		84	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1762	19		SOMEONE ELSE REGULARLY PREPARES MEALS
		632	1. Yes
		18	2. No
		45	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		8,996	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Yes, No, or DK if has difficulty because of health/physical problem)

1763	20		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY PREPARING OWN MEALS
		317	1. Some
		218	2. A lot

375	3. Unable
8	8. Not ascertained
1	9. DK or refused
8,772	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No difficulty preparing meals; Doesn't do for other reason)

1

-346-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1764-1766)	21(a-c)		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES PREPARING MEAL
1764	21a		VERY TIRING
		50	0. Never do without help
		325	1. Yes
		151	2. No
		375	3. Unable to do activity
		11	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		8,772	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No difficulty preparing meals; Doesn't do for other reason)
1765	21b		TAKE A LONG TIME
		50	0. Never do without help
		356	1. Yes
		120	2. No
		375	3. Unable to do activity
		10	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		8,772	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No difficulty preparing meals; Doesn't do for other reason)
1766	21c		VERY PAINFUL
		50	0. Never do without help
		236	1. Yes
		230	2. No
		375	3. Unable to do activity
		11	8. Not ascertained
		17	9. DK or refused
		8,772	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No difficulty preparing meals; Doesn't do for other reason)

1

-347-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1767	22a		DO YOU RECEIVE HELP WHEN PREPARING MEALS
		995	1. Yes
		7,730	2. No
		147	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		812	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason)
1768	22b		IS THIS HANDS-ON HELP
		837	1. Yes
		151	2. No
		5	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		8,696	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person)
(1769-1771)	22c(1-3)		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES PREPARING MEALS
1769	22c(1)		VERY TIRING
		335	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		133	1. Yes
		345	2. No
		14	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		8,854	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1

-348-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1769-1771)	22c(1-3)		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES PREPARING MEALS - Continued
1770	22c(2)		TAKE A LONG TIME
		335	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		143	1. Yes
		333	2. No
		15	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		8,854	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1771	22c(3)		VERY PAINFUL
		335	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		104	1. Yes
		371	2. No
		15	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused
		8,854	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1772	22d		HOW OFTEN HAVE HANDS-ON HELP WHEN PREPARING MEALS
		335	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		196	1. Always
		276	2. Sometimes
		13	3. Rarely
		15	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		8,854	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
------	----------	-----------	-----------------

1773	22e		NEED MORE HANDS-ON HELP WITH PREPARING MEALS
		127	1. Yes
		8,460	2. No
		254	8. Not ascertained
		38	9. DK or refused
		812	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason)

1774	23a		SOMEONE SUPERVISES OR STAYS NEAR YOU WHEN PREPARING MEALS
		51	1. Yes
		7,796	2. No
		186	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		1,649	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help)

1775	23b		IS THIS SUPERVISORY HELP
		25	1. Yes
		22	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,640	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises or stays nearby when doing activity)

1776	23c		IS THIS STANDBY HELP
		41	1. Yes
		8	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,640	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises or stays nearby when doing activity)

1

-350-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
------	----------	-----------	-----------------

1777	24		HOW OFTEN HAVE SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN PREPARING MEALS
		18	1. Always
		25	2. Sometimes
		5	3. Rarely
		3	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,640	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises or stays nearby when doing activity)

1778	25		NEED MORE SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WITH PREPARING MEALS
		19	1. Yes
		7,823	2. No
		176	8. Not ascertained
		24	9. DK or refused
		1,649	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help)

1779	26a		DISCOMFORT IN PAST MONTH WHEN HUNGRY BECAUSE NOBODY AVAILABLE TO PREPARE FOOD
		47	1. Yes
		982	2. No
		44	8. Not ascertained
		14	9. DK or refused
		8,604	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't receive or need help or supervision)

1

-351-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1780	26b		UNABLE TO FOLLOW SPECIAL DIET IN PAST MONTH BECAUSE NEEDED HELP PREPARING MEALS
		31	1. Yes
		995	2. No
		50	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		8,604	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't receive or need

help or supervision)

1781	26c		UNABLE TO EAT PREFERRED KIND OF FOOD IN PAST MONTH BECAUSE NEEDED HELP
		77	1. Yes
		948	2. No
		50	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused
		8,604	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't receive or need help or supervision)

1782	27		HOW OFTEN PREPARE OWN MEALS
		4,575	1. Always
		2,595	2. Sometimes
		864	3. Rarely
		526	4. Never
		274	8. Not ascertained
		45	9. DK or refused
		812	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason)

1783-1784

BLANK

1

-352-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1785	19		HAVE DIFFICULTY SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		1,515	1. Yes
		7,334	2. No
		636	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		89	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1786	19		SOMEONE ELSE REGULARLY SHOPS
		577	1. Yes
		8	2. No
		51	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,055	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Yes, No

or DK if has difficulty because
of health/physical problem)

1787	20		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY SHOPPING
		388	1. Some
		357	2. A lot
		745	3. Unable
		17	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		8,176	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No difficulty shopping; Doesn't do for other reason)

(1788-1790)	21(a-c)		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES SHOPPING
1788	21a		VERY TIRING
		141	0. Never do without help
		476	1. Yes
		126	2. No
		745	3. Unable to do activity
		23	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		8,176	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No difficulty shopping; Doesn't do for other reason)

1

-353-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1788-1790)	21(a-c)		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES SHOPPING - Continued
1789	21b		TAKE A LONG TIME
		141	0. Never do without help
		478	1. Yes
		124	2. No
		745	3. Unable to do activity
		21	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		8,176	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No difficulty shopping; Doesn't do for other reason)

1790	21c		VERY PAINFUL
------	-----	--	--------------

141	0.	Never do without help
389	1.	Yes
207	2.	No
745	3.	Unable to do activity
23	8.	Not ascertained
10	9.	DK or refused
8,176	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No difficulty shopping; Doesn't do for other reason)

1791	22a		RECEIVE HELP WHEN SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		1,622	1. Yes
		7,121	2. No
		186	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		753	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason)

1

-354-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1792	22b		IS THIS HANDS-ON HELP
		1,336	1. Yes
		274	2. No
		9	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		8,069	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person)

(1793-1795)	22c(1-3)		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES SHOPPING
1793	22c(1)		VERY TIRING
		467	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		369	1. Yes
		454	2. No
		35	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		8,355	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1794	22c(2)		TAKE A LONG TIME
		467	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		378	1. Yes
		443	2. No
		36	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused
		8,355	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1

-355-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1793-1795)	22c(1-3)		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES SHOPPING - Continued
1795	22c(3)		VERY PAINFUL
		467	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		267	1. Yes
		550	2. No
		36	8. Not ascertained
		16	9. DK or refused
		8,355	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1796	22d		HOW OFTEN HAVE HANDS-ON HELP WITH SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		467	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		530	1. Always
		277	2. Sometimes
		19	3. Rarely
		40	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		8,355	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1797	22e		NEED (MORE) HANDS-ON HELP WITH SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		157	1. Yes
		8,442	2. No
		302	8. Not ascertained
		37	9. DK or refused
		753	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason)

1

-356-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1798	23a		SOMEONE SUPERVISES OR STAYS NEAR YOU WHEN SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		87	1. Yes
		7,261	2. No
		246	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		2,089	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help)
1799	23b		IS THIS SUPERVISORY HELP
		22	1. Yes
		60	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,604	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises or stays nearby when doing activity)
1800	23c		IS THIS STANDBY HELP
		76	1. Yes
		7	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,604	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises or stays nearby when doing activity)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1801	24		HOW OFTEN HAVE SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		56	1. Always
		21	2. Sometimes
		5	3. Rarely
		5	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,604	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises or stays nearby when doing activity)
1802	25		NEED (MORE) SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WITH SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		24	1. Yes
		7,338	2. No
		221	8. Not ascertained
		19	9. DK or refused
		2,089	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help)
1803	26a		UNABLE TO FOLLOW SPECIAL DIET IN PAST MONTH BECAUSE NEED HELP SHOPPING
		30	1. Yes
		1,604	2. No
		52	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		7,998	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't need help or supervision)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

1804	26b		MISSED A MEAL IN PAST MONTH BECAUSE UNABLE TO SHOP
		37	1. Yes
		1,594	2. No
		59	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		7,998	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't need help or supervision)

1805	27		HOW OFTEN SHOP FOR GROCERIES
		4,727	1. Always
		2,516	2. Sometimes
		697	3. Rarely
		658	4. Never
		300	8. Not ascertained
		40	9. DK or refused
		753	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason)

1806-1807			BLANK
-----------	--	--	-------

1 -359-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
-------------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

1808	19		HAVE DIFFICULTY MANAGING MONEY
		560	1. Yes
		8,514	2. No
		400	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		100	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1809	19		SOMEONE ELSE REGULARLY MANAGES MONEY
		359	1. Yes
		9	2. No
		32	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,291	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Yes, No or DK if has difficulty because of health/physical problem)

1810	20		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY MANAGING MONEY
		119	1. Some
		86	2. A lot
		338	3. Unable
		13	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		9,131	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No difficulty managing money; Doesn't do for other reason)

(1811-1813)	21(a-c)		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES MANAGING MONEY
1811	21a		VERY TIRING
		58	0. Never do without help
		56	1. Yes
		93	2. No
		338	3. Unable to do activity
		12	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9,131	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No difficulty managing money; Doesn't do for other reason)

1

-360-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1811-1813)	21(a-c)		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/ DOES MANAGING MONEY - Continued
1812	21b		TAKE A LONG TIME
		58	0. Never do without help
		86	1. Yes
		64	2. No
		338	3. Unable to do activity
		11	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9,131	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No difficulty managing money; Doesn't do for other reason)

1813	21c		VERY PAINFUL
		58	0. Never do without help
		22	1. Yes
		125	2. No

338	3.	Unable to do activity
12	8.	Not ascertained
5	9.	DK or refused
9,131	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No difficulty managing money; Doesn't do for other reason)

1814	22a		DO YOU RECEIVE HELP WHEN MANAGING MONEY
		632	1. Yes
		8,363	2. No
		171	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		517	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason)

1

-361-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1815	22b		IS THIS HANDS-ON HELP
		545	1. Yes
		80	2. No
		5	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,059	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person)

(1816-1818)	22c(1-3)		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES MANAGING MONEY
1816	22c(1)		VERY TIRING
		277	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		33	1. Yes
		210	2. No
		18	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		9,146	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1817	22c(2)		TAKE A LONG TIME
------	--------	--	------------------

277	0.	Never does activity, receives hands-on help
48	1.	Yes
198	2.	No
17	8.	Not ascertained
5	9.	DK or refused
9,146	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1

-362-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1816-1818)	22c(1-3)		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES MANAGING MONEY - Continued
1818	22c(3)		VERY PAINFUL
		277	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		15	1. Yes
		230	2. No
		18	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		9,146	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)
1819	22d		HOW OFTEN HAVE HANDS-ON HELP WITH MANAGING MONEY
		277	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		152	1. Always
		94	2. Sometimes
		5	3. Rarely
		15	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,146	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)
1820	22e		NEED (MORE) HANDS-ON HELP

WITH MANAGING MONEY

44	1. Yes
8,834	2. No
278	8. Not ascertained
18	9. DK or refused
517	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason)

1

-363-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1821	23a		SOMEONE SUPERVISES OR STAYS NEAR YOU WHEN MANAGING MONEY
		36	1. Yes
		8,374	2. No
		212	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		1,062	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help)
1822	23b		IS THIS SUPERVISORY HELP
		20	1. Yes
		14	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,655	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises or stays nearby when doing activity)
1823	23c		IS THIS STANDBY HELP
		31	1. Yes
		3	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,655	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises or stays nearby when doing activity)

1

-364-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1824	24		HOW OFTEN HAVE SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN MANAGING MONEY
		16	1. Always
		14	2. Sometimes
		5	3. Rarely
		0	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,655	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises or stays nearby when doing activity)
1825	25		NEED MORE SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WITH MANAGING MONEY
		11	1. Yes
		8,417	2. No
		187	8. Not ascertained
		14	9. DK or refused
		1,062	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help)
1826	27		HOW OFTEN MANAGE YOUR MONEY
		7,262	1. Always
		880	2. Sometimes
		214	3. Rarely
		462	4. Never
		319	8. Not ascertained
		37	9. DK or refused
		517	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason)
1827-1828			BLANK

1

-365-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

1829	19		HAVE DIFFICULTY USING THE TELEPHONE
		415	1. Yes
		8,976	2. No
		98	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		85	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1830	19		SOMEONE ELSE REGULARLY USES THE TELEPHONE FOR YOU
		53	1. Yes
		30	2. No
		15	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,593	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Yes, No or DK if has difficulty because of health/physical problem)

1831	20		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY USING TELEPHONE
		146	1. Some
		96	2. A lot
		165	3. Unable
		6	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,276	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No difficulty using telephone; Doesn't do for other reason)

1 -366-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1832-1834)	21(a-c)		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES USING TELEPHONE
1832	21a		VERY TIRING
		32	0. Never do without help
		48	1. Yes
		158	2. No
		165	3. Unable to do activity
		10	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,276	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No difficulty using telephone; Doesn't do for other reason)

1833	21b		TAKE A LONG TIME
		32	0. Never do without help
		75	1. Yes
		129	2. No
		165	3. Unable to do activity
		11	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9,276	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No difficulty using telephone; Doesn't do for other reason)

1834	21c		VERY PAINFUL
		32	0. Never do without help
		26	1. Yes
		179	2. No
		165	3. Unable to do activity
		11	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,276	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No difficulty using telephone; Doesn't do for other reason)

1

-367-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1835	22a		DO YOU RECEIVE HELP WHEN USING THE TELEPHONE
		298	1. Yes
		9,009	2. No
		166	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		215	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason)
1836	22b		IS THIS HANDS-ON HELP
		264	1. Yes
		28	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,393	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person)

(1837-1839)	22c(1-3)		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES USING TELEPHONE
1837	22c(1)		VERY TIRING
		98	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		31	1. Yes
		125	2. No
		5	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		9,427	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1

-368-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1837-1839)	22c(1-3)		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES USING TELEPHONE - Continued
1838	22c(2)		TAKE A LONG TIME
		98	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		42	1. Yes
		117	2. No
		5	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,427	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)
1839	22c(3)		VERY PAINFUL
		98	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		14	1. Yes
		144	2. No
		6	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,427	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if

help received is hands-on)

1

-369-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1840	22d		HOW OFTEN HAVE HANDS-ON HELP WITH USING THE TELEPHONE
		98	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		82	1. Always
		71	2. Sometimes
		6	3. Rarely
		6	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,427	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)
1841	22e		NEED MORE HANDS-ON HELP WITH USING THE TELEPHONE
		22	1. Yes
		9,194	2. No
		245	8. Not ascertained
		15	9. DK or refused
		215	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason)
1842	23a		SOMEONE SUPERVISES OR STAYS NEAR YOU WHEN USING THE TELEPHONE
		47	1. Yes
		8,962	2. No
		196	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		479	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help)

1

-370-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape

Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1843	23b		IS THIS SUPERVISORY HELP
		21	1. Yes
		21	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9,644	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises or stays nearby when doing activity)
1844	23c		IS THIS STANDBY HELP
		39	1. Yes
		3	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,644	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises or stays nearby when doing activity)
1845	24		HOW OFTEN HAVE SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN USING THE TELEPHONE
		17	1. Always
		22	2. Sometimes
		4	3. Rarely
		3	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,644	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises or stays nearby when doing activity)

1

-371-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1846	25		NEED (MORE) SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WITH USING THE TELEPHONE
		10	1. Yes

9,013	2. No
175	8. Not ascertained
14	9. DK or refused
479	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help)

1847-1848

BLANK

1

-372-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1849	19		HAVE DIFFICULTY DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		2,831	1. Yes
		5,544	2. No
		1,111	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		88	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
1850	19		SOMEONE ELSE REGULARLY DOES HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		942	1. Yes
		67	2. No
		102	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		8,580	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Yes, No or DK if has difficulty because of health/physical problem)
1851	20		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		565	1. Some
		628	2. A lot
		1,597	3. Unable
		33	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		6,860	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No difficulty doing heavy house work; Doesn't do for other reason)

1

-373-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1852-1854)	21(a-c)		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
1852	21a		VERY TIRING
		174	0. Never do without help
		819	1. Yes
		200	2. No
		1,597	3. Unable to do activity
		25	8. Not ascertained
		16	9. DK or refused
		6,860	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No difficulty doing heavy house work; Doesn't do for other reason)
1853	21b		TAKE A LONG TIME
		174	0. Never do without help
		823	1. Yes
		192	2. No
		1,597	3. Unable to do activity
		25	8. Not ascertained
		20	9. DK or refused
		6,860	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No difficulty doing heavy house work; Doesn't do for other reason)
1854	21c		VERY PAINFUL
		174	0. Never do without help
		701	1. Yes
		315	2. No
		1,597	3. Unable to do activity
		25	8. Not ascertained
		19	9. DK or refused
		6,860	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No difficulty doing heavy house work; Doesn't do for other reason)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1855	22a		DO YOU RECEIVE HELP WHEN DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		2,283	1. Yes
		5,966	2. No
		204	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		1,228	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason)
1856	22b		IS THIS HANDS-ON HELP
		1,939	1. Yes
		326	2. No
		12	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		7,408	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person)
(1857-1859)	22c(1-3)		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES HEAVY HOUSEWORK
1857	22c(1)		VERY TIRING
		1,254	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		295	1. Yes
		361	2. No
		20	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		7,752	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1

-375-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1857-1859)	22c(1-3)		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES HEAVY HOUSEWORK - Continued
1858	22c(2)		TAKE A LONG TIME

1,254	0.	Never does activity, receives hands-on help
283	1.	Yes
373	2.	No
20	8.	Not ascertained
9	9.	DK or refused
7,752	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1859	22c(3)		VERY PAINFUL
		1,254	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		258	1. Yes
		398	2. No
		20	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		7,752	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1860	22d		HOW OFTEN HAVE HANDS-ON HELP WITH HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		1,254	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		291	1. Always
		325	2. Sometimes
		46	3. Rarely
		20	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		7,752	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1

-376-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1861	22e		NEED MORE HANDS-ON HELP WITH DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		335	1. Yes
		7,746	2. No

338	8.	Not ascertained
44	9.	DK or refused
1,228	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason)

1862	23a		SOMEONE SUPERVISES OR STAYS NEAR YOU WHEN DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		25	1. Yes
		6,214	2. No
		278	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		3,167	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help)

1863	23b		IS THIS SUPERVISORY HELP
		17	1. Yes
		8	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,666	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises or stays nearby when doing activity)

1864	23c		IS THIS STANDBY HELP
		19	1. Yes
		5	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,666	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises or stays nearby when doing activity)

1

-377-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1865	24		HOW OFTEN HAVE SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		10	1. Always
		12	2. Sometimes

2	3. Rarely
1	8. Not ascertained
0	9. DK or refused
9,666	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises or stays nearby when doing activity)

1866	25		NEED (MORE) SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WITH DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		41	1. Yes
		6,215	2. No
		253	8. Not ascertained
		15	9. DK or refused
		3,167	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help)

1867	26		DISTRESS IN PAST MONTH BECAUSE UNABLE TO WASH CLOTHES OR CLEAN UP AROUND HOUSE
		354	1. Yes
		1,950	2. No
		98	8. Not ascertained
		29	9. DK or refused
		7,260	Blank. NA (Institutionalized Doesn't need help or supervision)

1 -378-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1868	27		HOW OFTEN DO HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		3,024	1. Always
		2,210	2. Sometimes
		1,047	3. Rarely
		1,837	4. Never
		303	8. Not ascertained
		42	9. DK or refused
		1,228	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason)

1869-1870			BLANK
-----------	--	--	-------

1 -379-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1871	19		HAVE DIFFICULTY DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		956	1. Yes
		8,001	2. No
		529	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		88	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
1872	19		SOMEONE ELSE REGULARLY DOES LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		462	1. Yes
		11	2. No
		56	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,162	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Yes, No or DK if has difficulty because of health/physical problem)
1873	20		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		312	1. Some
		200	2. A lot
		431	3. Unable
		9	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		8,735	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No difficulty doing light house work; Doesn't do for other reason)

1

-380-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1874-1876)	21(a-c)		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK

1874	21a		VERY TIRING
		35	0. Never do without help
		379	1. Yes
		86	2. No
		431	3. Unable to do activity
		16	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		8,735	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No difficulty doing light house work; Doesn't do for other reason)

1875	21b		TAKE A LONG TIME
		35	0. Never do without help
		397	1. Yes
		67	2. No
		431	3. Unable to do activity
		16	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		8,735	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No difficulty doing light house work; Doesn't do for other reason)

1876	21c		VERY PAINFUL
		35	0. Never do without help
		315	1. Yes
		144	2. No
		431	3. Unable to do activity
		18	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused
		8,735	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No difficulty doing light house work; Doesn't do for other reason)

1

-381-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1877	22a		DO YOU RECEIVE HELP WHEN DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		976	1. Yes
		7,877	2. No
		186	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused

646 Blank. NA (Institutionalized;
Doesn't do for other reason)

1878	22b		IS THIS HANDS-ON HELP
		821	1. Yes
		143	2. No
		10	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		8,715	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person)

(1879-1881)	22c(1-3)		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES LIGHT HOUSEWORK
1879	22c(1)		VERY TIRING
		357	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		208	1. Yes
		233	2. No
		12	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		8,870	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1879-1881)	22c(1-3)		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES LIGHT HOUSEWORK - Continued
1880	22c(2)		TAKE A LONG TIME
		357	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		223	1. Yes
		221	2. No
		12	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		8,870	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if

help received is hands-on)

1881	22c(3)		VERY PAINFUL
		357	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		178	1. Yes
		266	2. No
		11	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		8,870	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1

-383-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1882	22d		HOW OFTEN HAVE HANDS-ON HELP WITH LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		357	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		150	1. Always
		273	2. Sometimes
		22	3. Rarely
		17	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		8,870	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1883	22e		NEED MORE HANDS-ON HELP WITH DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		159	1. Yes
		8,571	2. No
		290	8. Not ascertained
		25	9. DK or refused
		646	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason)

1884	23a		SOMEONE SUPERVISES OR STAYS NEAR YOU WHEN DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		56	1. Yes

7,926	2.	No
234	8.	Not ascertained
8	9.	DK or refused
1,467	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help)

1

-384-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1885	23b		IS THIS SUPERVISORY HELP
		25	1. Yes
		30	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises or stays nearby when doing activity)
1886	23c		IS THIS STANDBY HELP
		44	1. Yes
		8	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises or stays nearby when doing activity)
1887	24		HOW OFTEN HAVE SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		25	1. Always
		26	2. Sometimes
		4	3. Rarely
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises or stays nearby when doing activity)

1

-385-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1888	25		NEED MORE SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WITH DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		27	1. Yes
		7,981	2. No
		196	8. Not ascertained
		20	9. DK or refused
		1,467	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help)
1889	26		DISTRESS IN PAST MONTH BECAUSE UNABLE TO DO DISHES OR STRAIGHTEN UP AROUND HOUSE
		182	1. Yes
		811	2. No
		70	8. Not ascertained
		14	9. DK or refused
		8,614	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't need help or supervision)
1890	27		HOW OFTEN DO LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		4,657	1. Always
		2,781	2. Sometimes
		751	3. Rarely
		536	4. Never
		284	8. Not ascertained
		36	9. DK or refused
		646	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason)
1891-1892			BLANK

1

-386-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

1893	19		HAVE DIFFICULTY GETTING TO OUTSIDE PLACES
		1,505	1. Yes
		7,791	2. No
		186	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		92	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1894	19		SOMEONE ELSE REGULARLY GETS TO OUTSIDE PLACES FOR YOU
		146	1. Yes
		17	2. No
		23	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,505	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Yes, No or DK if has difficulty because of health/physical problem)

1895	20		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY GETTING TO OUTSIDE PLACES
		306	1. Some
		400	2. A lot
		775	3. Unable
		20	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		8,186	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No difficulty getting to outside places; Doesn't do for other reason)

1

-387-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1896-1898)	21(a-c)		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/ DOES GETTING TO OUTSIDE PLACES
1896	21a		VERY TIRING
		165	0. Never do without help
		417	1. Yes
		110	2. No
		775	3. Unable to do activity
		29	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		8,186	Blank. NA (Institutionalized;

No difficulty getting to
outside places; Doesn't do
for other reason)

1897	21b		TAKE A LONG TIME
		165	0. Never do without help
		410	1. Yes
		115	2. No
		775	3. Unable to do activity
		28	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused
		8,186	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No difficulty getting to outside places; Doesn't do for other reason)

1898	21c		VERY PAINFUL
		165	0. Never do without help
		329	1. Yes
		188	2. No
		775	3. Unable to do activity
		29	8. Not ascertained
		19	9. DK or refused
		8,186	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No difficulty getting to outside places; Doesn't do for other reason)

1

-388-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1899	22a		DO YOU RECEIVE HELP WHEN GETTING TO OUTSIDE PLACES
		1,510	1. Yes
		7,671	2. No
		197	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		303	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason)

1900	22b		IS THIS HANDS-ON HELP
		1,244	1. Yes
		245	2. No
		12	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused

8,181 Blank. NA (Institutionalized;
Doesn't do for other reason;
No or DK if receive help
from another person)

(1901-1903) 22c(1-3)

WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP
IS/DOES GETTING OUTSIDE

1901 22c(1)

VERY TIRING

204	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
526	1. Yes
457	2. No
30	8. Not ascertained
27	9. DK or refused
8,447	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1

-389-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1901-1903)	22c(1-3)		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES GETTING OUTSIDE - Continued
1902	22c(2)		TAKE A LONG TIME
		204	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		502	1. Yes
		484	2. No
		31	8. Not ascertained
		23	9. DK or refused
		8,447	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1903 22c(3)

VERY PAINFUL

204	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
343	1. Yes
630	2. No
31	8. Not ascertained

36	9.	DK or refused
8,447	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1

-390-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1904	22d		HOW OFTEN HAVE HANDS-ON HELP WITH GETTING TO OUTSIDE PLACES
		204	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		744	1. Always
		241	2. Sometimes
		16	3. Rarely
		37	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		8,447	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)
1905	22e		NEED (MORE) HANDS-ON HELP WITH GETTING TO OUTSIDE PLACES
		146	1. Yes
		8,943	2. No
		266	8. Not ascertained
		33	9. DK or refused
		303	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason)
1906	23a		SOMEONE SUPERVISES OR STAYS NEAR YOU WHEN GETTING TO OUTSIDE PLACES
		108	1. Yes
		7,747	2. No
		279	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		1,547	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help)

1

-391-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1907	23b		IS THIS SUPERVISORY HELP
		33	1. Yes
		68	2. No
		6	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,583	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises or stays nearby when doing activity)
1908	23c		IS THIS STANDBY HELP
		85	1. Yes
		15	2. No
		7	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,583	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises or stays nearby when doing activity)
1909	24		HOW OFTEN HAVE SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN GETTING TO OUTSIDE PLACES
		61	1. Always
		34	2. Sometimes
		3	3. Rarely
		8	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,583	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises or stays nearby when doing activity)

1

-392-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

1910	25		NEED (MORE) SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WITH GETTING TO OUTSIDE PLACES
		18	1. Yes
		7,865	2. No
		241	8. Not ascertained
		20	9. DK or refused
		1,547	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help)
<hr/>			
1911	26a		MISSED MEDICAL APPOINTMENT IN PAST MONTH BECAUSE UNABLE TO GET THERE
		84	1. Yes
		1,382	2. No
		97	8. Not ascertained
		15	9. DK or refused
		8,113	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't need help or supervision)
<hr/>			
1912	26b		LACKED TRANSPORTATION TO RECREATIONAL PLACES IN PAST MONTH
		158	1. Yes
		1,292	2. No
		102	8. Not ascertained
		26	9. DK or refused
		8,113	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't need help or supervision)
<hr/>			
1913	26c		RAN OUT OF FOOD IN PAST MONTH BECAUSE UNABLE TO GET TO STORE
		44	1. Yes
		1,423	2. No
		102	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		8,113	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't need help or supervision)
<hr/>			
1914-1915			BLANK

1

-393-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape	Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------------

1916	19		HAVE DIFFICULTY MANAGING MEDICATION
		560	1. Yes
		8,730	2. No
		191	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		93	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1917	19		SOMEONE ELSE REGULARLY MANAGES MEDICATION
		135	1. Yes
		36	2. No
		20	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,500	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Yes, No, or DK if has difficulty because of health/physical problem)

1918	20		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY MANAGING MEDICATION
		165	1. Some
		91	2. A lot
		289	3. Unable
		12	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9,131	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No difficulty managing own medication; Doesn't do for other reason)

1

-394-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1919-1921)	21(a-c)		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES MANAGING MEDICATION
1919	21a		VERY TIRING
		71	0. Never do without help
		27	1. Yes
		161	2. No
		289	3. Unable to do activity
		11	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,131	Blank. NA (Institutionalized;

No difficulty managing
own medication; Doesn't
do for other reason)

1920	21b		TAKE A LONG TIME
		71	0. Never do without help
		42	1. Yes
		146	2. No
		289	3. Unable to do activity
		11	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,131	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No difficulty managing own medication; Doesn't do for other reason)

1921	21c		VERY PAINFUL
		71	0. Never do without help
		13	1. Yes
		174	2. No
		289	3. Unable to do activity
		11	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,131	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No difficulty managing own medication; Doesn't do for other reason)

1 -395-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1922	22a		DO YOU RECEIVE HELP MANAGING MEDICATION
		573	1. Yes
		8,606	2. No
		198	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		308	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason)

1923	22b		IS THIS HANDS-ON HELP
		482	1. Yes
		82	2. No
		7	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused

9,118 Blank. NA (Institutionalized;
Doesn't do for other reason;
No or DK if receive help
from another person)

(1924-1926) 22c(1-3) WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP
IS/DOES MANAGING MEDICATION

1924 22c(1) VERY TIRING

179	0.	Never does activity, receives hands-on help
17	1.	Yes
268	2.	No
14	8.	Not ascertained
4	9.	DK or refused
9,209	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1

-396-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
-------------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1924-1926) 22c(1-3) WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP
IS/DOES MANAGING MEDICATION
- Continued

1925 22c(2) TAKE A LONG TIME

179	0.	Never does activity, receives hands-on help
23	1.	Yes
263	2.	No
14	8.	Not ascertained
3	9.	DK or refused
9,209	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1926 22c(3) VERY PAINFUL

179	0.	Never does activity, receives hands-on help
11	1.	Yes
272	2.	No
14	8.	Not ascertained

6	9.	DK or refused
9,209	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)

1

-397-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1927	22d		HOW OFTEN HAVE HANDS-ON HELP WITH MANAGING MEDICATION
		179	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		194	1. Always
		85	2. Sometimes
		7	3. Rarely
		16	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,209	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; No or DK if receive help from another person; No or DK if help received is hands-on)
1928	22e		NEED MORE HANDS-ON HELP WITH MANAGING MEDICATION
		39	1. Yes
		9,069	2. No
		258	8. Not ascertained
		17	9. DK or refused
		308	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason)
1929	23a		SOMEONE SUPERVISES OR STAYS NEAR YOU WHEN MANAGING MEDICATION
		75	1. Yes
		8,587	2. No
		232	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		790	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help)

1

-398-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1930	23b		IS THIS SUPERVISORY HELP
		57	1. Yes
		15	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,616	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises or stays nearby when doing activity)
1931	23c		IS THIS STANDBY HELP
		43	1. Yes
		28	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,616	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises or stays nearby when doing activity)
1932	24		HOW OFTEN HAVE SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN MANAGING MEDICATION
		38	1. Always
		31	2. Sometimes
		3	3. Rarely
		2	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,616	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help; No or DK if someone supervises or stays nearby when doing activity)

1

-399-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

1933	25		NEED MORE SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WITH MANAGING MEDICATION
		13	1. Yes
		8,693	2. No
		178	8. Not ascertained
		17	9. DK or refused
		790	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do for other reason; receives hands-on help)

1934	Recode		NUMBER OF IADLs WHICH SAMPLE PERSON HAS DIFFICULTY
IADLs		5,912	0. No known difficulty with any
		3,580	1-8. Number of IADLs with difficulty
		82	9. All IADLs/unknown difficulty
		117	Blank.

1935	Recode		NUMBER OF IADLs WITH WHICH SAMPLE PERSON RECEIVES HELP (GLOBAL HELP)
		6,262	0. Doesn't receive help
		3,164	1-8. Number of IADLs with which help is received
		116	9. DK or unknown IADLs for help
		149	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do any IADL activities)

1936	Recode		NUMBER OF IADLs WITH WHICH SAMPLE PERSON RECEIVES HANDS-ON HELP
		6,839	0. Doesn't receive hands-on help
		2,703	1-8. Number of IADLs with which hands-on help is received
		0	9. DK or unknown IADLs for hands-on help
		149	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do any IADL activities)

1

-400-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1937	Recode		NUMBER OF IADLs WITH WHICH SAMPLE PERSON RECEIVES

SUPERVISORY HELP

9,070	0.	Doesn't receive supervisory help
343	1-8.	Number of IADLs with which supervisory help is received
129	9.	DK or unknown IADLs for supervisory help
149	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do any IADL activities)

1938 Recode

NUMBER OF IADLs WITH WHICH SAMPLE PERSON NEEDS MORE HELP THAN CURRENTLY RECEIVING

8,905	0.	Doesn't need additional help or supervision
522	1-8.	Number of IADL activities with which SP needs more help
115	9.	DK or unknown IADLs for additional help
149	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't do any IADL activities)

1939 Recode

NUMBER OF ADLs AND IADLs WHICH SAMPLE PERSON HAS DIFFICULTY

IADL	2,367	1.	Difficulty with 1+ ADL and 1+
	765	2.	Difficulty with 1+ ADL only (includes institutionalized with 1+ ADL difficulty)
	1,213	3.	Difficulty with 1+ IADL only (includes institutionalized with no ADL difficulty)
	5,182	4.	Difficulty with neither
	0	8.	Institutionalized; unknown difficulty with ADLs
	47	9.	All ADLs and IADLs/unknown difficulty
	117	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized)

1940-1941

BLANK

1 -401-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1942-1951)	28a(a-e)		CONDITION THAT CAUSES TROUBLE IN ACTIVITY
-------------	----------	--	---

1942-1943	28a(a)	40 128 3,412 6,111	00. NO CONDITION 01. OLD AGE 02-98. 2-98 FOR 1ST CONDITION Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No reported condition(s))
1944-1945	28a(b)	1,812 7,879	02-98. 2-98 FOR 2ND CONDITION Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No reported condition(s))
1946-1947	28a	841 8,850	02-98. 2-98 FOR 3RD CONDITION Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No reported condition(s))
1948-1949	28a(d)	344 9,347	02-98. 2-98 FOR 4TH CONDITION Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No reported condition(s))
1950-1951	28a(e)	116 9,575	02-98. 2-98 FOR 5TH CONDITION Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No reported condition(s))
1952	Recode		NUMBER OF CONDITIONS LISTED AS CAUSING IADLs
		40 3,292 128 120 6,111	0. No condition 1-5. Number of conditions 8. Only condition mentioned was "old age" 9. DK or condition(s) unknown Blank. NA (No activities mentioned)

1

-402-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1953	29		CONDITION(S) RESULT OF MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT
		261 3,187 72 20 6,151	1. Yes 2. No 8. Not ascertained 9. DK or refused Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No reported condition(s))
1954	30		INDEPENDENT LIVING TRAINING

1959	31d(2)		BRUISE, CUT, SCRAPE
		1,033	1. Mentioned
		325	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,329	Blank. NA (No or DK if had a fall in past 12 months; No or DK if injury resulted from fall(s))

1960	31d(3)		LOST CONSCIOUSNESS
		84	1. Mentioned
		1,274	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,329	Blank. NA (No or DK if had a fall in past 12 months; No or DK if injury resulted from fall(s))

1 -404-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1958-1961)	31d(1-4)		TYPE OF INJURY - Continued
1961	31d(4)		OTHER
		266	1. Mentioned
		1,092	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,329	Blank. NA (No or DK if had a fall in past 12 months; No or DK if injury resulted from fall(s))

1962	31e		FALL BECAUSE NO HELP GETTING AROUND
		261	1. Yes
		2,132	2. No
		18	8. Not ascertained
		42	9. DK or refused
		7,238	Blank. NA (No or DK if had a fall in past 12 months)

1963	31f		FALL BECAUSE FELT DIZZY
		413	1. Yes

1,921	2. No
25	8. Not ascertained
94	9. DK or refused
7,238	Blank. NA (No or DK if had a fall in past 12 months)

1964	32a		BEDSORES OR PRESSURE SORES IN PAST THREE MONTHS
		101	1. Yes
		9,348	2. No
		99	8. Not ascertained
		26	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1 -405-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1965	32b		ANY OF THESE NEW SORES
		69	1. Yes
		22	2. No
		5	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		9,590	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if experienced bedsores in past three months)
1966	33a		CONTRACTURES IN PAST THREE MONTHS
		757	1. Yes
		8,628	2. No
		123	8. Not ascertained
		66	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
1967	33b		ANY OF THESE NEW CONTRACTURES
		171	1. Yes
		570	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		14	9. DK or refused
		8,934	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if experienced contractures in past three months)
1968	34		PRIMARY HELPER CAN HELP

DO ACTIVITY

713	1. Yes, strong enough
111	2. No, difficult
93	8. Not ascertained
9	9. DK or refused
8,765	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't receive help bathing, getting in/out of bed/chairs or using toilet)

1

-406-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1969	35		SP NEEDS SUPERVISION TO ENSURE SAFETY
		308	1. Yes
		816	2. No
		120	8. Not ascertained
		15	9. DK or refused
		8,432	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Not a proxy respondent)
1970	Recode		SAMPLE PERSON RECEIVE HELP OR SUPERVISION FOR ADL/IADL ACTIVITIES
		3,417	1. Yes
		6,157	2. No
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
1971	Recode RT 75		COUNT OF NUMBER OF HELPERS *
		3,417	1-4. Number of helpers
		6,274	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Requires no help)
1972-1975			BLANK

* Note: For 85 persons, help was required but no detailed information given;
one dummy record was created.

1

-407-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1976-1990)	37(1-15)		1st HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES:
1976	37(1)		BATHING OR SHOWERING
		838	1. Mentioned
		2,461	2. Not mentioned
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		6,274	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
1977	37(2)		DRESSING
		679	1. Mentioned
		2,620	2. Not mentioned
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		6,274	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
1978	37(3)		EATING
		208	1. Mentioned
		3,091	2. Not mentioned
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		6,274	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
1979	37(4)		GETTING IN/OUT OF BED/CHAIRS
		576	1. Mentioned
		2,723	2. Not mentioned
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		6,274	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
1980	37(5)		WALKING
		690	1. Mentioned
		2,609	2. Not mentioned
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		6,274	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1976-1990)	37(1-15)		1st HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: - Continued
1981	37(6)		GETTING OUTSIDE
		790	1. Mentioned
		2,509	2. Not mentioned
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		6,274	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
1982	37(7)		USING THE TOILET
		299	1. Mentioned
		3,000	2. Not mentioned
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		6,274	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
1983	37(8)		PREPARING OWN MEALS
		1,049	1. Mentioned
		2,250	2. Not mentioned
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		6,274	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
1984	37(9)		SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		1,643	1. Mentioned
		1,656	2. Not mentioned
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		6,274	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
1985	37(10)		MANAGING MONEY
		648	1. Mentioned
		2,651	2. Not mentioned
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		6,274	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

1

-409-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1976-1990)	37(1-15)		1st HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: - Continued
1986	37(11)		USING THE TELEPHONE
		307	1. Mentioned
		2,992	2. Not mentioned
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		6,274	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
1987	37(12)		DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		2,222	1. Mentioned
		1,077	2. Not mentioned
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		6,274	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
1988	37(13)		DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		1,030	1. Mentioned
		2,269	2. Not mentioned
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		6,274	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
1989	37(14)		GETTING TO PLACES OUTSIDE
		1,340	1. Mentioned
		1,959	2. Not mentioned
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		6,274	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
1990	37(15)		MANAGING MEDICATIONS
		594	1. Mentioned
		2,705	2. Not mentioned
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		6,274	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

1

-410-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape

Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1991-1992	38a		BEST DESCRIPTION OF 1st HELPER
		1,179	01. Spouse in HH
		508	02. Child in HH
		168	03. Parent in HH
		17	04. Spouse not in HH
		325	05. Child not in HH
		32	06. Parent not in HH
		170	07. Other HH relative
		227	08. Non-HH relative
		79	09. HH non-relative
		159	10. Friend/neighbor
		12	11. Unpaid volunteer from organization
		245	12. Paid employee of organization
		153	13. Paid employee of yours
		21	14. Other
		117	98. Not ascertained
		5	99. DK or refused
		6,274	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

1993	38b		SEX OF 1st HELPER
		1,079	1. Male
		2,134	2. Female
		190	8. Not ascertained
		14	9. DK or refused
		6,274	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

1994	39a		IS 1st HELPER PAID
		2,241	0. Parent/child/spouse or unpaid volunteer only helpers
		500	1. Yes
		515	2. No
		161	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		6,274	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

1

-411-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1995-2006)	39b(1-12)		WHO PAYS FOR HELP
1995	39b(1)		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH

274	1. Mentioned
203	2. Not mentioned
3	3. No one/free
4	8. No answer to entire question
16	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,191	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

1996	39b(2)	FAMILY NOT IN HH
	16	1. Mentioned
	461	2. Not mentioned
	3	3. No one/free
	4	8. No answer to entire question
	16	9. DK or refused (entire question)
	9,191	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

1997	39b(3)	PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
	8	1. Mentioned
	469	2. Not mentioned
	3	3. No one/free
	4	8. No answer to entire question
	16	9. DK or refused (entire question)
	9,191	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

1998	39b(4)	MEDICARE
	94	1. Mentioned
	383	2. Not mentioned
	3	3. No one/free
	4	8. No answer to entire question
	16	9. DK or refused (entire question)
	9,191	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

1

-412-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1995-2006)	39b(1-12)		WHO PAYS FOR HELP - Continued
1999	39b(5)		MEDICAID
		85	1. Mentioned
		392	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/free

4	8.	No answer to entire question
16	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,191	Blank.	NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

2000	39b(6)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		6	1. Mentioned
		471	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/free
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		16	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,191	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

2001	39b(7)		EMPLOYER
		3	1. Mentioned
		474	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/free
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		16	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,191	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

2002	39b(8)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		0	1. Mentioned
		477	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/free
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		16	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,191	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1995-2006)	39b(1-12)		WHO PAYS FOR HELP - Continued
2003	39b(9)		VA PROGRAM
		1	1. Mentioned
		476	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/free
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		16	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,191	Blank. NA (No such helper needed;

No or DK if helper is paid)

2004	39b(10)		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		477	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/free
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		16	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,191	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

2005	39b(11)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		6	1. Mentioned
		471	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/free
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		16	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,191	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

2006	39b(12)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		59	1. Mentioned
		418	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/free
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		16	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,191	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

1

-414-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2007-2008	40		NUMBER OF DAYS 1st HELPER HELPED IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		307	00. None in past two weeks
		2,811	01-14. 1-14 days
		124	98. Not ascertained
		175	99. DK or refused
		6,274	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

2009-2010	41		NUMBER OF HOURS PER DAY 1st HELPER HELPS YOU ON DAYS YOU RECEIVE HELP
-----------	----	--	---

2,426	01-24.	1-24 hours per day
198	98.	Not ascertained
793	99.	DK or refused
6,274	Blank.	NA (No such helper needed)

2011 BLANK

(2012-2026) 37(1-15) 2nd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES:

2012	37(1)		BATHING OR SHOWERING
		237	1. Mentioned
		1,118	2. Not mentioned
		16	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,316	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

2013	37(2)		DRESSING
		201	1. Mentioned
		1,154	2. Not mentioned
		16	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,316	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

1 -415-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(2012-2026) 37(1-15) 2nd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES:
- Continued

2014	37(3)		EATING
		72	1. Mentioned
		1,283	2. Not mentioned
		16	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,316	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

2015	37(4)		GETTING IN/OUT OF BED/CHAIRS
		192	1. Mentioned
		1,163	2. Not mentioned
		16	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)

		8,316	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
2016	37(5)		WALKING
		229	1. Mentioned
		1,126	2. Not mentioned
		16	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,316	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
2017	37(6)		GETTING OUTSIDE
		287	1. Mentioned
		1,068	2. Not mentioned
		16	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,316	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

1

-416-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2012-2026)	37(1-15)		2nd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: - Continued
2018	37(7)		USING THE TOILET
		102	1. Mentioned
		1,253	2. Not mentioned
		16	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,316	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
2019	37(8)		PREPARING OWN MEALS
		287	1. Mentioned
		1,068	2. Not mentioned
		16	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,316	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
2020	37(9)		SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		569	1. Mentioned
		786	2. Not mentioned
		16	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,316	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

2021	37(10)		MANAGING MONEY
		166	1. Mentioned
		1,189	2. Not mentioned
		16	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,316	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

1

-417-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2012-2026)	37(1-15)		2nd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: - Continued
2022	37(11)		USING THE TELEPHONE
		85	1. Mentioned
		1,270	2. Not mentioned
		16	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,316	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
2023	37(12)		DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		679	1. Mentioned
		676	2. Not mentioned
		16	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,316	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
2024	37(13)		DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		371	1. Mentioned
		984	2. Not mentioned
		16	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,316	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
2025	37(14)		GETTING TO PLACES OUTSIDE
		548	1. Mentioned
		807	2. Not mentioned
		16	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,316	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2012-2026)	37(1-15)		2nd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: - Continued
2026	37(15)		MANAGING MEDICATIONS
		179	1. Mentioned
		1,176	2. Not mentioned
		16	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,316	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
2027-2028	38a		BEST DESCRIPTION OF 2nd HELPER
		59	01. Spouse in HH
		302	02. Child in HH
		53	03. Parent in HH
		4	04. Spouse not in HH
		251	05. Child not in HH
		25	06. Parent not in HH
		99	07. Other HH relative
		192	08. Non-HH relative
		13	09. HH non-relative
		99	10. Friend/neighbor
		5	11. Unpaid volunteer from organization
		178	12. Paid employee of organization
		67	13. Paid employee of yours
		9	14. Other
		18	98. Not ascertained
		1	99. DK or refused
		8,316	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
2029	38b		SEX OF 2nd HELPER
		478	1. Male
		825	2. Female
		62	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		8,316	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2030	39a		IS 2nd HELPER PAID
		699	0. Parent/child/spouse or unpaid volunteer only helpers
		280	1. Yes
		331	2. No
		65	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		8,316	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
(2031-2042)	39b(1-12)		WHO PAYS FOR HELP
2031	39b(1)		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH
		130	1. Mentioned
		136	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		9	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,411	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)
2032	39b(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		7	1. Mentioned
		259	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		9	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,411	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)
2033	39b(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		16	1. Mentioned
		250	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		9	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,411	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

1

-420-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(2031-2042)	39b(1-12)		WHO PAYS FOR HELP - Continued
2034	39b(4)		MEDICARE
		82	1. Mentioned
		184	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		9	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,411	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

2035	39b(5)		MEDICAID
		48	1. Mentioned
		218	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		9	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,411	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

2036	39b(6)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		3	1. Mentioned
		263	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		9	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,411	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

2037	39b(7)		EMPLOYER
		0	1. Mentioned
		266	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		9	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,411	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

1

-421-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
-------------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(2031-2042)	39b(1-12)		WHO PAYS FOR HELP
-------------	-----------	--	-------------------

- Continued

2038	39b(8)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		0	1. Mentioned
		266	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		9	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,411	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

2039	39b(9)		VA PROGRAM
		3	1. Mentioned
		263	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		9	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,411	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

2040	39b(10)		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		266	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		9	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,411	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

2041	39b(11)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		7	1. Mentioned
		259	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		9	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,411	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

1

-422-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2031-2042)	39b(1-12)		WHO PAYS FOR HELP - Continued
2042	39b(12)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE

20	1. Mentioned
246	2. Not mentioned
2	3. No one/free
3	8. No answer to entire question
9	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,411	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

2043-2044	40	NUMBER OF DAYS 2nd HELPER HELPED IN PAST TWO WEEKS
	160	00. None in past two weeks
	1,123	01-14. 1-14 days
	13	98. Not ascertained
	79	99. DK or refused
	8,316	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

2045-2046	41	NUMBER OF HOURS PER DAY 2nd HELPER HELPS YOU ON DAYS YOU RECEIVE HELP
	1,019	01-24. 1-24 hours per day
	63	98. Not ascertained
	293	99. DK or refused
	8,316	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

2047-2048	BLANK
-----------	-------

1 -423-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2049-2063)	37(1-15)		3rd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES:
2049	37(1)		BATHING OR SHOWERING
		80	1. Mentioned
		407	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,197	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

2050	37(2)	DRESSING	
		74	1. Mentioned
		413	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question

3 9. DK or refused (entire question)
 9,197 Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

2056	37(8)		PREPARING OWN MEALS
		113	1. Mentioned
		374	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,197	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

1

-425-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2049-2063)	37(1-15)		3rd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: - Continued
2057	37(9)		SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		192	1. Mentioned
		295	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,197	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
2058	37(10)		MANAGING MONEY
		41	1. Mentioned
		446	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,197	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
2059	37(11)		USING THE TELEPHONE
		29	1. Mentioned
		458	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,197	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
2060	37(12)		DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		243	1. Mentioned
		244	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)

9,197 Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

1 -426-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2049-2063)	37(1-15)		3rd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: - Continued
2061	37(13)		DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		147	1. Mentioned
		340	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,197	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
2062	37(14)		GETTING TO PLACES OUTSIDE
		206	1. Mentioned
		281	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,197	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
2063	37(15)		MANAGING MEDICATIONS
		71	1. Mentioned
		416	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,197	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

1 -427-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2064-2065	38a		BEST DESCRIPTION OF 3rd HELPER
		13	01. Spouse in HH
		93	02. Child in HH
		5	03. Parent in HH
		1	04. Spouse not in HH

93	05.	Child not in HH
6	06.	Parent not in HH
46	07.	Other HH relative
89	08.	Non-HH relative
1	09.	HH non-relative
41	10.	Friend/neighbor
1	11.	Unpaid volunteer from organization
66	12.	Paid employee of organization
32	13.	Paid employee of yours
2	14.	Other
3	98.	Not ascertained
2	99.	DK or refused
9,197	Blank.	NA (No such helper needed)

2066	38b		SEX OF 3rd HELPER
		147	1. Male
		320	2. Female
		22	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		9,197	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

2067	39a		IS 3rd HELPER PAID
		212	0. Parent/child/spouse or unpaid volunteer only helpers
		103	1. Yes
		157	2. No
		22	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,197	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

1 -428-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2068-2079)	39b(1-12)		WHO PAYS FOR HELP
2068	39b(1)		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH
		48	1. Mentioned
		51	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,588	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

2069	39b(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		8	1. Mentioned
		91	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,588	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

2070	39b(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		7	1. Mentioned
		92	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,588	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

2071	39b(4)		MEDICARE
		30	1. Mentioned
		69	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,588	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

1

-429-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2068-2079)	39b(1-12)		WHO PAYS FOR HELP - Continued
2072	39b(5)		MEDICAID
		14	1. Mentioned
		85	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,588	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

2073	39b(6)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		3	1. Mentioned

96	2.	Not mentioned
1	3.	No one/free
2	8.	No answer to entire question
1	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,588	Blank.	NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

2074	39b(7)		EMPLOYER
		0	1. Mentioned
		99	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,588	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

2075	39b(8)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		0	1. Mentioned
		99	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,588	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

1

-430-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2068-2079)	39b(1-12)		WHO PAYS FOR HELP - Continued
2076	39b(9)		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		99	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,588	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

2077	39b(10)		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		99	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		2	8. No answer to entire question

1	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,588	Blank.	NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

2078	39b(11)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		4	1. Mentioned
		95	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,588	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

2079	39b(12)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		3	1. Mentioned
		96	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,588	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

1 -431-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2080-2081	40		NUMBER OF DAYS 3rd HELPER HELPED IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		61	00. None in past two weeks
		388	01-14. 1-14 days
		1	98. Not ascertained
		44	99. DK or refused
		9,197	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

2082-2083	41		NUMBER OF HOURS PER DAY 3rd HELPER HELPS YOU ON DAYS YOU RECEIVE HELP
		365	01-24. 1-24 hours per day
		25	98. Not ascertained
		104	99. DK or refused
		9,197	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

2084-2085			BLANK
-----------	--	--	-------

(2086-2100)	37(1-15)		4th HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES:
2086	37(1)		BATHING OR SHOWERING
		32	1. Mentioned
		132	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,522	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

2087	37(2)		DRESSING
		30	1. Mentioned
		134	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,522	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

1

-432-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2086-2100)	37(1-15)		4th HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: - Continued
2088	37(3)		EATING
		16	1. Mentioned
		148	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,522	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

2089	37(4)		GETTING IN/OUT OF BED/CHAIRS
		35	1. Mentioned
		129	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,522	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

2090	37(5)		WALKING
		35	1. Mentioned
		129	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)

9,522 Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

2091	37(6)		GETTING OUTSIDE
		42	1. Mentioned
		122	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,522	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

1

-433-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2086-2100)	37(1-15)		4th HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: - Continued
2092	37(7)		USING THE TOILET
		18	1. Mentioned
		146	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,522	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
2093	37(8)		PREPARING OWN MEALS
		37	1. Mentioned
		127	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,522	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
2094	37(9)		SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		59	1. Mentioned
		105	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,522	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
2095	37(10)		MANAGING MONEY
		19	1. Mentioned
		145	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,522	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2086-2100)	37(1-15)		4th HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: - Continued
2096	37(11)		USING THE TELEPHONE
		9	1. Mentioned
		155	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,522	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
2097	37(12)		DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		70	1. Mentioned
		94	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,522	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
2098	37(13)		DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		51	1. Mentioned
		113	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,522	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)
2099	37(14)		GETTING TO PLACES OUTSIDE
		72	1. Mentioned
		92	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,522	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(2086-2100)	37(1-15)		4th HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: - Continued
2100	37(15)		MANAGING MEDICATIONS
		29	1. Mentioned
		135	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,522	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

2101-2102	38a		BEST DESCRIPTION OF 4th HELPER
		7	01. Spouse in HH
		17	02. Child in HH
		0	03. Parent in HH
		0	04. Spouse not in HH
		29	05. Child not in HH
		2	06. Parent not in HH
		16	07. Other HH relative
		39	08. Non-HH relative
		4	09. HH non-relative
		18	10. Friend/neighbor
		2	11. Unpaid volunteer from organization
		22	12. Paid employee of organization
		10	13. Paid employee of yours
		1	14. Other
		2	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		9,522	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

2103	38b		SEX OF 4th HELPER
		47	1. Male
		114	2. Female
		6	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,522	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

1 -436-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2104	39a		IS 4th HELPER PAID
		57	0. Parent/child/spouse or

			unpaid volunteer only helpers
34		1.	Yes
66		2.	No
12		8.	Not ascertained
0		9.	DK or refused
9,522		Blank.	NA (No such helper needed)

(2105-2116)	39b(1-12)		WHO PAYS FOR HELP
2105	39b(1)		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH
		15	1. Mentioned
		17	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,657	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

2106	39b(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		1	1. Mentioned
		31	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,657	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

2107	39b(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		2	1. Mentioned
		30	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,657	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

1

-437-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2105-2116)	39b(1-12)		WHO PAYS FOR HELP - Continued
2108	39b(4)		MEDICARE
		12	1. Mentioned
		20	2. Not mentioned

0	3.	No one/free
2	8.	No answer to entire question
0	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,657	Blank.	NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

2109	39b(5)		MEDICAID
		5	1. Mentioned
		27	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,657	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

2110	39b(6)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		32	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,657	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

2111	39b(7)		EMPLOYER
		1	1. Mentioned
		31	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,657	Blank. NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

1

-438-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2105-2116)	39b(1-12)		WHO PAYS FOR HELP - Continued
2112	39b(8)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		0	1. Mentioned
		32	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)

		9,657	Blank.	NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)
2113	39b(9)		VA PROGRAM	
		0	1.	Mentioned
		32	2.	Not mentioned
		0	3.	No one/free
		2	8.	No answer to entire question
		0	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
		9,657	Blank.	NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)
2114	39b(10)		OTHER MILITARY	
		0	1.	Mentioned
		32	2.	Not mentioned
		0	3.	No one/free
		2	8.	No answer to entire question
		0	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
		9,657	Blank.	NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)
2115	39b(11)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE	
		1	1.	Mentioned
		31	2.	Not mentioned
		0	3.	No one/free
		2	8.	No answer to entire question
		0	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
		9,657	Blank.	NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

1

-439-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes	
(2105-2116)	39b(1-12)		WHO PAYS FOR HELP - Continued	
2116	39b(12)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE	
		2	1.	Mentioned
		30	2.	Not mentioned
		0	3.	No one/free
		2	8.	No answer to entire question
		0	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
		9,657	Blank.	NA (No such helper needed; No or DK if helper is paid)

2117-2118	40		NUMBER OF DAYS 4th HELPER HELPED IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		23	00. None in past two weeks
		131	01-14. 1-14 days
		0	98. Not ascertained
		15	99. DK or refused
		9,522	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

2119-2120	41		NUMBER OF HOURS PER DAY 4th HELPER HELPS YOU ON DAYS YOU RECEIVE HELP
		114	01-24. 1-24 hours per day
		15	98. Not ascertained
		40	99. DK or refused
		9,522	Blank. NA (No such helper needed)

2121			BLANK
------	--	--	-------

1 -440-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2122	Recode		SUMMARY OF HELPER PAYMENT STATUS
		2,481	1. All unpaid or informal help
		370	2. Both paid and unpaid/ informal help
		333	3. All paid help
		233	9. Unknown if/whether at least some of help paid
		6,274	Blank. NA (No help received; not 1st helper)

2123	Recode		FAMILY IN HOUSEHOLD PAYS FOR HELP?
		409	1. Yes
		518	2. No
		2,481	0. No paid help
		9	9. Unknown
		6,274	Blank. NA (No help received)

2124	Recode		FAMILY NOT IN HOUSEHOLD PAYS FOR HELP?
------	--------	--	---

555	1. Yes
2,682	2. No
135	8. Not ascertained
45	9. DK or refused
6,274	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Didn't receive help or supervision)

1

-442-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2134-2136	43b		HOW MANY DAYS SUBSTITUTED IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		327	001-365. 1-365 days
		12	998. Not ascertained
		216	999. DK or refused
		9,136	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if anyone stayed with or assisted sample person while helper was out)
(2137-2143)	44(a-g)		HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH:
2137	44a		HELPER'S SCHEDULE
		2,761	1. Very satisfied
		310	2. Somewhat satisfied
		38	3. Somewhat dissatisfied
		14	4. Very dissatisfied
		203	8. Not ascertained
		91	9. DK or refused
		6,274	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Didn't receive help or supervision)
2138	44b		AMOUNT OF HELPER'S ASSISTANCE
		2,781	1. Very satisfied
		300	2. Somewhat satisfied
		31	3. Somewhat dissatisfied
		11	4. Very dissatisfied
		203	8. Not ascertained
		91	9. DK or refused
		6,274	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Didn't receive help or supervision)

1

-443-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2137-2143)	44(a-g)		HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH: - Continued
2139	44c		HELPER'S WILLINGNESS TO FOLLOW YOUR REQUESTS
		2,803	1. Very satisfied
		279	2. Somewhat satisfied
		30	3. Somewhat dissatisfied
		9	4. Very dissatisfied
		204	8. Not ascertained
		92	9. DK or refused
		6,274	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Didn't receive help or supervision)
2140	44d		HELPER'S ABILITY TO MEET YOUR NEEDS
		2,795	1. Very satisfied
		277	2. Somewhat satisfied
		28	3. Somewhat dissatisfied
		10	4. Very dissatisfied
		215	8. Not ascertained
		92	9. DK or refused
		6,274	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Didn't receive help or supervision)
2141	44e		HELPER'S RELIABILITY
		534	1. Very satisfied
		83	2. Somewhat satisfied
		7	3. Somewhat dissatisfied
		4	4. Very dissatisfied
		145	8. Not ascertained (includes helpers who were present during interview so question not asked)
		21	9. DK or refused
		8,897	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't receive help or supervision; Helper related to SP)

1

-444-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(2137-2143)	44(a-g)		HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH: - Continued
2142	44f		HELPER'S TRUSTWORTHINESS
		543	1. Very satisfied
		74	2. Somewhat satisfied
		5	3. Somewhat dissatisfied
		2	4. Very dissatisfied
		145	8. Not ascertained (includes helpers who were present during interview so question not asked)
		25	9. DK or refused
		8,897	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't receive help or supervision; Helper related to SP)

2143	44g		SATISFIED WITH HOW HELPER TREATS YOU
		545	1. Very satisfied
		77	2. Somewhat satisfied
		3	3. Somewhat dissatisfied
		1	4. Very dissatisfied
		146	8. Not ascertained (includes helpers who were present during interview so question not asked)
		22	9. DK or refused
		8,897	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't receive help or supervision; Helper related to SP)

2144	45		EVER HOME ALONE MORE THAN TWO HOURS AT A TIME
		2,469	1. Yes
		828	2. No
		105	8. Not ascertained
		15	9. DK or refused
		6,274	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Didn't receive help or supervision)

1

-445-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2145	46		HOME ALONE MORE THAN TWO

HOURS WOULD BE PROBLEM
(AFRAID/NEED HELP)

326	1. Yes
477	2. No
107	8. Not ascertained
38	9. DK or refused
8,743	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Sample person was home alone for 2+ hrs. at a time)

2146 47

BETTER IF NOT HOME ALONE
AS LONG AS TWO HOURS

236	1. Yes
2,018	2. No
141	8. Not ascertained
74	9. DK or refused
7,222	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if sample person was home alone for 2+ hrs. and if it was a problem to be home alone)

2147 48a

A FRIEND, RELATIVE, OR
NEIGHBOR WOULD PROVIDE
CARE FOR A FEW DAYS

2,688	1. Yes
483	2. No
105	8. Not ascertained
141	9. DK or refused
6,274	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't receive help or supervision)

1

-446-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2148	48b		THIS PERSON IS:
		1,111	1. HH member - Related
		61	2. HH member - Unrelated
		1,217	3. Non HH member - Related
		275	4. Non HH member - Unrelated
		18	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		7,003	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't receive help or supervision; No or DK if friend or relative would take care of sample person for a few days)

2149	49a		A FRIEND, RELATIVE, OR NEIGHBOR WOULD PROVIDE CARE FOR A FEW WEEKS
		2,371	1. Yes
		209	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		105	9. DK or refused
		7,003	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't receive help or supervision; No or DK if friend or relative would take care of sample person for a few days)

2150	49b		THIS PERSON IS:
		1,013	1. HH member - Related
		62	2. HH member - Unrelated
		1,116	3. Non HH member - Related
		166	4. Non HH member - Unrelated
		8	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		7,320	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Doesn't receive help or supervision; No or DK if friend or relative would take care of sample person for a few days or weeks)

1

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2151	50a		ATTEMPTED TO HIRE HELP OR GET HELP FROM PROGRAM/AGENCY
		130	1. Yes
		387	2. No
		135	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		9,033	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if need supervision for IADL activities)

(2152-2160)	50b(1-9)		WHY NOT
2152	50b(1)		DID NOT WANT STRANGER FOR HELPER
		55	1. Mentioned

314	2.	Not mentioned
1	8.	No answer to entire question
17	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,304	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if need supervision for IADL activities; Yes or DK if tried to hire help)

2153	50b(2)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
------	--------	--	----------------------------

217	1.	Mentioned
152	2.	Not mentioned
1	8.	No answer to entire question
17	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,304	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if need supervision for IADL activities; Yes or DK if tried to hire help)

1 -448-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(2152-2160)	50b(1-9)		WHY NOT - Continued
-------------	----------	--	---------------------

2154	50b(3)		NOT SICK ENOUGH TO GET HELP FROM AGENCY
------	--------	--	---

65	1.	Mentioned
304	2.	Not mentioned
1	8.	No answer to entire question
17	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,304	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if need supervision for IADL activities; Yes or DK if tried to hire help)

2155	50b(4)		INCOME TOO HIGH TO GET HELP FROM AGENCY
------	--------	--	---

19	1.	Mentioned
350	2.	Not mentioned
1	8.	No answer to entire question
17	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,304	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if need supervision for IADL activities; Yes or DK if tried to hire help)

2156	50b(5)		TYPE OF HELP NEEDED
------	--------	--	---------------------

PROBABLY UNAVAILABLE

29	1.	Mentioned
340	2.	Not mentioned
1	8.	No answer to entire question
17	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,304	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if need supervision for IADL activities; Yes or DK if tried to hire help)

1

-449-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2152-2160)	50b(1-9)		WHY NOT - Continued
2157	50b(6)		QUALITY HELP NOT AVAILABLE
		15	1. Mentioned
		354	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,304	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if need supervision for IADL activities; Yes or DK if tried to hire help)
2158	50b(7)		DID NOT KNOW WHERE TO LOOK
		102	1. Mentioned
		267	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,304	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if need supervision for IADL activities; Yes or DK if tried to hire help)
2159	50b(8)		TOO SICK TO LOOK FOR HELP
		16	1. Mentioned
		353	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,304	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if need supervision for IADL activities; Yes or DK if tried to hire help)

2160	50b(9)		OTHER
		72	1. Mentioned
		297	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,304	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if need supervision for IADL activities; Yes or DK if tried to hire help)

1

-450-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2161-2167)	51(1-7)		PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED TRYING TO FIND HELP
2161	51(1)		TOO EXPENSIVE
		26	0. No problems
		39	1. Mentioned
		48	2. Not mentioned
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		6	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,561	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if need supervision for IADL activities; DK if tried to hire help)
2162	51(2)		CAN'T LOCATE RIGHT TYPE OF HELP
		26	0. No problems
		36	1. Mentioned
		51	2. Not mentioned
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		6	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,561	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if need supervision for IADL activities; DK if tried to hire help)
2163	51(3)		CAN'T LOCATE ADEQUATELY TRAINED HELPER
		26	0. No problems
		11	1. Mentioned
		76	2. Not mentioned
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		6	9. DK or refused (entire question)

9,561 Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if need supervision for IADL activities; DK if tried to hire help)

1

-451-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2161-2167)	51(1-7)		PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED TRYING TO FIND HELP - Continued
2164	51(4)		CAN'T LOCATE HELPER AVAILABLE WHEN NEEDED
		26	0. No problems
		19	1. Mentioned
		68	2. Not mentioned
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		6	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,561	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if need supervision for IADL activities; DK if tried to hire help)
2165	51(5)		NOT SICK ENOUGH TO GET HELP FROM AGENCY
		26	0. No problems
		12	1. Mentioned
		75	2. Not mentioned
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		6	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,561	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if need supervision for IADL activities; DK if tried to hire help)
2166	51(6)		INCOME TOO HIGH TO GET HELP FROM AGENCY
		26	0. No problems
		12	1. Mentioned
		75	2. Not mentioned
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		6	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,561	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if need supervision for IADL activities; DK if tried to hire help)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2161-2167)	51(1-7)		PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED TRYING TO FIND HELP - Continued
2167	51(7)		OTHER
		26	0. No problems
		29	1. Mentioned
		58	2. Not mentioned
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		6	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,561	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if need supervision for IADL activities; DK if tried to hire help)
2168	52		AGENCY/ORGANIZATION TRIED TO FIND SOMEONE TO HELP
		66	1. Yes
		442	2. No
		134	8. Not ascertained
		16	9. DK or refused
		9,033	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if need supervision for IADL activities)
2169	53		EVER HIRED OR RECEIVED HELP FROM NON-PROFIT AGENCY
		614	1. Yes
		8,787	2. No
		102	8. Not ascertained
		71	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

2170	54a		EVER STOPPED GETTING HELP THOUGH STILL NEEDED
		111	1. Yes
		496	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		9,077	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if ever hired someone or received help from public or non-profit agency)

(2171-2178)	54b(1-8)		WHY STOPPED GETTING HELP
2171	54b(1)		TOO EXPENSIVE
		35	1. Mentioned
		74	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,580	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if ever hired someone or received help from public or non-profit agency; No or DK if stopped getting help from person or agency though still needed)

2172	54b(2)		INADEQUATE TRAINING
		11	1. Mentioned
		98	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,580	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if ever hired someone or received help from public or non-profit agency; No or DK if stopped getting help from person or agency though still needed)

1

-454-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2171-2178)	54b(1-8)		WHY STOPPED GETTING HELP - Continued
2173	54b(3)		UNAVAILABLE WHEN NEEDED
		19	1. Mentioned

90	2.	Not mentioned
0	8.	No answer to entire question
2	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,580	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if ever hired someone or received help from public or non-profit agency; No or DK if stopped getting help from person or agency though still needed)

2174	54b(4)		NO LONGER SICK ENOUGH TO QUALIFY FOR PUBLIC OR NON-PROFIT AGENCY HELP
		20	1. Mentioned
		89	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,580	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if ever hired someone or received help from public or non-profit agency; No or DK if stopped getting help from person or agency though still needed)

2175	54b(5)		INCOME TOO HIGH TO GET HELP FROM PUBLIC OR NON-PROFIT AGENCY
		9	1. Mentioned
		100	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,580	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if ever hired someone or received help from public or non-profit agency; No or DK if stopped getting help from person or agency though still needed)

1

-455-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2171-2178)	54b(1-8)		WHY STOPPED GETTING HELP - Continued
2176	54b(6)		UNRELIABLE
		21	1. Mentioned
		88	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question

2	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,580	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if ever hired someone or received help from public or non-profit agency; No or DK if stopped getting help from person or agency though still needed)

2177	54b(7)		LANGUAGE PROBLEMS
		1	1. Mentioned
		108	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,580	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if ever hired someone or received help from public or non-profit agency; No or DK if stopped getting help from person or agency though still needed)

2178	54b(8)		OTHER
		43	1. Mentioned
		66	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,580	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if ever hired someone or received help from public or non-profit agency; No or DK if stopped getting help from person or agency though still needed)

1 -456-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2179	55a		EXPERIENCED PROBLEMS BEING HOME ALONE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		431	1. Yes
		9,082	2. No
		107	8. Not ascertained
		71	9. DK or refused

(2180-2192)	55b(1-13)		WHAT KIND OF PROBLEM
-------------	-----------	--	----------------------

2180	55b(1)		FALL
------	--------	--	------

178	1. Mentioned
248	2. Not mentioned
3	8. No answer to entire question
2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,260	Blank. NA (No or DK if experienced problems because of being home alone)

2181	55b(2)		OTHER ACCIDENT OR INJURY
		25	1. Mentioned
		401	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,260	Blank. NA (No or DK if experienced problems because of being home alone)

2182	55b(3)		INCONTINENCE - NO REMINDERS
		10	1. Mentioned
		416	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,260	Blank. NA (No or DK if experienced problems because of being home alone)

1 -457-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2180-2192)	55b(1-13)		WHAT KIND OF PROBLEM - Continued
2183	55b(4)		INCONTINENCE - UNABLE TO REACH TOILET
		28	1. Mentioned
		398	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,260	Blank. NA (No or DK if experienced problems because of being home alone)

2184	55b(5)		CONFINEMENT TO BED OR CHAIRS
		40	1. Mentioned
		386	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question

2	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,260	Blank.	NA (No or DK if experienced problems because of being home alone)

2185	55b(6)		HUNGER OR THIRST
		29	1. Mentioned
		397	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,260	Blank. NA (No or DK if experienced problems because of being home alone)

2186	55b(7)		FIRE ON STOVE/LEFT STOVE ON
		13	1. Mentioned
		413	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,260	Blank. NA (No or DK if experienced problems because of being home alone)

1

-458-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2180-2192)	55b(1-13)		WHAT KIND OF PROBLEM - Continued
2187	55b(8)		FELL ASLEEP WHILE SMOKING
		2	1. Mentioned
		424	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,260	Blank. NA (No or DK if experienced problems because of being home alone)

2188	55b(9)		GOT LOST/WANDERED OFF
		15	1. Mentioned
		411	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,260	Blank. NA (No or DK if experienced problems because of being

home alone)

2189	55b(10)		FORGOT MEDICATIONS
		55	1. Mentioned
		371	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,260	Blank. NA (No or DK if experienced problems because of being home alone)

2190	55b(11)		TOOK WRONG DOSE OF MEDICATION (TOO MUCH/LITTLE)
		22	1. Mentioned
		404	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,260	Blank. NA (No or DK if experienced problems because of being home alone)

1

-459-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2180-2192)	55b(1-13)		WHAT KIND OF PROBLEM - Continued
2191	55b(12)		FEAR
		91	1. Mentioned
		335	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,260	Blank. NA (No or DK if experienced problems because of being home alone)
2192	55b(13)		OTHER
		179	1. Mentioned
		247	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,260	Blank. NA (No or DK if experienced problems because of being home alone)

(2193-2196)	56(a-d)		BECAUSE OF YOUR HEALTH HAS FAMILY MEMBER
2193	56a		QUIT JOB OR RETIRED EARLY
		235	1. Yes
		9,317	2. No
		83	8. Not ascertained
		56	9. DK or refused

2194	56b		CHANGED JOBS
		115	1. Yes
		9,438	2. No
		85	8. Not ascertained
		53	9. DK or refused

1

-460-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2193-2196)	56(a-d)		BECAUSE OF YOUR HEALTH HAS FAMILY MEMBER - Continued
2195	56c		CHANGED OR REDUCED WORK HOURS
		301	1. Yes
		9,247	2. No
		85	8. Not ascertained
		58	9. DK or refused
2196	56d		REFUSED JOB TO CARE FOR YOU
		186	1. Yes
		9,365	2. No
		85	8. Not ascertained
		55	9. DK or refused
2197			BLANK
(2198-2257)	Recode 37(1-15)		ACTIVITIES HELPED WITH:
2198	Recode 37(1)		BATHING OR SHOWERING - HELPER #1
		838	1. Helped with this activity

2,461	2.	Did not help with this activity
118	3.	Unknown if helped with this activity
6,274	Blank.	NA (No helper)

2199	Recode 37(1)		BATHING OR SHOWERING - HELPER #2
		237	1. Helped with this activity
		1,118	2. Did not help with this activity
		20	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8,316	Blank. NA (No helper)

1 -461-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2198-2257)	Recode 37(1-15)		ACTIVITIES HELPED WITH: - Continued
2200	Recode 37(1)		BATHING OR SHOWERING - HELPER #3
		80	1. Helped with this activity
		407	2. Did not help with this activity
		7	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9,197	Blank. NA (No helper)
2201	Recode 37(1)		BATHING OR SHOWERING - HELPER #4
		32	1. Helped with this activity
		132	2. Did not help with this activity
		5	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9,522	Blank. NA (No helper)
2202	Recode 37(2)		DRESSING - HELPER #1
		679	1. Helped with this activity
		2,620	2. Did not help with this activity
		118	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		6,274	Blank. NA (No helper)

2203	Recode 37(2)		DRESSING - HELPER #2
		201	1. Helped with this activity
		1,154	2. Did not help with this activity
		20	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8,316	Blank. NA (No helper)

1

-462-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2198-2257)	Recode 37(1-15)		ACTIVITIES HELPED WITH: - Continued
2204	Recode 37(2)		DRESSING - HELPER #3
		74	1. Helped with this activity
		413	2. Did not help with this activity
		7	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9,197	Blank. NA (No helper)
2205	Recode 37(2)		DRESSING - HELPER #4
		30	1. Helped with this activity
		134	2. Did not help with this activity
		5	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9,522	Blank. NA (No helper)
2206	Recode 37(3)		EATING - HELPER #1
		208	1. Helped with this activity
		3,091	2. Did not help with this activity
		118	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		6,274	Blank. NA (No helper)
2207	Recode 37(3)		EATING - HELPER #2
		72	1. Helped with this activity
		1,283	2. Did not help with this activity
		20	3. Unknown if helped with this activity

8,316 Blank. NA (No helper)

1 -463-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2198-2257)	Recode 37(1-15)		ACTIVITIES HELPED WITH: - Continued
2208	Recode 37(3)		EATING - HELPER #3
		39	1. Helped with this activity
		448	2. Did not help with this activity
		7	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9,197	Blank. NA (No helper)
2209	Recode 37(3)		EATING - HELPER #4
		16	1. Helped with this activity
		148	2. Did not help with this activity
		5	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9,522	Blank. NA (No helper)
2210	Recode 37(4)		GETTING IN OR OUT OF BED/CHAIRS - HELPER #1
		576	1. Helped with this activity
		2,723	2. Did not help with this activity
		118	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		6,274	Blank. NA (No helper)
2211	Recode 37(4)		GETTING IN OR OUT OF BED/CHAIRS - HELPER #2
		192	1. Helped with this activity
		1,163	2. Did not help with this activity
		20	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8,316	Blank. NA (No helper)

1 -464-

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2198-2257)	Recode 37(1-15)		ACTIVITIES HELPED WITH: - Continued
2212	Recode 37(4)		GETTING IN OR OUT OF BED/CHAIRS - HELPER #3
		77	1. Helped with this activity
		410	2. Did not help with this activity
		7	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9,197	Blank. NA (No helper)
2213	Recode 37(4)		GETTING IN OR OUT OF BED/CHAIRS - HELPER #4
		35	1. Helped with this activity
		129	2. Did not help with this activity
		5	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9,522	Blank. NA (No helper)
2214	Recode 37(5)		WALKING - HELPER #1
		690	1. Helped with this activity
		2,609	2. Did not help with this activity
		118	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		6,274	Blank. NA (No helper)
2215	Recode 37(5)		WALKING - HELPER #2
		229	1. Helped with this activity
		1,126	2. Did not help with this activity
		20	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8,316	Blank. NA (No helper)

1

-465-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape

Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2198-2257)	Recode 37(1-15)		ACTIVITIES HELPED WITH: - Continued
2216	Recode 37(5)		WALKING - HELPER #3
		81	1. Helped with this activity
		406	2. Did not help with this activity
		7	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9,197	Blank. NA (No helper)
2217	Recode 37(5)		WALKING - HELPER #4
		35	1. Helped with this activity
		129	2. Did not help with this activity
		5	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9,522	Blank. NA (No helper)
2218	Recode 37(6)		GETTING OUTSIDE - HELPER #1
		790	1. Helped with this activity
		2,509	2. Did not help with this activity
		118	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		6,274	Blank. NA (No helper)
2219	Recode 37(6)		GETTING OUTSIDE - HELPER #2
		287	1. Helped with this activity
		1,068	2. Did not help with this activity
		20	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8,316	Blank. NA (No helper)

1

-466-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2198-2257)	Recode 37(1-15)		ACTIVITIES HELPED WITH: - Continued
2220	Recode		GETTING OUTSIDE - HELPER #3

37(6)	108	1. Helped with this activity
	379	2. Did not help with this activity
	7	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
	9,197	Blank. NA (No helper)

2221	Recode 37(6)	GETTING OUTSIDE - HELPER #4
	42	1. Helped with this activity
	122	2. Did not help with this activity
	5	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
	9,522	Blank. NA (No helper)

2222	Recode 37(7)	USING OR GETTING TO THE TOILET - HELPER #1
	299	1. Helped with this activity
	3,000	2. Did not help with this activity
	118	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
	6,274	Blank. NA (No helper)

2223	Recode 37(7)	USING OR GETTING TO THE TOILET - HELPER #2
	102	1. Helped with this activity
	1,253	2. Did not help with this activity
	20	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
	8,316	Blank. NA (No helper)

1

-467-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2198-2257)	Recode 37(1-15)		ACTIVITIES HELPED WITH: - Continued
2224	Recode 37(7)		USING OR GETTING TO THE TOILET - HELPER #3
		46	1. Helped with this activity
		441	2. Did not help with this activity

		7	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9,197	Blank. NA (No helper)
2225	Recode 37(7)		USING OR GETTING TO THE TOILET - HELPER #4
		18	1. Helped with this activity
		146	2. Did not help with this activity
		5	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9,522	Blank. NA (No helper)
2226	Recode 37(8)		PREPARING YOUR OWN MEALS - HELPER #1
		1,049	1. Helped with this activity
		2,250	2. Did not help with this activity
		118	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		6,274	Blank. NA (No helper)
2227	Recode 37(8)		PREPARING YOUR OWN MEALS - HELPER #2
		287	1. Helped with this activity
		1,068	2. Did not help with this activity
		20	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8,316	Blank. NA (No helper)

1

-468-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2198-2257)	Recode 37(1-15)		ACTIVITIES HELPED WITH: - Continued
2228	Recode 37(8)		PREPARING YOUR OWN MEALS - HELPER #3
		113	1. Helped with this activity
		374	2. Did not help with this activity
		7	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9,197	Blank. NA (No helper)
2229	Recode		PREPARING YOUR OWN MEALS - HELPER #4

37(8)			
		37	1. Helped with this activity
		127	2. Did not help with this activity
		5	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9,522	Blank. NA (No helper)

2230	Recode 37(9)		SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES - HELPER #1
		1,643	1. Helped with this activity
		1,656	2. Did not help with this activity
		118	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		6,274	Blank. NA (No helper)

2231	Recode 37(9)		SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES - HELPER #2
		569	1. Helped with this activity
		786	2. Did not help with this activity
		20	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8,316	Blank. NA (No helper)

1

-469-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2198-2257)	Recode 37(1-15)		ACTIVITIES HELPED WITH: - Continued
2232	Recode 37(9)		SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES - HELPER #3
		192	1. Helped with this activity
		295	2. Did not help with this activity
		7	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9,197	Blank. NA (No helper)
2233	Recode 37(9)		SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES - HELPER #4
		59	1. Helped with this activity
		105	2. Did not help with this activity
		5	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9,522	Blank. NA (No helper)

2234	Recode 37(10)		MANAGING YOUR MONEY - HELPER #1
		648	1. Helped with this activity
		2,651	2. Did not help with this activity
		118	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		6,274	Blank. NA (No helper)

2235	Recode 37(10)		MANAGING YOUR MONEY - HELPER #2
		166	1. Helped with this activity
		1,189	2. Did not help with this activity
		20	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8,316	Blank. NA (No helper)

1

-470-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2198-2257)	Recode 37(1-15)		ACTIVITIES HELPED WITH: - Continued
2236	Recode 37(10)		MANAGING YOUR MONEY - HELPER #3
		41	1. Helped with this activity
		446	2. Did not help with this activity
		7	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9,197	Blank. NA (No helper)
2237	Recode 37(10)		MANAGING YOUR MONEY - HELPER #4
		19	1. Helped with this activity
		145	2. Did not help with this activity
		5	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9,522	Blank. NA (No helper)
2238	Recode 37(11)		USING THE TELEPHONE - HELPER #1
		307	1. Helped with this activity
		2,992	2. Did not help with this activity

118	3.	Unknown if helped with this activity
6,274	Blank.	NA (No helper)

2239	Recode 37(11)		USING THE TELEPHONE - HELPER #2
		85	1. Helped with this activity
		1,270	2. Did not help with this activity
		20	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8,316	Blank. NA (No helper)

1 -471-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2198-2257)	Recode 37(1-15)		ACTIVITIES HELPED WITH: - Continued
2240	Recode 37(11)		USING THE TELEPHONE - HELPER #3
		29	1. Helped with this activity
		458	2. Did not help with this activity
		7	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9,197	Blank. NA (No helper)
2241	Recode 37(11)		USING THE TELEPHONE - HELPER #4
		9	1. Helped with this activity
		155	2. Did not help with this activity
		5	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9,522	Blank. NA (No helper)
2242	Recode 37(12)		DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK - HELPER #1
		2,222	1. Helped with this activity
		1,077	2. Did not help with this activity
		118	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		6,274	Blank. NA (No helper)
2243	Recode 37(12)		DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK - HELPER #2

679	1.	Helped with this activity
676	2.	Did not help with this activity
20	3.	Unknown if helped with this activity
8,316	Blank.	NA (No helper)

1

-472-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2198-2257)	Recode 37(1-15)		ACTIVITIES HELPED WITH: - Continued
2244	Recode 37(12)		DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK - HELPER #3
		243	1. Helped with this activity
		244	2. Did not help with this activity
		7	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9,197	Blank. NA (No helper)
2245	Recode 37(12)		DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK - HELPER #4
		70	1. Helped with this activity
		94	2. Did not help with this activity
		5	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9,522	Blank. NA (No helper)
2246	Recode 37(13)		DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK - HELPER #1
		1,030	1. Helped with this activity
		2,269	2. Did not help with this activity
		118	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		6,274	Blank. NA (No helper)
2247	Recode 37(13)		DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK - HELPER #2
		371	1. Helped with this activity
		984	2. Did not help with this activity
		20	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8,316	Blank. NA (No helper)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2198-2257)	Recode 37(1-15)		ACTIVITIES HELPED WITH: - Continued
2248	Recode 37(13)		DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK - HELPER #3
		147	1. Helped with this activity
		340	2. Did not help with this activity
		7	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9,197	Blank. NA (No helper)
2249	Recode 37(13)		DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK - HELPER #4
		51	1. Helped with this activity
		113	2. Did not help with this activity
		5	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9,522	Blank. NA (No helper)
2250	Recode 37(14)		GETTING TO PLACES - HELPER #1
		1,340	1. Helped with this activity
		1,959	2. Did not help with this activity
		118	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		6,274	Blank. NA (No helper)
2251	Recode 37(14)		GETTING TO PLACES - HELPER #2
		548	1. Helped with this activity
		807	2. Did not help with this activity
		20	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8,316	Blank. NA (No helper)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2198-2257)	Recode 37(1-15)		ACTIVITIES HELPED WITH: - Continued
2252	Recode 37(14)		GETTING TO PLACES - HELPER #3
		206	1. Helped with this activity
		281	2. Did not help with this activity
		7	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9,197	Blank. NA (No helper)
2253	Recode 37(14)		GETTING TO PLACES - HELPER #4
		72	1. Helped with this activity
		92	2. Did not help with this activity
		5	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9,522	Blank. NA (No helper)
2254	Recode 37(15)		MANAGING YOUR MEDICATIONS - HELPER #1
		594	1. Helped with this activity
		2,705	2. Did not help with this activity
		118	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		6,274	Blank. NA (No helper)
2255	Recode 37(15)		MANAGING YOUR MEDICATIONS - HELPER #2
		179	1. Helped with this activity
		1,176	2. Did not help with this activity
		20	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8,316	Blank. NA (No helper)

1

-475-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Assistance With Key Activities (ADL)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2198-2257)	Recode		ACTIVITIES HELPED WITH:

37(1-15)

- Continued

2256

Recode
37(15)MANAGING YOUR MEDICATIONS
- HELPER #3

71	1. Helped with this activity
416	2. Did not help with this activity
7	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
9,197	Blank. NA (No helper)

2257

Recode
37(15)MANAGING YOUR MEDICATIONS
- HELPER #4

29	1. Helped with this activity
135	2. Did not help with this activity
5	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
9,522	Blank. NA (No helper)

2258-2260

BLANK

1

-476-

Notes:

1

-477-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2261	1		DID YOU GET ANY MEDICAL TREATMENTS AT HOME
		615	1. Yes
		8,837	2. No
		98	8. Not ascertained
		24	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2262	2		DO YOU NEED HELP WITH MEDICAL TREATMENTS AT HOME
		39	1. Yes
		573	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,076	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if received any medical treatments in past 3 months)

2263	3		EXPERIENCED PROBLEMS BECAUSE DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH HELP WITH HOME MEDICAL TREATMENTS
		13	1. Yes
		25	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,652	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if received any medical treatments in past 3 months; No or DK if need more help with medical treatments at home)

2264	4		DO FAMILY MEMBERS OR FRIENDS HELP WITH MEDICAL TREATMENTS AT HOME
		215	1. Yes
		397	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,076	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if received any medical treatments in past 3 months)

1

-478-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2265	5		HAVE FAMILY MEMBERS OR FRIENDS BEEN TRAINED BY A HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL TO ADMINISTER MEDICAL TREATMENTS
		87	1. Yes, all have been trained
		42	2. Yes, some have been trained
		84	3. No, none have been trained
		0	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,476	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if received any medical treatments in past 3 months; No or DK if family members help with medical treatments at home)

2266

6a

RECEIVE HOME MEDICAL TREATMENTS FROM FRIENDS OR RELATIVES YOU FEEL SHOULD BE ADMINISTERED BY A HEALTH PROFESSIONAL

7
205
0
3
9,476

1. Yes
2. No
8. Not ascertained
9. DK or refused
Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if received any medical treatments in past 3 months; No or DK if family members help with medical treatments at

home)

1

-479-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2267-2273)	6b(1-7)		NOT GETTING HELP FROM A HEALTH PROFESSIONAL BECAUSE: (Received home medical treatment in past 3 months by friends/family members which should have been administered by health professional; Q 6a = 1)
2267	6b(1)	1 6 0 0 9,684	DON'T KNOW WHERE TO GO FOR HELP 1. Mentioned 2. Not mentioned 8. No answer to entire question 9. DK or refused (entire question) Blank. NA (Institutionalized, etc.)
2268	6b(2)	1 6 0 0 9,684	LOOKED FOR HELP, HELP NOT AVAILABLE 1. Mentioned 2. Not mentioned 8. No answer to entire question 9. DK or refused (entire question) Blank. NA (Institutionalized, etc.)
2269	6b(3)	3 4	NO INSURANCE COVERAGE 1. Mentioned 2. Not mentioned

0	8. No answer to entire question
0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,684	Blank. NA (Institutionalized, etc.)

2270	6b(4)		CANNOT AFFORD, EVEN WITH INSURANCE COVERAGE
		3	1. Mentioned
		4	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,684	Blank. NA (Institutionalized, etc.)

1

-480-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2267-2273)	6b(1-7)		NOT GETTING HELP FROM A HEALTH PROFESSIONAL BECAUSE:- Continued (Received home medical treatment in past 3 months by friends/family members which should have been administered by health professional; Q 6a = 1)
2271	6b(5)		DON'T WANT THE TREATMENT
		0	1. Mentioned
		7	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,684	Blank. NA (Institutionalized, etc.)
2272	6b(6)		GETTING NEW HELPER/IN BETWEEN HELPERS
		0	1. Mentioned
		7	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,684	Blank. NA (Institutionalized, etc.)
2273	6b(7)		OTHER
		2	1. Mentioned
		5	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,684	Blank. NA (Institutionalized, etc.)

2274	7		ANY HOME MEDICAL TREATMENTS PRESCRIBED FOR YOU BUT YOU ARE NOT GETTING
		93	1. Yes
		9,356	2. No
		91	8. Not ascertained
		34	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-481-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2275-2281)	8(1-7)		NOT GETTING THIS TREATMENT BECAUSE:
2275	8(1)		DON'T KNOW WHERE TO GO FOR HELP
		9	1. Mentioned
		77	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,598	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if gets the prescribed home medical treatments)
2276	8(2)		LOOKED FOR HELP, HELP NOT AVAILABLE
		9	1. Mentioned
		77	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,598	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if gets the prescribe home medical treatments)
2277	8(3)		NO INSURANCE COVERAGE
		30	1. Mentioned
		56	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,598	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if gets the prescribed home medical treatments)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2275-2281)	8(1-7)		NOT GETTING THIS TREATMENT BECAUSE:- Continued
2278	8(4)		CANNOT AFFORD, EVEN WITH INSURANCE COVERAGE
		38	1. Mentioned
		48	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,598	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if gets the prescribed home medical treatments)
2279	8(5)		DON'T WANT THE TREATMENT
		13	1. Mentioned
		73	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,598	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if gets the prescribed home medical treatments)
2280	8(6)		GETTING NEW HELPER/IN BETWEEN HELPERS
		1	1. Mentioned
		85	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,598	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if gets the prescribed home medical treatments)
2281	8(7)		OTHER
		21	1. Mentioned
		65	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,598	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if gets the prescribed home medical treatments)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2282	9		NUMBER OF PRESCRIPTION MEDICINES ARE YOU SUPPOSED TO USE
		2,703	0. None
		2,819	1. One or two
		2,603	2. Three-five
		962	3. Six-nine
		295	4. Ten or more
		100	8. Not ascertained
		92	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2283	10		TAKE MEDICINE(S) AS PRESCRIBED
		5,906	1. All of the time
		566	2. Most of the time
		175	3. Some of the time
		43	4. Rarely
		35	5. Never
		98	8. Not ascertained
		48	9. DK or refused
		2,820	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; uses no prescription medicine)
(2284-2291)	11(a-h)		ANY REQUIRED PRESCRIPTION(S) WHICH YOU:
2284	11a		DID NOT GET WHEN FIRST PRESCRIBED BECAUSE OF COST
		162	1. Yes
		663	2. No
		105	8. Not ascertained
		35	9. DK or refused
		8,726	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; uses no prescription medicine; uses medicine as prescribed all the time)

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2284-2291)	11(a-h)		ANY REQUIRED PRESCRIPTION(S) WHICH YOU:- Continued
2285	11b		DID NOT GET ENTIRE PRESCRIPTION FILLED BECAUSE OF COST
		149	1. Yes
		675	2. No
		106	8. Not ascertained
		35	9. DK or refused
		8,726	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; uses no prescription medicine; uses medicine as prescribed all the time)
2286	11c		DID NOT REFILL WHEN RAN OUT BECAUSE OF COST
		177	1. Yes
		644	2. No
		107	8. Not ascertained
		37	9. DK or refused
		8,726	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; uses no prescription medicine; uses medicine as prescribed all the time)
2287	11d		USE LESS OFTEN THAN PRESCRIBED TO STRETCH THEM OUT BECAUSE OF COST
		166	1. Yes
		655	2. No
		110	8. Not ascertained
		34	9. DK or refused
		8,726	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; uses no prescription medicine; uses medicine as prescribed all the time)

1

-485-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(2284-2291)	11(a-h)		ANY REQUIRED PRESCRIPTION(S) WHICH YOU:- Continued
2288	11e		SOMETIMES FORGET TO USE
		385	1. Yes
		432	2. No
		109	8. Not ascertained
		39	9. DK or refused
		8,726	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; uses no prescription medicine; uses medicine as prescribed all the time)

2289	11f		DON'T USE AS PRESCRIBED BECAUSE OF SIDE EFFECTS
		203	1. Yes
		618	2. No
		109	8. Not ascertained
		35	9. DK or refused
		8,726	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; uses no prescription medicine; uses medicine as prescribed all the time)

2290	11g		CANNOT PICK UP FROM DRUG STORE OR GET DELIVERED
		28	1. Yes
		792	2. No
		112	8. Not ascertained
		33	9. DK or refused
		8,726	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; uses no prescription medicine; uses medicine as prescribed all the time)

1

-486-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2284-2291)	11(a-h)		ANY REQUIRED PRESCRIPTION(S) WHICH YOU:- Continued
2291	11h		DON'T USE BECAUSE YOU THINK YOU DON'T NEED IT

158	1. Yes
657	2. No
111	8. Not ascertained
39	9. DK or refused
8,726	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; uses no prescription medicine; uses medicine as prescribed all the time)

2292	12	EXPERIENCED ANY PROBLEMS BECAUSE YOU FORGOT TO USE YOUR MEDICINE OR DIDN'T USE YOUR MEDICINE AS PRESCRIBED
	288	1. Yes
	518	2. No
	103	8. Not ascertained
	56	9. DK or refused
	8,726	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; uses no prescription medicine; uses medicine as prescribed all the time)

(2293-2303)	13(1-11)	PROBLEMS EXPERIENCED: (Use 1 or more prescription medicines, not as prescribed all of the time, experience problems when medicine not not used as prescribed/forgot to use); Q 12 = 1
2293	13(1)	PAIN/DISCOMFORT
	121	1. Mentioned
	165	2. Not mentioned
	1	8. No answer to entire question
	1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
	9,403	Blank. NA (Institutionalized, etc.)

1

-487-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2293-2303)	13(1-11)		PROBLEMS EXPERIENCED: - Continued (Use 1 or more prescription medicines, not as prescribed all of the time, experience problems when medicine not not used as prescribed/forgot

			to use); Q 12 = 1
2294	13(2)		DIZZINESS/FAINTING
		62	1. Mentioned
		224	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,403	Blank. NA (Institutionalized, etc.)
2295	13(3)		DISORIENTATION
		49	1. Mentioned
		237	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,403	Blank. NA (Institutionalized, etc.)
2296	13(4)		OVERDOSE/WITHDRAWAL
		12	1. Mentioned
		274	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,403	Blank. NA (Institutionalized, etc.)
2297	13(5)		CHANGE IN BLOOD PRESSURE BREATHING OR OTHER VITAL SIGNS
		58	1. Mentioned
		228	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,403	Blank. NA (Institutionalized, etc.)

1

-488-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2293-2303)	13(1-11)		PROBLEMS EXPERIENCED: - Continued (Use 1 or more prescription medicines, not as prescribed all of the time, experience problems when medicine not used as prescribed/forgot to use); Q 12 = 1
2298	13(6)		CONDITION FOR WHICH

MEDICINE PRESCRIBED GOT WORSE

100	1. Mentioned
186	2. Not mentioned
1	8. No answer to entire question
1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,403	Blank. NA (Institutionalized, etc.)

2299 13(7)

OTHER CONDITION(S) GOT WORSE

22	1. Mentioned
264	2. Not mentioned
1	8. No answer to entire question
1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,403	Blank. NA (Institutionalized, etc.)

2300 13(8)

HAD TO BE ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL

25	1. Mentioned
261	2. Not mentioned
1	8. No answer to entire question
1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,403	Blank. NA (Institutionalized, etc.)

2301 13(9)

HAD TO GO TO DOCTOR/
EMERGENCY ROOM

26	1. Mentioned
260	2. Not mentioned
1	8. No answer to entire question
1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,403	Blank. NA (Institutionalized, etc.)

1

-489-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2293-2303)	13(1-11)		PROBLEMS EXPERIENCED: - Continued (Use 1 or more prescription medicines, not as prescribed all of the time, experience problems when medicine not used as prescribed/forgot to use); Q 12 = 1
2302	13(10)	14	DRUG REACTION 1. Mentioned

272	2.	Not mentioned
1	8.	No answer to entire question
1	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,403	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized, etc.)

2303	13(11)		OTHER
		80	1. Mentioned
		206	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,403	Blank. NA (Institutionalized, etc.)

2304-2305	Recode		NUMBER OF PROBLEMS EXPERIENCED BY NOT TAKING MEDICATIONS AS PRESCRIBED
		804	00-11. Number of problems
		2,703	90. Inapp./No prescription medication taken
		5,906	91. Use medicine as prescribed all the time
		2	98. Experienced problems, unknown what problems
		159	99. Unknown if experienced problems
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-490-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2306	14		DO YOU RECEIVE HELP USING YOUR MEDICATION(S) OR DO YOU USE ALL OF YOUR MEDICINE BY YOURSELF
		877	1. Receive help
		5,852	2. All by self
		121	8. Not ascertained
		21	9. DK or refused
		2,820	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; uses no prescription medicine)
2307	15		NEED (MORE) HELP WITH YOUR MEDICINE (NOT FINANCIAL)
		92	1. Yes
		6,627	2. No
		118	8. Not ascertained

34	9. DK or refused
2,820	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; uses no prescription medicine)

(2308-2310)	16(1-3)		TYPE OF HELP NEEDED (Use 1 or more prescription medicines, need (more) help with medicine); Q 15 = 1
2308	16(1)		ORDERING/SHOPPING FOR/ GETTING MEDICINES FROM PHARMACY
		36	1. Mentioned
		54	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,599	Blank. NA (Institutionalized, etc.)

1

-491-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2308-2310)	16(1-3)		TYPE OF HELP NEEDED - Continued (Use 1 or more prescription medicines, need (more) help with medicine); Q 15 = 1
2309	16(2)		REMINDER/MONITORING/MEASURING/ SETTING UP/TAKING MEDICINES
		69	1. Mentioned
		21	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,599	Blank. NA (Institutionalized, etc.)
2310	16(3)		OTHER
		12	1. Mentioned
		78	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,599	Blank. NA (Institutionalized, etc.)
2311	17		HAVE A GENERAL PRACTITIONER, INTERNIST, OR FAMILY DOCTOR WHOM YOU SEE REGULARLY

7,248	1. Yes
2,153	2. No
124	8. Not ascertained
49	9. DK or refused
117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2312	18		WHICH SEEN MOST OFTEN
		2,602	1. General practitioner
		1,246	2. Internist
		3,072	3. Family doctor
		261	4. DK specialty/title
		16	8. Not ascertained
		51	9. DK which seen most often or refused
		2,443	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if has a regularly seen doctor)

1

-492-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2313	19		HAVE YOU SEEN THIS PROVIDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		6,654	1. Yes
		552	2. No
		7	8. Not ascertained
		35	9. DK or refused
		2,443	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if has a regularly seen doctor)
2314-2315	20		NUMBER OF TIMES YOU HAVE SEEN THIS PROVIDER IN PAST 3 MONTHS
		1,576	00. None
		4,901	01-96. 1-96 times
		0	97. 97+ times
		8	98. Not ascertained
		169	99. DK or refused
		3,037	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if has a regularly seen doctor; No or DK if seen provider in past 12 months)
2316	21		DID PROVIDER ASK YOU TO MAKE MORE VISITS

345	1. Yes
4,668	2. No
13	8. Not ascertained
52	9. DK or refused
4,613	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if has a regularly seen doctor; No or DK if seen provider in past 12 months; has not seen provider in past 3 months)

1

-493-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2317	22		DID PROVIDER REFER YOU TO ANOTHER DOCTOR OR MEDICAL PROFESSIONAL IN PAST 3 MONTHS
		1,690	1. Yes
		4,898	2. No
		18	8. Not ascertained
		48	9. DK or refused
		3,037	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if has a regularly seen doctor; No or DK if seen provider in past 12 months)
2318	23		DID YOU OR WILL YOU GO FOR ANY OF THE VISITS OR TESTS RECOMMENDED BY PROVIDER
		1,591	1. All
		51	2. Some
		40	3. None
		2	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		8,001	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if has a regularly seen doctor; No or DK if seen provider in past 12 months; No or DK if referred to another doctor in past 3 months)
(2319-2333)	24(1-15)		DIDN'T GO FOR RECOMMENDED VISITS OR TESTS BECAUSE:
2319	24(1)		WAITING FOR UPCOMING APPOINTMENT

182	1.	Mentioned
171	2.	Not mentioned
49	8.	No answer to entire question
4	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,285	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if has a regularly seen doctor; No or DK if seen provider in past 12 months; No or DK if additional visits were recommended)

1

-494-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2319-2333)	24(1-15)		DIDN'T GO FOR RECOMMENDED VISITS OR TESTS BECAUSE: - Continued
2320	24(2)		DID NOT LIKE DOCTOR OR DOCTOR'S ADVICE
		17	1. Mentioned
		336	2. Not mentioned
		49	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,285	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if has a regularly seen doctor; No or DK if seen provider in past 12 months; No or DK if additional visits were recommended)
2321	24(3)		WENT TO ANOTHER DOCTOR INSTEAD
		7	1. Mentioned
		346	2. Not mentioned
		49	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,285	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if has a regularly seen doctor; No or DK if seen provider in past 12 months; No or DK if additional visits were recommended)
2322	24(4)		PROBLEMS AT PLACE
		2	1. Mentioned
		351	2. Not mentioned

49	8.	No answer to entire question
4	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,285	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if has a regularly seen doctor; No or DK if seen provider in past 12 months; No or DK if additional visits were recommended)

1

-495-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2319-2333)	24(1-15)		DIDN'T GO FOR RECOMMENDED VISITS OR TESTS BECAUSE: - Continued
2323	24(5)		CLINIC/OFFICE IN UNSAFE NEIGHBORHOOD
		0	1. Mentioned
		353	2. Not mentioned
		49	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,285	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if has a regularly seen doctor; No or DK if seen provider in past 12 months; No or DK if additional visits were recommended)
2324	24(6)		NO INSURANCE
		24	1. Mentioned
		329	2. Not mentioned
		49	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,285	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if has a regularly seen doctor; No or DK if seen provider in past 12 months; No or DK if additional visits were recommended)
2325	24(7)		INSURANCE DID NOT COVER
		9	1. Mentioned
		344	2. Not mentioned
		49	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)

9,285 Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if has a regularly seen doctor No or DK if seen provider in past 12 months; No or DK if additional visits were recommended)

1

-496-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2319-2333)	24(1-15)		DIDN'T GO FOR RECOMMENDED VISITS OR TESTS BECAUSE: - Continued
2326	24(8)		CAN'T AFFORD IT
		39	1. Mentioned
		314	2. Not mentioned
		49	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,285	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if has a regularly seen doctor; No or DK if seen provider in past 12 months; No or DK if additional visits were recommended)
2327	24(9)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM
		27	1. Mentioned
		326	2. Not mentioned
		49	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,285	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if has a regularly seen doctor; No or DK if seen provider in past 12 months; No or DK if additional visits were recommended)
2328	24(10)		COULD NOT GET CONVENIENT APPOINTMENT
		11	1. Mentioned
		342	2. Not mentioned
		49	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,285	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if has a regularly seen doctor;

No or DK if seen provider in past 12 months; No or DK if additional visits were recommended)

1

-497-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2319-2333)	24(1-15)		DIDN'T GO FOR RECOMMENDED VISITS OR TESTS BECAUSE: - Continued
2329	24(11)		THOUGHT PROBLEM WOULD GO AWAY, OR PROBLEM WENT AWAY
		17	1. Mentioned
		336	2. Not mentioned
		49	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,285	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if has a regularly seen doctor; No or DK if seen provider in past 12 months; No or DK if additional visits were recommended)
2330	24(12)		USED HOME REMEDY
		1	1. Mentioned
		352	2. Not mentioned
		49	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,285	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if has a regularly seen doctor; No or DK if seen provider in past 12 months; No or DK if additional visits were recommended)
2331	24(13)		HEALTH GOT WORSE
		13	1. Mentioned
		340	2. Not mentioned
		49	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,285	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if has a regularly seen doctor; No or DK if seen provider in past 12 months; No or DK if

additional visits were
recommended)

1

-498-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2319-2333)	24(1-15)		DIDN'T GO FOR RECOMMENDED VISITS OR TESTS BECAUSE: - Continued
2332	24(14)		HEALTH OF OTHER FAMILY MEMBER INTERFERED
		5	1. Mentioned
		348	2. Not mentioned
		49	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,285	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if has a regularly seen doctor; No or DK if seen provider in past 12 months; No or DK if additional visits were recommended)
2333	24(15)		OTHER REASON
		77	1. Mentioned
		276	2. Not mentioned
		49	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,285	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if has a regularly seen doctor; No or DK if seen provider in past 12 months; No or DK if additional visits were recommended)
2334	25		HOW WOULD YOU RATE THIS PROVIDER IN TERMS OF QUALITY OF CARE AND SERVICE
		3,509	1. Excellent
		3,026	2. Good
		450	3. Fair
		100	4. Poor
		33	8. Not ascertained
		130	9. DK or refused
		2,443	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if has a regularly

seen doctor)

1

-499-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2335-2356)	26a(1-22)		TYPES OF SPECIALISTS REGULARLY SEEN
2335	26a(1)		ALLERGIST/IMMUNOLOGIST
		82	1. Mentioned
		4,044	2. Not mentioned
		5,226	3. None
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		105	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2336	26a(2)		CARDIOLOGIST
		811	1. Mentioned
		3,315	2. Not mentioned
		5,226	3. None
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		105	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2337	26a(3)		DERMATOLOGIST
		227	1. Mentioned
		3,899	2. Not mentioned
		5,226	3. None
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		105	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2338	26a(4)		ENDOCRINOLOGIST
		105	1. Mentioned
		4,021	2. Not mentioned
		5,226	3. None
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		105	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-500-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2335-2356)	26a(1-22)		TYPES OF SPECIALISTS REGULARLY SEEN - Continued
2339	26a(5)		GASTROENTEROLOGIST
		195	1. Mentioned
		3,931	2. Not mentioned
		5,226	3. None
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		105	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2340	26a(6)		HEMATOLOGIST
		39	1. Mentioned
		4,087	2. Not mentioned
		5,226	3. None
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		105	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2341	26a(7)		NEPHROLOGIST
		107	1. Mentioned
		4,019	2. Not mentioned
		5,226	3. None
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		105	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2342	26a(8)		NEUROLOGIST/NEUROPATHOLOGIST
		352	1. Mentioned
		3,774	2. Not mentioned
		5,226	3. None
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		105	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-501-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(2335-2356)	26a(1-22)		TYPES OF SPECIALISTS REGULARLY SEEN - Continued
2343	26a(9)		NEUROSURGEON
		68	1. Mentioned
		4,058	2. Not mentioned
		5,226	3. None
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		105	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2344	26a(10)		OBSTETRICIAN/GYNECOLOGIST
		572	1. Mentioned
		3,554	2. Not mentioned
		5,226	3. None
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		105	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2345	26a(11)		ONCOLOGIST
		223	1. Mentioned
		3,903	2. Not mentioned
		5,226	3. None
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		105	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2346	26a(12)		OPHTHALMOLOGIST
		796	1. Mentioned
		3,330	2. Not mentioned
		5,226	3. None
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		105	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-502-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2335-2356)	26a(1-22)		TYPES OF SPECIALISTS REGULARLY SEEN - Continued
2347	26a(13)		ORTHOPEDIST/ORTHOPEDIC SURGEON

		571	1. Mentioned
		3,555	2. Not mentioned
		5,226	3. None
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		105	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
<hr/>			
2348	26a(14)		OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIST
		181	1. Mentioned
		3,945	2. Not mentioned
		5,226	3. None
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		105	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
<hr/>			
2349	26a(15)		PHYSICAL MEDICINE/ REHAB. SPECIALIST
		135	1. Mentioned
		3,991	2. Not mentioned
		5,226	3. None
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		105	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
<hr/>			
2350	26a(16)		PODIATRIST
		224	1. Mentioned
		3,902	2. Not mentioned
		5,226	3. None
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		105	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-503-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2335-2356)	26a(1-22)		TYPES OF SPECIALISTS REGULARLY SEEN - Continued
2351	26a(17)		PSYCHIATRIST
		473	1. Mentioned
		3,653	2. Not mentioned
		5,226	3. None
		117	8. No answer to entire question

105 9. DK or refused (entire question)
 117 Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2352 26a(18) PULMONARY/LUNG SPECIALIST

192	1. Mentioned
3,934	2. Not mentioned
5,226	3. None
117	8. No answer to entire question
105	9. DK or refused (entire question)
117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2353 26a(19) RADIOLOGIST

56	1. Mentioned
4,070	2. Not mentioned
5,226	3. None
117	8. No answer to entire question
105	9. DK or refused (entire question)
117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2354 26a(20) RHEUMATOLOGIST

181	1. Mentioned
3,945	2. Not mentioned
5,226	3. None
117	8. No answer to entire question
105	9. DK or refused (entire question)
117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-504-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2335-2356)	26a(1-22)		TYPES OF SPECIALISTS REGULARLY SEEN - Continued
2355	26a(21)		UROLOGIST
		323	1. Mentioned
		3,803	2. Not mentioned
		5,226	3. None
		117	8. No answer to entire question
		105	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2356	26a(22)		OTHER

384	1. Mentioned
3,742	2. Not mentioned
5,226	3. None
117	8. No answer to entire question
105	9. DK or refused (entire question)
117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-505-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2357-2358	26b		TYPES OF SPECIALISTS SEEN MOST OFTEN
		52	01. Allergist/Immunologist
		594	02. Cardiologist
		109	03. Dermatologist
		62	04. Endocrinologist
		90	05. Gastroenterologist
		18	06. Hematologist
		79	07. Nephrologist
		228	08. Neurologist/Neuropathologist
		37	09. Neurosurgeon
		370	10. Obstetrician/Gynecologist
		156	11. Oncologist
		484	12. Ophthalmologist
		397	13. Orthopedist/Orthopedic Surgeon
		97	14. Otorhinolaryngologist
		99	15. Physical medicine/Rehab. specialist
		121	16. Podiatrist
		395	17. Psychiatrist
		124	18. Pulmonary/Lung specialist
		15	19. Radiologist
		122	20. Rheumatologist
		176	21. Urologist
		255	22. Other
		46	23. Two or more specialists given. Unknown which one is seen most
		5,226	33. None
		117	88. No specialist ascertained
		105	99. DK/refused specialist
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2359

27

WAS SPECIALIST SEEN IN PAST 12 MONTHS

3,902	1. Yes
286	2. No
126	8. Not ascertained

34	9. DK or refused
5,343	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No specialist seen regularly)

1

-506-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2360-2361	28		NUMBER OF TIMES SPECIALIST WAS SEEN IN PAST 3 MONTHS
		959	00. None
		1,366	01. Only while overnight patient
		1,472	02-96. 2-96 times
		1	97. 97+ times
		5	98. Not ascertained
		99	99. DK or refused
		5,789	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No specialist seen regularly; No or DK if seen specialist in past 12 months)
2362	29		DID SPECIALIST ASK THAT YOU MAKE MORE VISITS THAN YOU ALREADY HAVE
		319	1. Yes
		2,890	2. No
		141	8. Not ascertained
		39	9. DK or refused
		6,302	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No specialist seen regularly; hasn't seen specialist in past 3 months)
2363	30		DID SPECIALIST REFER YOU TO ANOTHER DOCTOR/SPECIALIST OR SEND YOU FOR TESTS/X-RAYS
		646	1. Yes
		3,521	2. No
		143	8. Not ascertained
		38	9. DK or refused
		5,343	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No specialist seen regularly)

1

-507-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2364	31		DID YOU OR WILL YOU GO FOR ANY OF THE VISITS OR TESTS RECOMMENDED BY THIS SPECIALIST
		597	1. All
		27	2. Some
		13	3. None
		2	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		9,045	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No specialist seen regularly; No or DK if was referred to another provider in past 3 months)
(2365-2379)	32(1-15)		DIDN'T GO FOR (ALL) RECOMMENDED VISITS OR TESTS BECAUSE:
2365	32(1)		WAITING FOR UPCOMING APPOINTMENT
		182	1. Mentioned
		121	2. Not mentioned
		46	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,339	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No specialist seen regularly; No or DK if additional visits were recommended by specialist)
2366	32(2)		DID NOT LIKE DOCTOR OR DOCTOR'S ADVICE
		8	1. Mentioned
		295	2. Not mentioned
		46	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,339	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No specialist seen regularly; No or DK if additional visits were recommended by specialist)

1

-508-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(2365-2379)	32(1-15)		DIDN'T GO FOR (ALL) RECOMMENDED VISITS OR TESTS BECAUSE:- Continued
2367	32(3)		WENT TO ANOTHER DOCTOR INSTEAD
		2	1. Mentioned
		301	2. Not mentioned
		46	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,339	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No specialist seen regularly; No or DK if additional visits were recommended by specialist)

2368	32(4)		PROBLEMS AT PLACE
		3	1. Mentioned
		300	2. Not mentioned
		46	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,339	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No specialist seen regularly; No or DK if additional visits were recommended by specialist)

2369	32(5)		CLINIC/OFFICE IN UNSAFE NEIGHBORHOOD
		0	1. Mentioned
		303	2. Not mentioned
		46	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,339	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No specialist seen regularly; No or DK if additional visits were recommended by specialist)

1

-509-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2365-2379)	32(1-15)		DIDN'T GO FOR (ALL) RECOMMENDED VISITS OR TESTS BECAUSE:- Continued
2370	32(6)		NO INSURANCE
		12	1. Mentioned
		291	2. Not mentioned

46	8.	No answer to entire question
3	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,339	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No specialist seen regularly; No or DK if additional visits were recommended by specialist)

2371	32(7)		INSURANCE DID NOT COVER
		9	1. Mentioned
		294	2. Not mentioned
		46	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,339	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No specialist seen regularly; No or DK if additional visits were recommended by specialist)

2372	32(8)		CAN'T AFFORD IT
		33	1. Mentioned
		270	2. Not mentioned
		46	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,339	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No specialist seen regularly; No or DK if additional visits were recommended by specialist)

1

-510-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2365-2379)	32(1-15)		DIDN'T GO FOR (ALL) RECOMMENDED VISITS OR TESTS BECAUSE:- Continued
2373	32(9)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM
		17	1. Mentioned
		286	2. Not mentioned
		46	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,339	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No specialist seen regularly; No or DK if additional visits were recommended by specialist)

2374	32(10)		COULD NOT GET CONVENIENT APPOINTMENT
------	--------	--	--------------------------------------

2378	32(14)		HEALTH OF OTHER FAMILY MEMBER INTERFERED
		5	1. Mentioned
		298	2. Not mentioned
		46	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,339	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No specialist seen regularly; No or DK if additional visits were recommended by specialist)

1

-512-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2365-2379)	32(1-15)		DIDN'T GO FOR (ALL) RECOMMENDED VISITS OR TESTS BECAUSE:- Continued
2379	32(15)		OTHER REASON
		60	1. Mentioned
		243	2. Not mentioned
		46	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,339	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No specialist seen regularly; No or DK if additional visits were recommended by specialist)
2380	33		HOW WOULD YOU RATE THIS PROVIDER IN TERMS OF QUALITY OF CARE AND SERVICE
		2,448	1. Excellent
		1,477	2. Good
		169	3. Fair
		52	4. Poor
		135	8. Not ascertained
		67	9. DK or refused
		5,343	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No specialist seen regularly)

1

-513-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2381	Recode		DOCTOR SEEN REGULARLY
		1,474	0. Has neither GP etc. nor specialist
		3,702	1. Has GP/internist/family doctor only
		668	2. Has specialist only
		3,438	3. Has GP/internist/family doctor and specialist
		108	4. Has GP etc.; unknown if has specialist
		20	5. Has specialist; unknown if has GP etc.
		11	6. Has no GP etc.; unknown if has specialist
		50	7. Has no specialist; unknown if has GP etc.
		103	9. Unknown information on sources of medical care
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

(2382-2393) 35(a-1)

HOW WOULD YOU RATE DOCTOR SEEN MOST OFTEN REGARDING:

2382 35a

THOROUGHNESS OF EXAMINATION

3,854	1. Excellent
3,629	2. Good
597	3. Fair
145	4. Poor
745	5. NA
252	8. Not ascertained
288	9. DK or refused
181	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; hasn't seen any doctor in past 12 months)

1

-514-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2382-2393)	35(a-1)		HOW WOULD YOU RATE DOCTOR SEEN MOST OFTEN REGARDING: - Continued
2383	35b		RESPECT AND ATTENTION TO PRIVACY

4,332	1. Excellent
3,439	2. Good
369	3. Fair
74	4. Poor
722	5. NA
269	8. Not ascertained
305	9. DK or refused
181	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; hasn't seen any doctor in past 12 months)

2384	35c		PERSONAL INTEREST IN YOU AND YOUR CONDITION
		4,061	1. Excellent
		3,336	2. Good
		625	3. Fair
		205	4. Poor
		718	5. NA
		270	8. Not ascertained
		295	9. DK or refused
		181	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; hasn't seen any doctor in past 12 months)

2385	35d		AVAILABILITY IN AN EMERGENCY
		2,922	1. Excellent
		2,859	2. Good
		616	3. Fair
		292	4. Poor
		1,403	5. NA
		269	8. Not ascertained
		1,149	9. DK or refused
		181	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; hasn't seen any doctor in past 12 months)

1

-515-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2382-2393)	35(a-1)		HOW WOULD YOU RATE DOCTOR SEEN MOST OFTEN REGARDING: - Continued
2386	35e		OFFICE HOURS FOR APPOINTMENTS
		2,876	1. Excellent

4,286	2. Good
789	3. Fair
217	4. Poor
752	5. NA
279	8. Not ascertained
311	9. DK or refused
181	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; hasn't seen any doctor in past 12 months)

2387 35f

ABLE TO RECEIVE ANSWERS TO
QUESTIONS OVER THE TELEPHONE

2,682	1. Excellent
3,117	2. Good
797	3. Fair
468	4. Poor
1,365	5. NA
278	8. Not ascertained
803	9. DK or refused
181	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; hasn't seen any doctor in past 12 months)

2388 35g

ABLE TO MAKE APPOINTMENTS
OVER THE TELEPHONE

3,465	1. Excellent
3,901	2. Good
471	3. Fair
137	4. Poor
904	5. NA
278	8. Not ascertained
354	9. DK or refused
181	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; hasn't seen any doctor in past 12 months)

1

-516-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2382-2393)	35(a-1)		HOW WOULD YOU RATE DOCTOR SEEN MOST OFTEN REGARDING: - Continued
2389	35h		WAIT TIME FOR AN APPOINTMENT
		2,702	1. Excellent
		3,923	2. Good

1,049	3. Fair
408	4. Poor
817	5. NA
278	8. Not ascertained
333	9. DK or refused
181	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; hasn't seen any doctor in past 12 months)

2390	35i		WAIT TIME TO SEE THE DOCTOR
		2,328	1. Excellent
		3,981	2. Good
		1,359	3. Fair
		551	4. Poor
		729	5. NA
		279	8. Not ascertained
		283	9. DK or refused
		181	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; hasn't seen any doctor in past 12 months)

2391	35j		LOCATION OF THE OFFICE OR CLINIC
		2,726	1. Excellent
		4,402	2. Good
		836	3. Fair
		265	4. Poor
		747	5. NA
		278	8. Not ascertained
		256	9. DK or refused
		181	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; hasn't seen any doctor in past 12 months)

1

-517-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2382-2393)	35(a-1)		HOW WOULD YOU RATE DOCTOR SEEN MOST OFTEN REGARDING: - Continued
2392	35k		ACCESSIBILITY OF TRANSPORTATION TO THE OFFICE
		3,131	1. Excellent
		3,476	2. Good
		398	3. Fair
		206	4. Poor

1,658	5.	NA
283	8.	Not ascertained
358	9.	DK or refused
181	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; hasn't seen any doctor in past 12 months)

2393	351		HANDLING OF INSURANCE CLAIMS
		3,160	1. Excellent
		3,377	2. Good
		343	3. Fair
		145	4. Poor
		1,594	5. NA
		286	8. Not ascertained
		605	9. DK or refused
		181	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; hasn't seen any doctor in past 12 months)

(2394-2396)	36a-c		HAS A MEDICAL PROFESSIONAL TOLD YOU THAT BECAUSE YOU DIDN'T HAVE FOLLOW-UP CARE:
-------------	-------	--	--

2394	36a		YOUR CONDITION WORSENERD
		403	1. Yes
		8,766	2. No
		178	8. Not ascertained
		163	9. DK or refused
		181	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; hasn't seen any doctor in past 12 months)

1

-518-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2394-2396)	36a-c		HAS A MEDICAL PROFESSIONAL TOLD YOU THAT BECAUSE YOU DIDN'T HAVE FOLLOW-UP CARE: - Continued
2395	36b		YOU NEED TO BE HOSPITALIZED
		202	1. Yes
		8,977	2. No
		183	8. Not ascertained
		148	9. DK or refused
		181	Blank. NA (Institutionalized;

hasn't seen any doctor
in past 12 months)

2396	36c		YOU NEED MORE MEDICAL CARE
		430	1. Yes
		8,735	2. No
		183	8. Not ascertained
		162	9. DK or refused
		181	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; hasn't seen any doctor in past 12 months)

2397-2400 BLANK

1 -519-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2401	37a		DID YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM PHYSICAL THERAPIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		1,009	1. Yes
		8,431	2. No
		106	8. Not ascertained
		28	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2402	37b		DID YOU NEED SERVICES OF PHYSICAL THERAPIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		143	1. Yes
		8,191	2. No
		165	8. Not ascertained
		66	9. DK or refused
		1,126	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Received services from provider in past 12 months)
2403-2404	38a		NUMBER OF MONTHS YOU RECEIVED SERVICE(S) IN PAST 12 MONTHS FROM PHYSICAL THERAPIST
		965	01-12. 1-12 months
		18	98. Not ascertained
		26	99. DK or refused

8,682 Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No
or DK if needed services of
provider in past 12 months)

2405-2406 38b TOTAL NUMBER OF TIMES YOU
RECEIVED SERVICE DURING THOSE
MONTHS FROM PHYSICAL THERAPIST

892 01-96. 1-96 times
26 97. 97+ times
27 98. Not ascertained
64 99. DK or refused
8,682 Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No
or DK if needed services of
provider in past 12 months)

1

-520-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2407-2418)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM PHYSICAL THERAPIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS
2407	39a(1)		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH
		217	1. Mentioned
		753	2. Not mentioned
		7	3. No one/Free
		14	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,682	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2408	39a(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		1	1. Mentioned
		969	2. Not mentioned
		7	3. No one/Free
		14	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,682	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2409	39a(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE

431	1.	Mentioned
539	2.	Not mentioned
7	3.	No one/Free
14	8.	No answer to entire question
18	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
8,682	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-521-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2407-2418)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM PHYSICAL THERAPIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2410	39a(4)		MEDICARE
		347	1. Mentioned
		623	2. Not mentioned
		7	3. No one/Free
		14	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,682	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2411	39a(5)		MEDICAID
		137	1. Mentioned
		833	2. Not mentioned
		7	3. No one/Free
		14	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,682	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2412	39a(6)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		21	1. Mentioned
		949	2. Not mentioned
		7	3. No one/Free
		14	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,682	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2407-2418)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM PHYSICAL THERAPIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2413	39a(7)		EMPLOYER
		68	1. Mentioned
		902	2. Not mentioned
		7	3. No one/Free
		14	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,682	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2414	39a(8)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		3	1. Mentioned
		967	2. Not mentioned
		7	3. No one/Free
		14	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,682	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2415	39a(9)		VA PROGRAM
		22	1. Mentioned
		948	2. Not mentioned
		7	3. No one/Free
		14	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,682	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2407-2418)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM PHYSICAL THERAPIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2416	39a(10)		OTHER MILITARY
		4	1. Mentioned
		966	2. Not mentioned
		7	3. No one/Free
		14	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,682	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2417	39a(11)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		66	1. Mentioned
		904	2. Not mentioned
		7	3. No one/Free
		14	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,682	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2418	39a(12)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		37	1. Mentioned
		933	2. Not mentioned
		7	3. No one/Free
		14	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,682	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-524-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2419-2420	39b		WHO PAID MOST FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM PHYSICAL THERAPIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS

71	01.	Self or family in HH
1	02.	Family not in HH
299	03.	Private health insurance
283	04.	Medicare
93	05.	Medicaid
14	06.	Rehabilitation program
67	07.	Employer
3	08.	School system
21	09.	VA program
3	10.	Other military
40	11.	Other private source
34	12.	Other public source
41	13.	Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
7	33.	No one/Free
14	88.	No source ascertained
18	99.	DK/refused any source
8,682	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2421-2425 39c

HOW MUCH DID YOU OR YOUR FAMILY
PAY FOR SERVICE RECEIVED FROM
PHYSICAL THERAPIST DURING PAST
12 MONTHS (Self or Family in HH
a payment source in Q 39a)

9	00000.	None
143	00001-99996.	1-99996 Dollars paid
0	99997.	99997+ Dollars paid
15	99998.	Not ascertained
50	99999.	DK or refused
9,474	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months; self/ family in HH not payment source)

1

-525-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2426	40		DID YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM PHYSICAL THERAPIST (LAST MONTH)
		294	1. Yes
		690	2. No
		23	8. Not ascertained

2	9. DK or refused
8,682	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

(2427-2437)	41(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM PHYSICAL THERAPIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2427	41(0)		DIDN'T NEED SERVICES
		507	1. Mentioned
		296	2. Not mentioned
		21	8. No answer to entire question
		9	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,858	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2428	41(1)		PROVIDER THINKS NO LONGER NEEDED
		96	1. Mentioned
		707	2. Not mentioned
		21	8. No answer to entire question
		9	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,858	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2429	41(2)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		93	1. Mentioned
		710	2. Not mentioned
		21	8. No answer to entire question
		9	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,858	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-526-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2427-2437)	41(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM PHYSICAL THERAPIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to

			Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2430	41(3)		INSURANCE DOESN'T COVER
		36	1. Mentioned
		767	2. Not mentioned
		21	8. No answer to entire question
		9	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,858	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2431	41(4)		INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS
		26	1. Mentioned
		777	2. Not mentioned
		21	8. No answer to entire question
		9	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,858	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2432	41(5)		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		7	1. Mentioned
		796	2. Not mentioned
		21	8. No answer to entire question
		9	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,858	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2433	41(6)		PROVIDER NOT AVAILABLE
		8	1. Mentioned
		795	2. Not mentioned
		21	8. No answer to entire question
		9	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,858	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-527-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2427-2437)	41(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM PHYSICAL THERAPIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2434	41(7)		DIDN'T LIKE PROVIDER

		7	1. Mentioned
		796	2. Not mentioned
		21	8. No answer to entire question
		9	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,858	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2435	41(8)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		21	1. Mentioned
		782	2. Not mentioned
		21	8. No answer to entire question
		9	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,858	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2436	41(9)		COULD NOT TAKE TIME TIME OFF FROM WORK
		8	1. Mentioned
		795	2. Not mentioned
		21	8. No answer to entire question
		9	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,858	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2437	41(10)		OTHER REASON
		99	1. Mentioned
		704	2. Not mentioned
		21	8. No answer to entire question
		9	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,858	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2438			BLANK

1

-528-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2439	37a		DID YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		137	1. Yes
		9,305	2. No
		105	8. Not ascertained
		27	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2440	37b		DID YOU NEED SERVICES OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		36	1. Yes
		9,148	2. No
		195	8. Not ascertained
		58	9. DK or refused
		254	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Received services from provider in past 12 months)

2441-2442	38a		NUMBER OF MONTHS YOU RECEIVED SERVICE(S) IN PAST 12 MONTHS FROM OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST
		129	01-12. 1-12 months
		3	98. Not ascertained
		5	99. DK or refused
		9,554	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2443-2444	38b		TOTAL NUMBER OF TIMES YOU RECEIVED SERVICE DURING THOSE MONTHS FROM OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST
		111	01-96. 1-96 times
		8	97. 97+ times
		5	98. Not ascertained
		13	99. DK or refused
		9,554	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-529-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2445-2456)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS
2445	39a(1)		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH
		15	1. Mentioned
		110	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question

4	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,554	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2446	39a(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		125	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,554	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2447	39a(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		42	1. Mentioned
		83	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,554	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-530-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2445-2456)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2448	39a(4)		MEDICARE
		44	1. Mentioned
		81	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,554	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2449	39a(5)		MEDICAID
------	--------	--	----------

24	1. Mentioned
101	2. Not mentioned
3	3. No one/Free
5	8. No answer to entire question
4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,554	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2450	39a(6)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		3	1. Mentioned
		122	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,554	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-531-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2445-2456)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2451	39a(7)		EMPLOYER
		14	1. Mentioned
		111	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,554	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2452	39a(8)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		1	1. Mentioned
		124	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,554	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2453	39a(9)		VA PROGRAM
		5	1. Mentioned
		120	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,554	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-532-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2445-2456)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2454	39a(10)		OTHER MILITARY
		1	1. Mentioned
		124	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,554	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2455	39a(11)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		5	1. Mentioned
		120	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,554	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2456	39a(12)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		8	1. Mentioned
		117	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question

4	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,554	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-533-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2457-2458	39b		WHO PAID MOST FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		6	01. Self or family in HH
		0	02. Family not in HH
		30	03. Private health insurance
		34	04. Medicare
		15	05. Medicaid
		2	06. Rehabilitation program
		14	07. Employer
		1	08. School system
		5	09. VA program
		1	10. Other military
		4	11. Other private source
		8	12. Other public source
		5	13. Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
		3	33. No one/Free
		5	88. No source ascertained
		4	99. DK/refused any source
		9,554	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2459-2463	39c		HOW MUCH DID YOU OR YOUR FAMILY PAY FOR SERVICE RECEIVED FROM OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (Self or Family in HH a payment source in Q 39a)
		0	00000. None
		9	00001-99996. 1-99996 Dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ Dollars paid
		1	99998. Not ascertained
		5	99999. DK or refused
		9,676	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months; self/family in HH not payment source)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2464	40		DID YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST (LAST MONTH)
		39	1. Yes
		96	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,554	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
(2465-2475)	41(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2465	41(0)		DIDN'T NEED SERVICES
		73	1. Mentioned
		50	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,559	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2466	41(1)		PROVIDER THINKS NO LONGER NEEDED
		9	1. Mentioned
		114	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,559	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2467	41(2)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		17	1. Mentioned
		106	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,559	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2465-2475)	41(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2468	41(3)		INSURANCE DOESN'T COVER
		7	1. Mentioned
		116	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,559	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2469	41(4)		INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS
		2	1. Mentioned
		121	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,559	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2470	41(5)		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		3	1. Mentioned
		120	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,559	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2471	41(6)		PROVIDER NOT AVAILABLE
		5	1. Mentioned
		118	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,559	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2465-2475)	41(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2472	41(7)		DIDN'T LIKE PROVIDER
		0	1. Mentioned
		123	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,559	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2473	41(8)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		3	1. Mentioned
		120	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,559	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2474	41(9)		COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF FROM WORK
		0	1. Mentioned
		123	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,559	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2475	41(10)		OTHER REASON
		22	1. Mentioned
		101	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,559	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2476			BLANK

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2477	37a		DID YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM AN AUDIOLOGIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		273	1. Yes
		9,176	2. No
		108	8. Not ascertained
		17	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2478	37b		DID YOU NEED SERVICES OF AN AUDIOLOGIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		42	1. Yes
		9,043	2. No
		193	8. Not ascertained
		23	9. DK or refused
		390	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Received services from provider in past 12 months)
2479-2480	38a		NUMBER OF MONTHS YOU RECEIVED SERVICE(S) IN PAST 12 MONTHS FROM AN AUDIOLOGIST
		261	01-12. 1-12 months
		4	98. Not ascertained
		8	99. DK or refused
		9,418	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2481-2482	38b		TOTAL NUMBER OF TIMES YOU RECEIVED SERVICE DURING THOSE MONTHS FROM AN AUDIOLOGIST
		259	01-96. 1-96 times
		0	97. 97+ times
		9	98. Not ascertained
		5	99. DK or refused
		9,418	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2483-2494)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM AN AUDIOLOGIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS
2483	39a(1)		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH
		104	1. Mentioned
		151	2. Not mentioned
		15	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,418	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2484	39a(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		255	2. Not mentioned
		15	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,418	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2485	39a(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		90	1. Mentioned
		165	2. Not mentioned
		15	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,418	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-539-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2483-2494)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR

SERVICES RECEIVED FROM AN
 AUDIOLOGIST IN PAST 12
 MONTHS - Continued

2486	39a(4)		MEDICARE
		71	1. Mentioned
		184	2. Not mentioned
		15	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,418	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2487	39a(5)		MEDICAID
		18	1. Mentioned
		237	2. Not mentioned
		15	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,418	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2488	39a(6)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		1	1. Mentioned
		254	2. Not mentioned
		15	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,418	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-540-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2483-2494)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM AN AUDIOLOGIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2489	39a(7)		EMPLOYER
		7	1. Mentioned
		248	2. Not mentioned

15	3.	No one/Free
3	8.	No answer to entire question
0	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,418	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2490	39a(8)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		1	1. Mentioned
		254	2. Not mentioned
		15	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,418	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2491	39a(9)		VA PROGRAM
		26	1. Mentioned
		229	2. Not mentioned
		15	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,418	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-541-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2483-2494)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM AN AUDIOLOGIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2492	39a(10)		OTHER MILITARY
		5	1. Mentioned
		250	2. Not mentioned
		15	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,418	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2493	39a(11)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		8	1. Mentioned
		247	2. Not mentioned
		15	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,418	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2494	39a(12)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		7	1. Mentioned
		248	2. Not mentioned
		15	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,418	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-542-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2495-2496	39b		WHO PAID MOST FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM AN AUDIOLOGIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		68	01. Self or family in HH
		0	02. Family not in HH
		57	03. Private health insurance
		62	04. Medicare
		14	05. Medicaid
		1	06. Rehabilitation program
		7	07. Employer
		1	08. School system
		26	09. VA program
		5	10. Other military
		2	11. Other private source
		7	12. Other public source
		5	13. Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
		15	33. No one/Free
		3	88. No source ascertained
		0	99. DK/refused any source
		9,418	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2497-2501 39c

HOW MUCH DID YOU OR YOUR FAMILY
PAY FOR SERVICE RECEIVED FROM AN
AUDIOLOGIST DURING PAST 12 MONTHS
(Self or Family in HH a
payment source in Q 39a)

10	00000.	None
68	00001-99996.	1-99996 Dollars paid
0	99997.	99997+ Dollars paid
3	99998.	Not ascertained
23	99999.	DK or refused
9,587	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months; self/ family in HH not payment source)

1

-543-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2502	40		DID YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM AN AUDIOLOGIST (LAST MONTH)
		50	1. Yes
		216	2. No
		6	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,418	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
(2503-2513)	41(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM AN AUDIOLOGIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2503	41(0)		DIDN'T NEED SERVICES
		192	1. Mentioned
		58	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,433	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2504	41(1)		PROVIDER THINKS NO LONGER NEEDED
		3	1. Mentioned
		247	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,433	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2505	41(2)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		22	1. Mentioned
		228	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,433	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-544-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2503-2513)	41(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM AN AUDIOLOGIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2506	41(3)		INSURANCE DOESN'T COVER
		2	1. Mentioned
		248	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,433	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2507	41(4)		INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS
		1	1. Mentioned
		249	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,433	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2508	41(5)		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		1	1. Mentioned
		249	2. Not mentioned

2513	41(10)		OTHER REASON
		29	1. Mentioned
		221	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,433	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2514			BLANK
------	--	--	-------

1

-546-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2515	37a		DID YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM SPEECH THERAPIST OR PATHOLOGIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		56	1. Yes
		9,395	2. No
		109	8. Not ascertained
		14	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2516	37b		DID YOU NEED SERVICES OF SPEECH THERAPIST OR PATHOLOGIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		13	1. Yes
		9,289	2. No
		196	8. Not ascertained
		20	9. DK or refused
		173	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Received services from provider in past 12 months)
2517-2518	38a		NUMBER OF MONTHS YOU RECEIVED SERVICE(S) IN PAST 12 MONTHS FROM SPEECH THERAPIST OR PATHOLOGIST
		50	01-12. 1-12 months
		2	98. Not ascertained
		4	99. DK or refused
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2519-2520	38b		TOTAL NUMBER OF TIMES YOU RECEIVED

SERVICE DURING THOSE MONTHS FROM
SPEECH THERAPIST OR PATHOLOGIST

41	01-96.	1-96 times
0	97.	97+ times
5	98.	Not ascertained
10	99.	DK or refused
9,635	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-547-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2521-2532)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM SPEECH THERAPIST OR PATHOLOGIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS
2521	39a(1)		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH
		6	1. Mentioned
		47	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2522	39a(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		53	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2523	39a(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		27	1. Mentioned
		26	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No

or DK if needed services of
provider in past 12 months)

1

-548-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2521-2532)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM SPEECH THERAPIST OR PATHOLOGIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2524	39a(4)		MEDICARE
		20	1. Mentioned
		33	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2525	39a(5)		MEDICAID
		6	1. Mentioned
		47	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2526	39a(6)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		3	1. Mentioned
		50	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-549-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2521-2532)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM SPEECH THERAPIST OR PATHOLOGIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2527	39a(7)		EMPLOYER
		0	1. Mentioned
		53	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2528	39a(8)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		5	1. Mentioned
		48	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2529	39a(9)		VA PROGRAM
		2	1. Mentioned
		51	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-550-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2521-2532)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR

SERVICES RECEIVED FROM SPEECH
THERAPIST OR PATHOLOGIST IN
PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2530	39a(10)		OTHER MILITARY
		1	1. Mentioned
		52	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2531	39a(11)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		2	1. Mentioned
		51	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2532	39a(12)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		0	1. Mentioned
		53	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-551-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2533-2534	39b		WHO PAID MOST FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM SPEECH THERAPIST OR PATHOLOGIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		2	01. Self or family in HH
		0	02. Family not in HH
		18	03. Private health insurance
		17	04. Medicare
		2	05. Medicaid

3	06.	Rehabilitation program
0	07.	Employer
5	08.	School system
2	09.	VA program
1	10.	Other military
2	11.	Other private source
0	12.	Other public source
1	13.	Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
0	33.	No one/Free
3	88.	No source ascertained
0	99.	DK/refused any source
9,635	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2535-2539 39c

HOW MUCH DID YOU OR YOUR FAMILY
PAY FOR SERVICE RECEIVED FROM
SPEECH THERAPIST OR PATHOLOGIST
DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (Self or Family
in HH a payment source in Q 39a)

0	00000.	None
3	00001-99996.	1-99996 Dollars paid
0	99997.	99997+ Dollars paid
1	99998.	Not ascertained
2	99999.	DK or refused
9,685	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months; self/ family in HH not payment source)

1

-552-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2540	40		DID YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM SPEECH THERAPIST OR PATHOLOGIST (LAST MONTH)
		20	1. Yes
		32	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

(2541-2551)	41(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM SPEECH THERAPIST OR PATHOLOGIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2541	41(0)		DIDN'T NEED SERVICES
		27	1. Mentioned
		14	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,646	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2542	41(1)		PROVIDER THINKS NO LONGER NEEDED
		4	1. Mentioned
		37	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,646	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2543	41(2)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		4	1. Mentioned
		37	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,646	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-553-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2541-2551)	41(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM SPEECH THERAPIST OR PATHOLOGIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2544	41(3)		INSURANCE DOESN'T COVER
		2	1. Mentioned
		39	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question

		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,646	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2545	41(4)		INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS
		2	1. Mentioned
		39	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,646	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2546	41(5)		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		0	1. Mentioned
		41	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,646	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2547	41(6)		PROVIDER NOT AVAILABLE
		0	1. Mentioned
		41	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,646	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-554-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2541-2551)	41(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM SPEECH THERAPIST OR PATHOLOGIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2548	41(7)		DIDN'T LIKE PROVIDER
		0	1. Mentioned
		41	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,646	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2549	41(8)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		1	1. Mentioned
		40	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,646	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2550	41(9)		COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF FROM WORK
		0	1. Mentioned
		41	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,646	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2551	41(10)		OTHER REASON
		7	1. Mentioned
		34	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,646	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2552			BLANK
------	--	--	-------

1

-555-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2553	37a		DID YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM RECREATIONAL THERAPIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		28	1. Yes
		9,422	2. No
		108	8. Not ascertained
		16	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2554	37b		DID YOU NEED SERVICES OF RECREATIONAL THERAPIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		10	1. Yes
		9,313	2. No

197	8.	Not ascertained
26	9.	DK or refused
145	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; Received services from provider in past 12 months)

2555-2556	38a		NUMBER OF MONTHS YOU RECEIVED SERVICE(S) IN PAST 12 MONTHS FROM RECREATIONAL THERAPIST
		26	01-12. 1-12 months
		1	98. Not ascertained
		1	99. DK or refused
		9,663	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2557-2558	38b		TOTAL NUMBER OF TIMES YOU RECEIVED SERVICE DURING THOSE MONTHS FROM RECREATIONAL THERAPIST
		20	01-96. 1-96 times
		5	97. 97+ times
		2	98. Not ascertained
		1	99. DK or refused
		9,663	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-556-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2559-2570)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM RECREATIONAL THERAPIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS
2559	39a(1)		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH
		5	1. Mentioned
		18	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,663	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2560	39a(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		23	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,663	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2561	39a(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		8	1. Mentioned
		15	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,663	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-557-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2559-2570)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM RECREATIONAL THERAPIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2562	39a(4)		MEDICARE
		7	1. Mentioned
		16	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,663	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2563	39a(5)		MEDICAID
		6	1. Mentioned
		17	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,663	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No

or DK if needed services of
provider in past 12 months)

2564	39a(6)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		1	1. Mentioned
		22	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,663	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-558-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2559-2570)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM RECREATIONAL THERAPIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2565	39a(7)		EMPLOYER
		0	1. Mentioned
		23	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,663	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2566	39a(8)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		0	1. Mentioned
		23	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,663	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2567	39a(9)		VA PROGRAM
		2	1. Mentioned
		21	2. Not mentioned

2	3. No one/Free
3	8. No answer to entire question
0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,663	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-559-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2559-2570)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM RECREATIONAL THERAPIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2568	39a(10)		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		23	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,663	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2569	39a(11)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		0	1. Mentioned
		23	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,663	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2570	39a(12)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		0	1. Mentioned
		23	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,663	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2571-2572	39b		WHO PAID MOST FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM RECREATIONAL THERAPIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		4	01. Self or family in HH
		0	02. Family not in HH
		6	03. Private health insurance
		5	04. Medicare
		4	05. Medicaid
		0	06. Rehabilitation program
		0	07. Employer
		0	08. School system
		2	09. VA program
		0	10. Other military
		0	11. Other private source
		0	12. Other public source
		2	13. Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
		2	33. No one/Free
		3	88. No source ascertained
		0	99. DK/refused any source
		9,663	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2573-2577	39c		HOW MUCH DID YOU OR YOUR FAMILY PAY FOR SERVICE RECEIVED FROM RECREATIONAL THERAPIST DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (Self or Family in HH a payment source in Q 39a)
		0	00000. None
		4	00001-99996. 1-99996 Dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ Dollars paid
		0	99998. Not ascertained
		1	99999. DK or refused
		9,686	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months; self/family in HH not payment source)

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2578	40		DID YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM RECREATIONAL THERAPIST (LAST MONTH)
		6	1. Yes
		18	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,663	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
(2579-2589)	41(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM RECREATIONAL THERAPIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2579	41(0)		DIDN'T NEED SERVICES
		13	1. Mentioned
		12	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,663	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2580	41(1)		PROVIDER THINKS NO LONGER NEEDED
		0	1. Mentioned
		25	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,663	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2581	41(2)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		6	1. Mentioned
		19	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,663	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2579-2589)	41(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM RECREATIONAL THERAPIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2582	41(3)		INSURANCE DOESN'T COVER
		1	1. Mentioned
		24	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,663	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2583	41(4)		INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS
		1	1. Mentioned
		24	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,663	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2584	41(5)		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		1	1. Mentioned
		24	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,663	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2585	41(6)		PROVIDER NOT AVAILABLE
		2	1. Mentioned
		23	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,663	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2579-2589)	41(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM RECREATIONAL THERAPIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2586	41(7)		DIDN'T LIKE PROVIDER
		0	1. Mentioned
		25	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,663	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2587	41(8)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		2	1. Mentioned
		23	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,663	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2588	41(9)		COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF FROM WORK
		1	1. Mentioned
		24	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,663	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2589	41(10)		OTHER REASON
		6	1. Mentioned
		19	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,663	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2590			BLANK

1

-564-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape

Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2591	37a		DID YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM A VISITING NURSE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		555	1. Yes
		8,897	2. No
		111	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2592	37b		DID YOU NEED SERVICES OF A VISITING NURSE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		26	1. Yes
		8,794	2. No
		174	8. Not ascertained
		25	9. DK or refused
		672	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Received services from provider in past 12 months)
2593-2594	38a		NUMBER OF MONTHS YOU RECEIVED SERVICE(S) IN PAST 12 MONTHS FROM A VISITING NURSE
		525	01-12. 1-12 months
		12	98. Not ascertained
		18	99. DK or refused
		9,136	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2595-2596	38b		TOTAL NUMBER OF TIMES YOU RECEIVED SERVICE DURING THOSE MONTHS FROM A VISITING NURSE
		442	01-96. 1-96 times
		38	97. 97+ times
		18	98. Not ascertained
		57	99. DK or refused
		9,136	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2597-2608)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM A VISITING NURSE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
2597	39a(1)		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH
		27	1. Mentioned
		484	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		30	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,136	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2598	39a(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		2	1. Mentioned
		509	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		30	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,136	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2599	39a(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		120	1. Mentioned
		391	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		30	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,136	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-566-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2597-2608)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM A VISITING NURSE IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued

2600	39a(4)		MEDICARE
		363	1. Mentioned
		148	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		30	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,136	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2601	39a(5)		MEDICAID
		132	1. Mentioned
		379	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		30	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,136	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2602	39a(6)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		1	1. Mentioned
		510	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		30	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,136	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-567-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2597-2608)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM A VISITING NURSE IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2603	39a(7)		EMPLOYER
		1	1. Mentioned
		510	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		30	9. DK or refused (entire question)

9,136 Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2604	39a(8)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		1	1. Mentioned
		510	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		30	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,136	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2605	39a(9)		VA PROGRAM
		6	1. Mentioned
		505	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		30	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,136	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-568-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2597-2608)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM A VISITING NURSE IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2606	39a(10)		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		511	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		30	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,136	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2607	39a(11)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		18	1. Mentioned

493	2.	Not mentioned
3	3.	No one/Free
11	8.	No answer to entire question
30	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,136	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2608	39a(12)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		17	1. Mentioned
		494	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		30	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,136	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-569-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2609-2610	39b		WHO PAID MOST FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM A VISITING NURSE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		11	01. Self or family in HH
		1	02. Family not in HH
		57	03. Private health insurance
		299	04. Medicare
		72	05. Medicaid
		0	06. Rehabilitation program
		1	07. Employer
		1	08. School system
		6	09. VA program
		0	10. Other military
		5	11. Other private source
		16	12. Other public source
		42	13. Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
		3	33. No one/Free
		11	88. No source ascertained
		30	99. DK/refused any source
		9,136	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2611-2615 39c

HOW MUCH DID YOU OR YOUR FAMILY PAY FOR SERVICE RECEIVED FROM

A VISITING NURSE DURING PAST
12 MONTHS (Self or Family in HH
a payment source in Q 39a)

1	00000.	None
13	00001-99996.	1-99996 Dollars paid
0	99997.	99997+ Dollars paid
1	99998.	Not ascertained
12	99999.	DK or refused
9,664	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months; self/ family in HH not payment source)

1

-570-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2616	40		DID YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM A VISITING NURSE (LAST MONTH)
		328	1. Yes
		207	2. No
		14	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		9,136	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
(2617-2627)	41(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM A VISITING NURSE IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2617	41(0)		DIDN'T NEED SERVICES
		161	1. Mentioned
		58	2. Not mentioned
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,458	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2618	41(1)		PROVIDER THINKS NO LONGER NEEDED

23	1. Mentioned
196	2. Not mentioned
11	8. No answer to entire question
3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,458	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2619	41(2)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		14	1. Mentioned
		205	2. Not mentioned
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,458	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-571-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2617-2627)	41(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM A VISITING NURSE IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2620	41(3)		INSURANCE DOESN'T COVER
		8	1. Mentioned
		211	2. Not mentioned
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,458	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2621	41(4)		INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS
		6	1. Mentioned
		213	2. Not mentioned
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,458	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2622	41(5)		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		4	1. Mentioned
		215	2. Not mentioned
		11	8. No answer to entire question

3 9. DK or refused (entire question)
 9,458 Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2623 41(6) PROVIDER NOT AVAILABLE

5 1. Mentioned
 214 2. Not mentioned
 11 8. No answer to entire question
 3 9. DK or refused (entire question)
 9,458 Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-572-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2617-2627)	41(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM A VISITING NURSE IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2624	41(7)		DIDN'T LIKE PROVIDER
		1 1. Mentioned 218 2. Not mentioned 11 8. No answer to entire question 3 9. DK or refused (entire question) 9,458 Blank. NA (Institutionalized)	
2625	41(8)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		3 1. Mentioned 216 2. Not mentioned 11 8. No answer to entire question 3 9. DK or refused (entire question) 9,458 Blank. NA (Institutionalized)	
2626	41(9)		COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF FROM WORK
		0 1. Mentioned 219 2. Not mentioned 11 8. No answer to entire question 3 9. DK or refused (entire question) 9,458 Blank. NA (Institutionalized)	

2627	41(10)		OTHER REASON
		23	1. Mentioned
		196	2. Not mentioned
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,458	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2628			BLANK
------	--	--	-------

1 -573-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2629	37a		DID YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		230	1. Yes
		9,226	2. No
		107	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2630	37b		DID YOU NEED SERVICES OF PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		34	1. Yes
		9,106	2. No
		179	8. Not ascertained
		25	9. DK or refused
		347	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Received services from provider in past 12 months)
2631-2632	38a		NUMBER OF MONTHS YOU RECEIVED SERVICE(S) IN PAST 12 MONTHS FROM PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT
		218	01-12. 1-12 months
		7	98. Not ascertained
		5	99. DK or refused
		9,461	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2633-2634 38b

TOTAL NUMBER OF TIMES YOU
RECEIVED SERVICE DURING THOSE
MONTHS FROM PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT

87	01-96.	1-96 times
88	97.	97+ times
13	98.	Not ascertained
42	99.	DK or refused
9,461	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-574-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2635-2646)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT IN PAST 12 MONTHS
2635	39a(1)		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH
		52	1. Mentioned
		162	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		8	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,461	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2636	39a(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		10	1. Mentioned
		204	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		8	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,461	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2637	39a(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		15	1. Mentioned
		199	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		8	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)

9,461 Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-575-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2635-2646)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2638	39a(4)		MEDICARE
		121	1. Mentioned
		93	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		8	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,461	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2639	39a(5)		MEDICAID
		66	1. Mentioned
		148	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		8	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,461	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2640	39a(6)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		2	1. Mentioned
		212	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		8	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,461	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-576-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2635-2646)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2641	39a(7)		EMPLOYER
		0	1. Mentioned
		214	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		8	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,461	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2642	39a(8)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		0	1. Mentioned
		214	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		8	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,461	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2643	39a(9)		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		214	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		8	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,461	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-577-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(2635-2646) 39a(1-12)

WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR
SERVICES RECEIVED FROM
PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT IN
PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued

2644 39a(10)

OTHER MILITARY

0	1. Mentioned
214	2. Not mentioned
3	3. No one/Free
8	8. No answer to entire question
5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,461	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2645 39a(11)

OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE

9	1. Mentioned
205	2. Not mentioned
3	3. No one/Free
8	8. No answer to entire question
5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,461	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2646 39a(12)

OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE

19	1. Mentioned
195	2. Not mentioned
3	3. No one/Free
8	8. No answer to entire question
5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,461	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-578-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2647-2648	39b		WHO PAID MOST FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		43	01. Self or family in HH
		7	02. Family not in HH
		3	03. Private health insurance
		82	04. Medicare

37	05.	Medicaid
1	06.	Rehabilitation program
0	07.	Employer
0	08.	School system
0	09.	VA program
0	10.	Other military
6	11.	Other private source
10	12.	Other public source
25	13.	Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
3	33.	No one/Free
8	88.	No source ascertained
5	99.	DK/refused any source
9,461	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2649-2653 39c

HOW MUCH DID YOU OR YOUR FAMILY
PAY FOR SERVICE RECEIVED FROM
PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT DURING
PAST 12 MONTHS (Self or Family
in HH a payment source in Q 39a)

0	00000.	None
34	00001-99996.	1-99996 Dollars paid
0	99997.	99997+ Dollars paid
3	99998.	Not ascertained
15	99999.	DK or refused
9,639	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months; self/ family in HH not payment source)

1

-579-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2654	40		DID YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT (LAST MONTH)
		190	1. Yes
		33	2. No
		7	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,461	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

(2655-2665)	41(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2655	41(0)		DIDN'T NEED SERVICES
		25	1. Mentioned
		40	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,624	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2656	41(1)		PROVIDER THINKS NO LONGER NEEDED
		5	1. Mentioned
		60	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,624	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2657	41(2)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		26	1. Mentioned
		39	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,624	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-580-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2655-2665)	41(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2658	41(3)		INSURANCE DOESN'T COVER
		6	1. Mentioned

59	2. Not mentioned
2	8. No answer to entire question
0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,624	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2659	41(4)		INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS
		0	1. Mentioned
		65	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,624	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2660	41(5)		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		3	1. Mentioned
		62	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,624	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2661	41(6)		PROVIDER NOT AVAILABLE
		4	1. Mentioned
		61	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,624	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-581-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2655-2665)	41(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2662	41(7)		DIDN'T LIKE PROVIDER
		2	1. Mentioned
		63	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)

		9,624	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2663	41(8)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		1	1. Mentioned
		64	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,624	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2664	41(9)		COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF FROM WORK
		0	1. Mentioned
		65	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,624	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2665	41(10)		OTHER REASON
		19	1. Mentioned
		46	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,624	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2666			BLANK

1

-582-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2667	37a		DID YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM READER OR INTERPRETER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		54	1. Yes
		9,401	2. No
		107	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2668	37b		DID YOU NEED SERVICES OF READER OR INTERPRETER IN PAST 12 MONTHS

5	1. Yes
9,303	2. No
195	8. Not ascertained
17	9. DK or refused
171	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Received services from provider in past 12 months)

2669-2670	38a		NUMBER OF MONTHS YOU RECEIVED SERVICE(S) IN PAST 12 MONTHS FROM READER OR INTERPRETER
		48	01-12. 1-12 months
		4	98. Not ascertained
		2	99. DK or refused
		9,637	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-583-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2671-2672	38b		TOTAL NUMBER OF TIMES YOU RECEIVED SERVICE DURING THOSE MONTHS FROM READER OR INTERPRETER
		17	01-96. 1-96 times
		10	97. 97+ times
		4	98. Not ascertained
		23	99. DK or refused
		9,637	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
(2673-2684)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM READER OR INTERPRETER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
2673	39a(1)		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH
		3	1. Mentioned
		13	2. Not mentioned
		34	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,637	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2674	39a(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		16	2. Not mentioned
		34	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,637	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-584-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2673-2684)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM READER OR INTERPRETER IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2675	39a(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		0	1. Mentioned
		16	2. Not mentioned
		34	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,637	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2676	39a(4)		MEDICARE
		1	1. Mentioned
		15	2. Not mentioned
		34	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,637	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2677	39a(5)		MEDICAID
		2	1. Mentioned
		14	2. Not mentioned
		34	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question

1	9,637	9. DK or refused (entire question) Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
---	-------	--

1

-585-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2673-2684)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM READER OR INTERPRETER IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2678	39a(6)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		1	1. Mentioned
		15	2. Not mentioned
		34	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,637	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2679	39a(7)		EMPLOYER
		3	1. Mentioned
		13	2. Not mentioned
		34	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,637	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2680	39a(8)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		4	1. Mentioned
		12	2. Not mentioned
		34	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,637	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-586-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2673-2684)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM READER OR INTERPRETER IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2681	39a(9)		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		16	2. Not mentioned
		34	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,637	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2682	39a(10)		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		16	2. Not mentioned
		34	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,637	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2683	39a(11)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		0	1. Mentioned
		16	2. Not mentioned
		34	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,637	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-587-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(2673-2684) 39a(1-12)

WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR
SERVICES RECEIVED FROM
READER OR INTERPRETER IN
PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued

2684 39a(12)

OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE

5	1. Mentioned
11	2. Not mentioned
34	3. No one/Free
3	8. No answer to entire question
1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,637	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2685-2686 39b

WHO PAID MOST FOR SERVICES
RECEIVED FROM READER OR
INTERPRETER IN PAST 12 MONTHS

3	01. Self or family in HH
0	02. Family not in HH
0	03. Private health insurance
0	04. Medicare
1	05. Medicaid
1	06. Rehabilitation program
3	07. Employer
4	08. School system
0	09. VA program
0	10. Other military
0	11. Other private source
3	12. Other public source
1	13. Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
34	33. No one/Free
3	88. No source ascertained
1	99. DK/refused any source
9,637	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-588-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2687-2691	39c		HOW MUCH DID YOU OR YOUR FAMILY PAY FOR SERVICE RECEIVED FROM READER OR INTERPRETER DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (Self or Family in HH a payment source in Q 39a)

2	00000.	None
0	00001-99996.	1-99996 Dollars paid
0	99997.	99997+ Dollars paid
0	99998.	Not ascertained
1	99999.	DK or refused
9,688	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months; self/ family in HH not payment source)

2692	40		DID YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM READER OR INTERPRETER (LAST MONTH)
	44	1.	Yes
	7	2.	No
	3	8.	Not ascertained
	0	9.	DK or refused
	9,637	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-589-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2693-2703)	41(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM READER OR INTERPRETER IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2693	41(0)		DIDN'T NEED SERVICES
		7	1. Mentioned
		4	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,679	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2694	41(1)		PROVIDER THINKS NO LONGER NEEDED
		0	1. Mentioned
		11	2. Not mentioned

0	8. No answer to entire question
1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,679	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2695	41(2)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		3	1. Mentioned
		8	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,679	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2696	41(3)		INSURANCE DOESN'T COVER
		1	1. Mentioned
		10	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,679	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-590-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2693-2703)	41(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM READER OR INTERPRETER IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2697	41(4)		INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS
		0	1. Mentioned
		11	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,679	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2698	41(5)		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		0	1. Mentioned
		11	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,679	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2699	41(6)		PROVIDER NOT AVAILABLE
		0	1. Mentioned
		11	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,679	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-591-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2693-2703)	41(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM READER OR INTERPRETER IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2700	41(7)		DIDN'T LIKE PROVIDER
		0	1. Mentioned
		11	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,679	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2701	41(8)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		0	1. Mentioned
		11	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,679	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2702	41(9)		COULD NOT TAKE TIME TIME OFF FROM WORK
		0	1. Mentioned
		11	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,679	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2703	41(10)		OTHER REASON

2	1. Mentioned
9	2. Not mentioned
0	8. No answer to entire question
1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,679	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2704 BLANK

1 -592-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2705	37a		DID YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM ADULT DAY CARE OR DAY ACTIVITY CENTER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		56	1. Yes
		9,401	2. No
		106	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2706	37b		DID YOU NEED SERVICES FROM ADULT DAY CARE OR DAY ACTIVITY CENTER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		12	1. Yes
		9,293	2. No
		192	8. Not ascertained
		21	9. DK or refused
		173	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Received services from provider in past 12 months)
2707-2708	38a		NUMBER OF MONTHS YOU RECEIVED SERVICE(S) IN PAST 12 MONTHS FROM ADULT DAYCARE OR DAY ACTIVITY CENTER
		52	01-12. 1-12 months
		3	98. Not ascertained
		1	99. DK or refused
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2709-2710	38b		TOTAL NUMBER OF TIMES YOU RECEIVED SERVICE DURING THOSE MONTHS FROM ADULT DAY CARE OR DAY ACTIVITY CENTER
		15	01-96. 1-96 times
		26	97. 97+ times
		3	98. Not ascertained
		12	99. DK or refused
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
(2711-2722)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM ADULT DAYCARE OR DAY ACTIVITY CENTER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
2711	39a(1)		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH
		8	1. Mentioned
		39	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2712	39a(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		1	1. Mentioned
		46	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2711-2722)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM ADULT DAYCARE OR DAY ACTIVITY CENTER IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2713	39a(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		1	1. Mentioned
		46	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2714	39a(4)		MEDICARE
		11	1. Mentioned
		36	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2715	39a(5)		MEDICAID
		19	1. Mentioned
		28	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-595-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2711-2722)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM ADULT

DAYCARE OR DAY ACTIVITY
 CENTER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
 - Continued

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2716	39a(6)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		2	1. Mentioned
		45	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2717	39a(7)		EMPLOYER
		0	1. Mentioned
		47	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2718	39a(8)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		1	1. Mentioned
		46	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-596-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2711-2722)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM ADULT DAYCARE OR DAY ACTIVITY CENTER IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2719	39a(9)		VA PROGRAM
		1	1. Mentioned

46	2.	Not mentioned
3	3.	No one/Free
3	8.	No answer to entire question
3	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,635	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2720	39a(10)		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		47	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2721	39a(11)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		1	1. Mentioned
		46	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-597-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2711-2722)	39a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM ADULT DAYCARE OR DAY ACTIVITY CENTER IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2722	39a(12)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		13	1. Mentioned
		34	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2723-2724 39b

WHO PAID MOST FOR SERVICES
RECEIVED FROM ADULT DAY CARE
OR DAY ACTIVITY CENTER IN
PAST 12 MONTHS

6	01.	Self or family in HH
1	02.	Family not in HH
1	03.	Private health insurance
5	04.	Medicare
17	05.	Medicaid
2	06.	Rehabilitation program
0	07.	Employer
0	08.	School system
1	09.	VA program
0	10.	Other military
1	11.	Other private source
12	12.	Other public source
1	13.	Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
3	33.	No one/Free
3	88.	No source ascertained
3	99.	DK/refused any source
9,635	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-598-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2725-2729	39c		HOW MUCH DID YOU OR YOUR FAMILY PAY FOR SERVICE RECEIVED FROM ADULT DAY CARE OR DAY ACTIVITY CENTER DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (Self or Family in HH a payment source in Q 39a)
		0	00000. None
		8	00001-99996. 1-99996 Dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ Dollars paid
		0	99998. Not ascertained
		0	99999. DK or refused
		9,683	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months; self/ family in HH no payment source)

2730

40

DID YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM ADULT DAY CARE OR DAY ACTIVITY CENTER (LAST MONTH)

47	1. Yes
6	2. No
3	8. Not ascertained
0	9. DK or refused
9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-599-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2731-2741)	41(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM ADULT DAY CARE OR DAY ACTIVITY CENTER IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2731	41(0)		DIDN'T NEED SERVICES
		3	1. Mentioned
		13	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,673	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2732	41(1)		PROVIDER THINKS NO LONGER NEEDED
		0	1. Mentioned
		16	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,673	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2733	41(2)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		5	1. Mentioned
		11	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,673	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2734	41(3)		INSURANCE DOESN'T COVER
		2	1. Mentioned
		14	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,673	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-600-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2731-2741)	41(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM ADULT DAY CARE OR DAY ACTIVITY CENTER IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2735	41(4)		INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS
		0	1. Mentioned
		16	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,673	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2736	41(5)		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		0	1. Mentioned
		16	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,673	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2737	41(6)		PROVIDER NOT AVAILABLE
		1	1. Mentioned
		15	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,673	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-601-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2731-2741)	41(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM ADULT DAY CARE OR DAY ACTIVITY CENTER IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2738	41(7)		DIDN'T LIKE PROVIDER
		1	1. Mentioned
		15	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,673	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2739	41(8)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		0	1. Mentioned
		16	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,673	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2740	41(9)		COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF FROM WORK
		0	1. Mentioned
		16	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,673	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2741	41(10)		OTHER REASON
		11	1. Mentioned
		5	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,673	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2742			BLANK

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2743	42a		DID YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FOR ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		106	1. Yes
		9,343	2. No
		113	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2744	42b		DID YOU NEED SERVICES FOR ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		12	1. Yes
		9,260	2. No
		184	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused
		223	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Received services from provider in past 12 months)
2745-2746	43a		NUMBER OF MONTHS YOU RECEIVED SERVICE(S) IN PAST 12 MONTHS FOR ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE
		98	01-12. 1-12 months
		2	98. Not ascertained
		6	99. DK or refused
		9,585	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-603-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2747-2748	43b		TOTAL NUMBER OF TIMES YOU RECEIVED SERVICE DURING THOSE MONTHS FOR ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE

72	01-96.	1-96 times
11	97.	97+ times
5	98.	Not ascertained
18	99.	DK or refused
9,585	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

(2749-2760) 44a(1-12)

WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS

2749 44a(1)

SELF OR FAMILY IN HH

33	1.	Mentioned
61	2.	Not mentioned
8	3.	No one/Free
1	8.	No answer to entire question
3	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,585	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2750 44a(2)

FAMILY NOT IN HH

0	1.	Mentioned
94	2.	Not mentioned
8	3.	No one/Free
1	8.	No answer to entire question
3	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,585	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-604-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2749-2760)	44a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2751	44a(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		18	1. Mentioned
		76	2. Not mentioned
		8	3. No one/Free

1	8.	No answer to entire question
3	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,585	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2752	44a(4)		MEDICARE
		8	1. Mentioned
		86	2. Not mentioned
		8	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,585	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2753	44a(5)		MEDICAID
		28	1. Mentioned
		66	2. Not mentioned
		8	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,585	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-605-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2749-2760)	44a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2754	44a(6)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		4	1. Mentioned
		90	2. Not mentioned
		8	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,585	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2755	44a(7)		EMPLOYER
------	--------	--	----------

1	1.	Mentioned
93	2.	Not mentioned
8	3.	No one/Free
1	8.	No answer to entire question
3	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,585	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2756	44a(8)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		0	1. Mentioned
		94	2. Not mentioned
		8	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,585	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-606-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2749-2760)	44a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2757	44a(9)		VA PROGRAM
		13	1. Mentioned
		81	2. Not mentioned
		8	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,585	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2758	44a(10)		OTHER MILITARY
		1	1. Mentioned
		93	2. Not mentioned
		8	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,585	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of

provider in past 12 months)

2759	44a(11)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		3	1. Mentioned
		91	2. Not mentioned
		8	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,585	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-607-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2749-2760)	44a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2760	44a(12)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		14	1. Mentioned
		80	2. Not mentioned
		8	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,585	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2761-2762	44b		WHO PAID MOST FOR ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		19	01. Self or family in HH
		0	02. Family not in HH
		12	03. Private health insurance
		7	04. Medicare
		25	05. Medicaid
		3	06. Rehabilitation program
		0	07. Employer
		0	08. School system
		11	09. VA program
		1	10. Other military
		1	11. Other private source
		12	12. Other public source
		3	13. Two or more sources given;

		unknown which paid most
8	33.	No one/Free
1	88.	No source ascertained
3	99.	DK/refused any source
9,585	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-608-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2763-2767	44c		HOW MUCH DID YOU OR YOUR FAMILY PAY FOR ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE SERVICE RECEIVED DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (Self or Family in HH a payment source in Q 39a)
		1	00000. None
		28	00001-99996. 1-99996 Dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ Dollars paid
		1	99998. Not ascertained
		3	99999. DK or refused
		9,658	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months; self/family in HH not payment source)
2768	45		DID YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FOR ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE (LAST MONTH)
		54	1. Yes
		47	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		9,585	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-609-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape

Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2769-2779)	46(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FOR ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2769	46(0)		DIDN'T NEED SERVICES
		38	1. Mentioned
		21	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,632	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2770	46(1)		PROVIDER THINKS NO LONGER NEEDED
		2	1. Mentioned
		57	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,632	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2771	46(2)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		5	1. Mentioned
		54	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,632	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2772	46(3)		INSURANCE DOESN'T COVER
		1	1. Mentioned
		58	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,632	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-610-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2769-2779)	46(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE

SERVICES FOR ALCOHOL OR
 DRUG ABUSE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
 - Continued
 (Needed services of provider
 in past 12 months - Yes to
 Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to
 Q 42b or No to Q 45)

2773	46(4)		INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS
		0	1. Mentioned
		59	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,632	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2774	46(5)		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		3	1. Mentioned
		56	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,632	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2775	46(6)		PROVIDER NOT AVAILABLE
		0	1. Mentioned
		59	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,632	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-611-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2769-2779)	46(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FOR ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2776	46(7)		DIDN'T LIKE PROVIDER
		1	1. Mentioned
		58	2. Not mentioned

		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,632	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2777	46(8)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		0	1. Mentioned
		59	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,632	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2778	46(9)		COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF FROM WORK
		1	1. Mentioned
		58	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,632	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2779	46(10)		OTHER REASON
		15	1. Mentioned
		44	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,632	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2780			BLANK

1

-612-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2781	42a		DID YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM A CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		22	1. Yes
		9,428	2. No
		111	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2782	42b		DID YOU NEED SERVICES FROM A CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT

LIVING IN PAST 12 MONTHS

7	1. Yes
9,339	2. No
184	8. Not ascertained
22	9. DK or refused
139	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Received services from provider in past 12 months)

2783-2784 43a

NUMBER OF MONTHS YOU RECEIVED
SERVICE(S) IN PAST 12 MONTHS
FROM A CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT
LIVING

20	01-12. 1-12 months
1	98. Not ascertained
1	99. DK or refused
9,669	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-613-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2785-2786	43b		TOTAL NUMBER OF TIMES YOU RECEIVED SERVICE DURING THOSE MONTHS FROM A CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING
		10	01-96. 1-96 times
		5	97. 97+ times
		3	98. Not ascertained
		4	99. DK or refused
		9,669	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

(2787-2798) 44a(1-12)

WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR
SERVICES RECEIVED FROM A
CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT
LIVING IN PAST 12 MONTHS

2787 44a(1)

SELF OR FAMILY IN HH

0	1. Mentioned
17	2. Not mentioned
1	3. No one/Free
1	8. No answer to entire question

3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,669	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2788	44a(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		17	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,669	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-614-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2787-2798)	4a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM A CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2789	44a(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		1	1. Mentioned
		16	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,669	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2790	44a(4)		MEDICARE
		7	1. Mentioned
		10	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,669	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2791	44a(5)		MEDICAID

10	1.	Mentioned
7	2.	Not mentioned
1	3.	No one/Free
1	8.	No answer to entire question
3	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,669	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-615-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2787-2798)	44a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM A CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2792	44a(6)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		17	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,669	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2793	44a(7)		EMPLOYER
		0	1. Mentioned
		17	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,669	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2794	44a(8)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		0	1. Mentioned
		17	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,669	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No

or DK if needed services of
provider in past 12 months)

1

-616-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2787-2798)	44a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM A CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2795	44a(9)		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		17	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,669	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2796	44a(10)		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		17	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,669	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2797	44a(11)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		3	1. Mentioned
		14	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,669	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-617-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2787-2798)	44a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM A CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2798	44a(12)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		2	1. Mentioned
		15	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,669	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2799-2800	44b		WHO PAID MOST FOR SERVICES RECEIVED FROM A CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		0	01. Self or family in HH
		0	02. Family not in HH
		0	03. Private health insurance
		5	04. Medicare
		7	05. Medicaid
		0	06. Rehabilitation program
		0	07. Employer
		0	08. School system
		0	09. VA program
		0	10. Other military
		1	11. Other private source
		2	12. Other public source
		2	13. Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
		1	33. No one/Free
		1	88. No source ascertained
		3	99. DK/refused any source
		9,669	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2801-2805	44c		HOW MUCH DID YOU OR YOUR FAMILY PAY FOR SERVICE RECEIVED FROM A CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (Self or Family in HH a payment source in Q 39a)
		0	00000. None
		0	00001-99996. 1-99996 Dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ Dollars paid
		0	99998. Not ascertained
		0	99999. DK or refused
		9,691	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months; self/family in HH not payment source)

2806	45		DID YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM A CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING (LAST MONTH)
		16	1. Yes
		3	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,669	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-619-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2807-2817)	46(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM A CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2807	46(0)		DIDN'T NEED SERVICES
		3	1. Mentioned

7	2. Not mentioned
0	8. No answer to entire question
0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2808	46(1)		PROVIDER THINKS NO LONGER NEEDED
		0	1. Mentioned
		10	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2809	46(2)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		3	1. Mentioned
		7	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2810	46(3)		INSURANCE DOESN'T COVER
		0	1. Mentioned
		10	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-620-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2807-2817)	46(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM A CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2811	46(4)		INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS
		0	1. Mentioned
		10	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)

		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2812	46(5)		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		0	1. Mentioned
		10	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2813	46(6)		PROVIDER NOT AVAILABLE
		4	1. Mentioned
		6	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2814	46(7)		DIDN'T LIKE PROVIDER
		0	1. Mentioned
		10	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-621-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2807-2817)	46(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM A CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2815	46(8)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		2	1. Mentioned
		8	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2816	46(9)		COULD NOT TAKE TIME

OFF FROM WORK

0	1. Mentioned
10	2. Not mentioned
0	8. No answer to entire question
0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2817 46(10)

OTHER REASON

4	1. Mentioned
6	2. Not mentioned
0	8. No answer to entire question
0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2818

BLANK

1

-622-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2819	42a		DID YOU RECEIVE RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		200	1. Yes
		9,250	2. No
		111	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2820	42b		DID YOU NEED RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		12	1. Yes
		9,162	2. No
		177	8. Not ascertained
		23	9. DK or refused
		317	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Received services from provider in past 12 months)
2821-2822	43a		NUMBER OF MONTHS YOU RECEIVED RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICE(S) IN PAST 12 MONTHS

191	01-12.	1-12 months
3	98.	Not ascertained
6	99.	DK or refused
9,491	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-623-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2823-2824	43b		TOTAL NUMBER OF TIMES YOU RECEIVED RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICE DURING THOSE MONTHS
		155	01-96. 1-96 times
		6	97. 97+ times
		10	98. Not ascertained
		29	99. DK or refused
		9,491	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
(2825-2836)	44a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS
2825	44a(1)		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH
		35	1. Mentioned
		152	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		7	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,491	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2826	44a(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		187	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		7	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,491	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2825-2836)	44a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2827	44a(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		83	1. Mentioned
		104	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		7	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,491	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2828	44a(4)		MEDICARE
		95	1. Mentioned
		92	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		7	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,491	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2829	44a(5)		MEDICAID
		42	1. Mentioned
		145	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		7	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,491	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape

Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2825-2836)	44a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2830	44a(6)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		187	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		7	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,491	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2831	44a(7)		EMPLOYER
		2	1. Mentioned
		185	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		7	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,491	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2832	44a(8)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		0	1. Mentioned
		187	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		7	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,491	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-626-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2825-2836)	44a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2833	44a(9)		VA PROGRAM

4	1. Mentioned
183	2. Not mentioned
3	3. No one/Free
3	8. No answer to entire question
7	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,491	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2834	44a(10)		OTHER MILITARY
		3	1. Mentioned
		184	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		7	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,491	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2835	44a(11)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		9	1. Mentioned
		178	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		7	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,491	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-627-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2825-2836)	44a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2836	44a(12)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		1	1. Mentioned
		186	2. Not mentioned
		3	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		7	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,491	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of

provider in past 12 months)

2837-2838	44b		WHO PAID MOST FOR RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		11	01. Self or family in HH
		0	02. Family not in HH
		49	03. Private health insurance
		81	04. Medicare
		24	05. Medicaid
		0	06. Rehabilitation program
		2	07. Employer
		0	08. School system
		4	09. VA program
		2	10. Other military
		2	11. Other private source
		1	12. Other public source
		11	13. Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
		3	33. No one/Free
		3	88. No source ascertained
		7	99. DK/refused any source
		9,491	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-628-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2839-2843	44c		HOW MUCH DID YOU OR YOUR FAMILY PAY FOR RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICE RECEIVED DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (Self or Family in HH a payment source in Q 39a)
		3	00000. None
		23	00001-99996. 1-99996 Dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ Dollars paid
		1	99998. Not ascertained
		8	99999. DK or refused
		9,656	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months; self/ family in HH not payment source)

2844

45

DID YOU RECEIVE RESPIRATORY

THERAPY SERVICES (LAST MONTH)

86	1. Yes
106	2. No
7	8. Not ascertained
1	9. DK or refused
9,491	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-629-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2845-2855)	46(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2845	46(0)		DIDN'T NEED SERVICES
		95	1. Mentioned
		15	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,573	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2846	46(1)		PROVIDER THINKS NO LONGER NEEDED
		1	1. Mentioned
		109	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,573	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2847	46(2)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		5	1. Mentioned
		105	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,573	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2848	46(3)		INSURANCE DOESN'T COVER

3	1. Mentioned
107	2. Not mentioned
6	8. No answer to entire question
2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,573	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-630-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2845-2855)	46(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2849	46(4)		INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS
		0	1. Mentioned
		110	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,573	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2850	46(5)		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		0	1. Mentioned
		110	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,573	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2851	46(6)		PROVIDER NOT AVAILABLE
		0	1. Mentioned
		110	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,573	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2852	46(7)		DIDN'T LIKE PROVIDER
		0	1. Mentioned
		110	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)

9,573

Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-631-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2845-2855)	46(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2853	46(8)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		1	1. Mentioned
		109	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,573	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2854	46(9)		COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF FROM WORK
		0	1. Mentioned
		110	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,573	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2855	46(10)		OTHER REASON
		9	1. Mentioned
		101	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,573	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2856			BLANK

1

-632-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2857	42a		DID YOU RECEIVE SOCIAL WORK SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		246	1. Yes
		9,189	2. No
		113	8. Not ascertained
		26	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2858	42b		DID YOU NEED SOCIAL WORK SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		42	1. Yes
		9,075	2. No
		184	8. Not ascertained
		27	9. DK or refused
		363	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Received services from provider in past 12 months)
2859-2860	43a		NUMBER OF MONTHS YOU RECEIVED SOCIAL WORK SERVICE(S) IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		231	01-12. 1-12 months
		7	98. Not ascertained
		8	99. DK or refused
		9,445	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-633-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2861-2862	43b		TOTAL NUMBER OF TIMES YOU RECEIVED SOCIAL WORK SERVICE DURING THOSE MONTHS
		188	01-96. 1-96 times
		8	97. 97+ times
		10	98. Not ascertained
		40	99. DK or refused
		9,445	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of

provider in past 12 months)

(2863-2874)	44a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SOCIAL WORK SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS
2863	44a(1)		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH
		18	1. Mentioned
		183	2. Not mentioned
		20	3. No one/Free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,445	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2864	44a(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		201	2. Not mentioned
		20	3. No one/Free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,445	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-634-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2863-2874)	44a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SOCIAL WORK SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2865	44a(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		29	1. Mentioned
		172	2. Not mentioned
		20	3. No one/Free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,445	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2866	44a(4)		MEDICARE

57	1. Mentioned
144	2. Not mentioned
20	3. No one/Free
7	8. No answer to entire question
18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,445	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2867	44a(5)		MEDICAID
		78	1. Mentioned
		123	2. Not mentioned
		20	3. No one/Free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,445	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-635-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2863-2874)	44a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SOCIAL WORK SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2868	44a(6)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		5	1. Mentioned
		196	2. Not mentioned
		20	3. No one/Free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,445	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2869	44a(7)		EMPLOYER
		0	1. Mentioned
		201	2. Not mentioned
		20	3. No one/Free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,445	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of

provider in past 12 months)

2870	44a(8)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		1	1. Mentioned
		200	2. Not mentioned
		20	3. No one/Free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,445	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-636-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2863-2874)	44a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SOCIAL WORK SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2871	44a(9)		VA PROGRAM
		8	1. Mentioned
		193	2. Not mentioned
		20	3. No one/Free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,445	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2872	44a(10)		OTHER MILITARY
		1	1. Mentioned
		200	2. Not mentioned
		20	3. No one/Free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,445	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2873	44a(11)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		2	1. Mentioned
		199	2. Not mentioned
		20	3. No one/Free

7	8.	No answer to entire question
18	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,445	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-637-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2863-2874)	44a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR SOCIAL WORK SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2874	44a(12)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		54	1. Mentioned
		147	2. Not mentioned
		20	3. No one/Free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,445	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2875-2876	44b		WHO PAID MOST FOR SOCIAL WORK SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		7	01. Self or family in HH
		0	02. Family not in HH
		17	03. Private health insurance
		37	04. Medicare
		60	05. Medicaid
		5	06. Rehabilitation program
		0	07. Employer
		1	08. School system
		8	09. VA program
		1	10. Other military
		2	11. Other private source
		53	12. Other public source
		10	13. Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
		20	33. No one/Free
		7	88. No source ascertained
		18	99. DK/refused any source
		9,445	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2877-2881	44c		HOW MUCH DID YOU OR YOUR FAMILY PAY FOR SOCIAL WORK SERVICE(S) RECEIVED DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (Self or Family in HH a payment source in Q 39a)
		2	00000. None
		12	00001-99996. 1-99996 Dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ Dollars paid
		0	99998. Not ascertained
		4	99999. DK or refused
		9,673	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months; self/family in HH not payment source)
2882	45		DID YOU RECEIVE SOCIAL WORK SERVICES (LAST MONTH)
		163	1. Yes
		72	2. No
		9	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,445	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2883-2893)	46(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SOCIAL WORK SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to

		Q 42b or No to Q 45)	
2883	46(0)		DIDN'T NEED SERVICES
		51	1. Mentioned
		43	2. Not mentioned
		15	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,577	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
<hr/>			
2884	46(1)		PROVIDER THINKS NO LONGER NEEDED
		7	1. Mentioned
		87	2. Not mentioned
		15	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,577	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
<hr/>			
2885	46(2)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		15	1. Mentioned
		79	2. Not mentioned
		15	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,577	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
<hr/>			
2886	46(3)		INSURANCE DOESN'T COVER
		2	1. Mentioned
		92	2. Not mentioned
		15	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,577	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-640-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2883-2893)	46(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SOCIAL WORK SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2887	46(4)		INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS

3	1. Mentioned
91	2. Not mentioned
15	8. No answer to entire question
5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,577	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2888	46(5)		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		1	1. Mentioned
		93	2. Not mentioned
		15	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,577	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2889	46(6)		PROVIDER NOT AVAILABLE
		3	1. Mentioned
		91	2. Not mentioned
		15	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,577	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2890	46(7)		DIDN'T LIKE PROVIDER
		3	1. Mentioned
		91	2. Not mentioned
		15	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,577	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-641-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2883-2893)	46(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE SOCIAL WORK SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2891	46(8)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		2	1. Mentioned
		92	2. Not mentioned
		15	8. No answer to entire question

		5 9,577	9. DK or refused (entire question) Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2892	46(9)		COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF FROM WORK
		0 94 15 5 9,577	1. Mentioned 2. Not mentioned 8. No answer to entire question 9. DK or refused (entire question) Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2893	46(10)		OTHER REASON
		29 65 15 5 9,577	1. Mentioned 2. Not mentioned 8. No answer to entire question 9. DK or refused (entire question) Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2894			BLANK

1

-642-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2895	42a		DID YOU RECEIVE TRANSPORTATION SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		328 9,115 118 13 117	1. Yes 2. No 8. Not ascertained 9. DK or refused Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2896	42b		DID YOU NEED TRANSPORTATION SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		62 8,980 182 22 445	1. Yes 2. No 8. Not ascertained 9. DK or refused Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Received services from provider in past 12 months)
2897-2898	43a		NUMBER OF MONTHS YOU RECEIVED

TRANSPORTATION SERVICE(S) IN
PAST 12 MONTHS

308	01-12.	1-12 months
8	98.	Not ascertained
12	99.	DK or refused
9,363	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-643-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2899-2900	43b		TOTAL NUMBER OF TIMES YOU RECEIVED TRANSPORTATION SERVICE DURING THOSE MONTHS
		212	01-96. 1-96 times
		48	97. 97+ times
		16	98. Not ascertained
		52	99. DK or refused
		9,363	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
(2901-2912)	44a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR TRANSPORTATION SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS
2901	44a(1)		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH
		87	1. Mentioned
		196	2. Not mentioned
		27	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		13	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,363	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2902	44a(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		7	1. Mentioned
		276	2. Not mentioned
		27	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		13	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,363	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of

provider in past 12 months)

1

-644-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2901-2912)	44a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR TRANSPORTATION SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2903	44a(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		8	1. Mentioned
		275	2. Not mentioned
		27	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		13	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,363	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2904	44a(4)		MEDICARE
		55	1. Mentioned
		228	2. Not mentioned
		27	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		13	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,363	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2905	44a(5)		MEDICAID
		101	1. Mentioned
		182	2. Not mentioned
		27	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		13	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,363	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-645-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2901-2912)	44a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR TRANSPORTATION SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2906	44a(6)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		7	1. Mentioned
		276	2. Not mentioned
		27	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		13	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,363	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2907	44a(7)		EMPLOYER
		1	1. Mentioned
		282	2. Not mentioned
		27	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		13	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,363	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)
2908	44a(8)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		5	1. Mentioned
		278	2. Not mentioned
		27	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		13	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,363	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-646-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2901-2912)	44a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS
- Continued

2909	44a(9)		VA PROGRAM
		6	1. Mentioned
		277	2. Not mentioned
		27	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		13	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,363	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2910	44a(10)		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		283	2. Not mentioned
		27	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		13	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,363	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2911	44a(11)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		14	1. Mentioned
		269	2. Not mentioned
		27	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		13	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,363	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-647-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2901-2912)	44a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR TRANSPORTATION SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2912	44a(12)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		50	1. Mentioned
		233	2. Not mentioned
		27	3. No one/Free

5	8.	No answer to entire question
13	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,363	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

2913-2914 44b

WHO PAID MOST FOR
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS

78	01.	Self or family in HH
7	02.	Family not in HH
5	03.	Private health insurance
33	04.	Medicare
78	05.	Medicaid
6	06.	Rehabilitation program
1	07.	Employer
5	08.	School system
6	09.	VA program
0	10.	Other military
7	11.	Other private source
43	12.	Other public source
14	13.	Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
27	33.	No one/Free
5	88.	No source ascertained
13	99.	DK/refused any source
9,363	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-648-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2915-2919	44c		HOW MUCH DID YOU OR YOUR FAMILY PAY FOR TRANSPORTATION SERVICE(S) RECEIVED DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (Self or Family in HH a payment source in Q 39a)
		1	00000. None
		68	00001-99996. 1-99996 Dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ Dollars paid
		3	99998. Not ascertained
		15	99999. DK or refused
		9,604	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months; self/family in HH not payment

source)

2920	45		DID YOU RECEIVE TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (LAST MONTH)
		227	1. Yes
		94	2. No
		5	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,363	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if needed services of provider in past 12 months)

1

-649-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2921-2931)	46(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE TRANSPORTATION SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2921	46(0)		DIDN'T NEED SERVICES
		80	1. Mentioned
		72	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,535	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2922	46(1)		PROVIDER THINKS NO LONGER NEEDED
		5	1. Mentioned
		147	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,535	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2923	46(2)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		26	1. Mentioned
		126	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,535	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2924	46(3)		INSURANCE DOESN'T COVER
		8	1. Mentioned
		144	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,535	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-650-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2921-2931)	46(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE TRANSPORTATION SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2925	46(4)		INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS
		2	1. Mentioned
		150	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,535	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2926	46(5)		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		3	1. Mentioned
		149	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,535	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2927	46(6)		PROVIDER NOT AVAILABLE
		13	1. Mentioned
		139	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,535	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2928	46(7)		DIDN'T LIKE PROVIDER

1	1. Mentioned
151	2. Not mentioned
4	8. No answer to entire question
0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,535	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-651-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2921-2931)	46(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU RECEIVE TRANSPORTATION SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued (Needed services of provider in past 12 months - Yes to Q 37b or No to Q 40/Yes to Q 42b or No to Q 45)
2929	46(8)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		15	1. Mentioned
		137	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,535	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2930	46(9)		COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF FROM WORK
		1	1. Mentioned
		151	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,535	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2931	46(10)		OTHER REASON
		34	1. Mentioned
		118	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,535	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2932-2940			BLANK

1

-652-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2941	47a		CURRENTLY ON WAITING LIST FOR SERVICES
		31	1. Yes
		9,401	2. No
		110	8. Not ascertained
		32	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
(2942-2955)	47b(1-14)		FOR WHICH SERVICE ARE YOU ON WAITING LIST
2942	47b(1)		PHYSICAL THERAPIST
		9	1. Mentioned
		20	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,660	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if currently on a waiting list for any service)
2943	47b(2)		OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST
		3	1. Mentioned
		26	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,660	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if currently on a waiting list for any service)
2944	47b(3)		AUDIOLOGIST
		1	1. Mentioned
		28	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,660	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if currently on a waiting list for any service)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2942-2955)	47b(1-14)		FOR WHICH SERVICE ARE YOU ON WAITING LIST - Continued
2945	47b(4)		SPEECH THERAPIST OR PATHOLOGIST
		1	1. Mentioned
		28	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,660	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if currently on a waiting list for any service)
2946	47b(5)		RECREATIONAL THERAPIST
		0	1. Mentioned
		29	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,660	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if currently on a waiting list for any service)
2947	47b(6)		VISITING NURSE
		3	1. Mentioned
		26	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,660	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if currently on a waiting list for any service)
2948	47b(7)		PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT
		6	1. Mentioned
		23	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,660	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if currently on a waiting list for any service)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2942-2955)	47b(1-14)		FOR WHICH SERVICE ARE YOU ON WAITING LIST - Continued
2949	47b(8)		READER OR INTERPRETER
		1	1. Mentioned
		28	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,660	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if currently on a waiting list for any service)
2950	47b(9)		ADULT DAY CARE CENTER OR DAY ACTIVITY CENTER
		2	1. Mentioned
		27	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,660	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if currently on a waiting list for any service)
2951	47b(10)		SERVICES FOR ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE
		0	1. Mentioned
		29	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,660	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if currently on a waiting list for any service)
2952	47b(11)		SERVICES FROM CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING
		3	1. Mentioned
		26	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,660	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if currently on a waiting list for any service)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2942-2955)	47b(1-14)		FOR WHICH SERVICE ARE YOU ON WAITING LIST - Continued
2953	47b(12)		RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICES
		1	1. Mentioned
		28	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,660	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if currently on a waiting list for any service)
2954	47b(13)		SOCIAL WORK SERVICES
		6	1. Mentioned
		23	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,660	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if currently on a waiting list for any service)
2955	47b(14)		TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
		6	1. Mentioned
		23	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,660	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if currently on a waiting list for any service)
2956	48a		DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT IN A HOSPITAL OR OTHER FACILITY TO RECEIVE MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
		117	1. Yes
		9,312	2. No
		117	8. Not ascertained
		28	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-656-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(2957-2961)	48b(1-5)		WHERE DID YOU RECEIVE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS
2957	48b(1)		PRIVATE OR PUBLIC PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL
		38	1. Mentioned
		76	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,574	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if stayed overnight in a medical facility to receive mental health services)

2958	48b(2)		PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES IN A GENERAL HOSPITAL
		52	1. Mentioned
		62	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,574	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if stayed overnight in a medical facility to receive mental health services)

2959	48b(3)		OTHER HOSPITAL
		19	1. Mentioned
		95	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,574	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if stayed overnight in a medical facility to receive mental health services)

1

-657-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2957-2961)	48b(1-5)		WHERE DID YOU RECEIVE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued

2960	48b(4)		RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER
		9	1. Mentioned
		105	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,574	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if stayed overnight in a medical facility to receive mental health services)

2961	48b(5)		OTHER PLACE
		2	1. Mentioned
		112	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,574	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if stayed overnight in a medical facility to receive mental health services)

2962-2963	49a		TOTAL NUMBER OF TIMES YOU WERE ADMITTED TO THIS PLACE FOR MENTAL HEALTH CARE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		112	01-96. 1-96 times admitted
		0	97. 97+ times admitted
		1	98. Not ascertained
		4	99. DK or refused
		9,574	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if stayed overnight in a medical facility to receive mental health services)

1

-658-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2964-2966	49b		TOTAL NUMBER OF NIGHTS SPENT IN THIS PLACE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		110	001-366. 1-366 nights spent
		0	998. Not ascertained
		7	999. DK or refused
		9,574	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if stayed overnight in a medical facility to receive mental health services)

2967	50a		WAS THAT ADMISSION ON AN EMERGENCY BASIS (Stayed overnight in a medical facility; 1 admission)
		42	1. Yes
		15	2. No
		17	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,615	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2968-2969	50b		HOW MANY OF THESE ADMISSIONS WERE ON AN EMERGENCY BASIS (Stayed overnight in a medical facility)
		19	00. None
		69	01-96. 1-96 emergency admissions
		0	97. 97+ emergency admissions
		6	98. Not ascertained
		23	99. DK or refused
		9,574	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

2970	50c		WERE ANY OF THESE ADMISSIONS ON AN EMERGENCY BASIS IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		1	1. Yes
		2	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,686	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if stayed overnight in a medical facility to receive mental health services)

1

-659-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2971-2972	50d		HOW MANY ADMISSIONS WERE ON AN EMERGENCY BASIS (Stayed overnight in a medical facility for mental health services; emergency admission in past 12 months)
		1	01-96. 1-96 emergency admissions
		0	97. 97+ emergency admissions
		0	98. Not ascertained

0 99. DK or refused
 9,690 Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

(2973-2984) 51a(1-12)

WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR
 INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH
 SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST
 12 MONTHS

2973 51a(1)

SELF OR FAMILY IN HH

18 1. Mentioned
 98 2. Not mentioned
 1 3. No one/Free
 0 8. No answer to entire question
 0 9. DK or refused (entire question)
 9,574 Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No
 or DK if stayed overnight in
 a medical facility to receive
 mental health services)

2974 51a(2)

FAMILY NOT IN HH

3 1. Mentioned
 113 2. Not mentioned
 1 3. No one/Free
 0 8. No answer to entire question
 0 9. DK or refused (entire question)
 9,574 Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No
 or DK if stayed overnight in
 a medical facility to receive
 mental health services)

1

-660-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2973-2984)	51a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2975	51a(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		29	1. Mentioned
		87	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,574	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if stayed overnight in

a medical facility to receive
mental health services)

2976	51a(4)		MEDICARE
		39	1. Mentioned
		77	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,574	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if stayed overnight in a medical facility to receive mental health services)

2977	51a(5)		MEDICAID
		50	1. Mentioned
		66	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,574	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if stayed overnight in a medical facility to receive mental health services)

1

-661-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2973-2984)	51a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2978	51a(6)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		116	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,574	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if stayed overnight in a medical facility to receive mental health services)

2979	51a(7)		EMPLOYER
------	--------	--	----------

1	1.	Mentioned
115	2.	Not mentioned
1	3.	No one/Free
0	8.	No answer to entire question
0	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,574	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if stayed overnight in a medical facility to receive mental health services)

2980	51a(8)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		0	1. Mentioned
		116	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,574	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if stayed overnight in a medical facility to receive mental health services)

1

-662-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2973-2984)	51a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2981	51a(9)		VA PROGRAM
		7	1. Mentioned
		109	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,574	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if stayed overnight in a medical facility to receive mental health services)

2982	51a(10)		OTHER MILITARY
		5	1. Mentioned
		111	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question

0	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,574	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if stayed overnight in a medical facility to receive mental health services)

2983	51a(11)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		5	1. Mentioned
		111	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,574	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if stayed overnight in a medical facility to receive mental health services)

1

-663-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2973-2984)	51a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
2984	51a(12)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		12	1. Mentioned
		104	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,574	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if stayed overnight in a medical facility to receive mental health services)
2985-2986	51b		WHO PAID MOST OF THE COST FOR THE INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
		4	01. Self or family in HH
		1	02. Family not in HH
		21	03. Private health insurance
		24	04. Medicare
		32	05. Medicaid
		0	06. Rehabilitation program
		1	07. Employer

0	08.	School system
6	09.	VA program
5	10.	Other military
2	11.	Other private source
9	12.	Other public source
11	13.	Two or more sources given. Unknown which paid most
1	33.	No one/Free
0	88.	No source ascertained
0	99.	DK/refused any source
9,574	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if stayed overnight in a medical facility to receive mental health services)

1

-664-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2987-2991	51c		HOW MUCH DID YOU OR YOUR FAMILY PAY FOR INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (Stayed overnight in medical facility for mental health services; Self or family in HH paid for services)
		2	00000. None
		10	00001-99996. 1-99996 Dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ Dollars paid
		1	99998. DK or refused
		5	99999. DK or refused
		9,673	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2992	52a		DID YOU RECEIVE ANY OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES DURING PAST 12 MONTHS
		740	1. Yes
		8,675	2. No
		134	8. Not ascertained
		25	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
(2993-2999)	52b(1-7)		FROM WHOM DID YOU RECEIVE OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES PAST 12 MONTHS (Receive outpatient health services in past 12 months)

2993	52b(1)		PSYCHIATRIST
		474	1. Mentioned
		257	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		8	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,951	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-665-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2993-2999)	52b(1-7)		FROM WHOM DID YOU RECEIVE OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued (Receive outpatient health services in past 12 months)
2994	52b(2)		PSYCHOLOGIST
		172	1. Mentioned
		559	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		8	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,951	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2995	52b(3)		NURSE
		20	1. Mentioned
		711	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		8	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,951	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2996	52b(4)		SOCIAL WORKER
		63	1. Mentioned
		668	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		8	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,951	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2997	52b(5)		OTHER MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
		146	1. Mentioned
		585	2. Not mentioned

1	8. No answer to entire question
8	9. DK or refused (entire question)
8,951	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-666-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2993-2999)	52b(1-7)		FROM WHOM DID YOU RECEIVE OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued (Receive outpatient health services in past 12 months)
2998	52b(6)		GENERAL PRACTITIONER OR OTHER MEDICAL DOCTOR
		82	1. Mentioned
		649	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		8	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,951	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
2999	52b(7)		OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL
		30	1. Mentioned
		701	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		8	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,951	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
(3000-3004)	52c(1-5)		WHERE DID YOU RECEIVE OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (Receive outpatient health services in past 12 months)
3000	52c(1)		DOCTOR'S/OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL'S OFFICE, NOT A CLINIC
		405	1. Mentioned
		331	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,951	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-667-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3000-3004)	52c(1-5)		WHERE DID YOU RECEIVE OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES DURING PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued (Receive outpatient health services in past 12 months)
3001	52c(2)		OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC
		227	1. Mentioned
		509	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,951	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3002	52c(3)		OUTPATIENT MEDICAL CLINIC
		66	1. Mentioned
		670	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,951	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3003	52c(4)		HMO
		20	1. Mentioned
		716	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,951	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3004	52c(5)		OTHER PLACE
		61	1. Mentioned
		675	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,951	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-668-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape

Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3005-3006	53a		HOW MANY MONTHS DID YOU RECEIVE OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Receive outpatient health services in past 12 months)
		708	01-12. 1-12 months
		2	98. Not ascertained
		30	99. DK or refused
		8,951	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3007-3009	53b		HOW MANY OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH VISITS DID YOU MAKE DURING THOSE MONTHS (Receive outpatient health services in past 12 months)
		681	001-366. 1-366 Outpatient visit(s)
		4	998. Not ascertained
		55	999. DK or refused
		8,951	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3010	54a		WAS THAT VISIT ON AN EMERGENCY BASIS (Receive outpatient health services in past 12 months; 1 visit)
		7	1. Yes
		37	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9,646	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3011-3013	54b		HOW MANY OF THESE VISITS WERE ON AN EMERGENCY BASIS (Receive outpatient health services in past 12 months)
		489	000. None
		97	001-366. 1-366 Emergency visits
		117	998. Not ascertained
		37	999. DK or refused
		8,951	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3014	54c		WERE ANY OF THESE VISITS ON AN EMERGENCY BASIS IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Receive outpatient health services in past 12 months)
		4	1. Yes
		28	2. No
		25	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,632	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3015-3017	54d		HOW MANY VISITS WERE ON AN EMERGENCY BASIS (Receive outpatient health services in past 12 months; visit was on an emergency basis)
		3	001-366. 1-366 Emergency visits
		0	998. Not ascertained
		1	999. DK or refused
		9,687	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
(3018-3029)	55a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Receive outpatient mental health services in past 12 months; one or more visits)
3018	55a(1)		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH
		297	1. Mentioned
		411	2. Not mentioned
		13	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,951	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-670-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3018-3029)	55a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued

(Receive outpatient mental health services in past 12 months; one or more visits)

3019	55a(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		6	1. Mentioned
		702	2. Not mentioned
		13	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,951	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

3020	55a(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		268	1. Mentioned
		440	2. Not mentioned
		13	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,951	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

3021	55a(4)		MEDICARE
		133	1. Mentioned
		575	2. Not mentioned
		13	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,951	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

3022	55a(5)		MEDICAID
		199	1. Mentioned
		509	2. Not mentioned
		13	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,951	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-671-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3018-3029)	55a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued (Receive outpatient mental

health services in past 12
months; one or more visits)

3023	55a(6)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		4	1. Mentioned
		704	2. Not mentioned
		13	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,951	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

3024	55a(7)		EMPLOYER
		10	1. Mentioned
		698	2. Not mentioned
		13	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,951	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

3025	55a(8)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		3	1. Mentioned
		705	2. Not mentioned
		13	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,951	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

3026	55a(9)		VA PROGRAM
		34	1. Mentioned
		674	2. Not mentioned
		13	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,951	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-672-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3018-3029)	55a(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued (Receive outpatient mental health services in past 12

months; one or more visits)

3027	55a(10)		OTHER MILITARY
		9	1. Mentioned
		699	2. Not mentioned
		13	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,951	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

3028	55a(11)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		16	1. Mentioned
		692	2. Not mentioned
		13	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,951	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

3029	55a(12)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		37	1. Mentioned
		671	2. Not mentioned
		13	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,951	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-673-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3030-3031	55b		WHO PAID MOST OF THE COST FOR THE OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Receive outpatient health services in past 12 months)
		130	01. Self or family in HH
		3	02. Family NOT in HH
		200	03. Private health insurance
		88	04. Medicare
		160	05. Medicaid
		2	06. Rehabilitation program
		8	07. Employer
		3	08. School system
		33	09. VA program
		7	10. Other military
		11	11. Other private source

26	12. Other public source
37	13. Two or more sources given. Unknown which paid most
13	33. No one/Free
2	88. No source ascertained
17	99. DK/refused any source
8,951	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

3032-3036 55c

HOW MUCH DID YOU OR YOUR
FAMILY PAY FOR THE
OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH
SERVICE DURING PAST 12 MONTHS
(Receive outpatient health
services in past 12 months;
Self or family in HH)

14	00000. None
218	00001-99996. 1-99996 Dollars paid
0	99997. 99997+ Dollars paid
22	99998. Not ascertained
43	99999. DK or refused
9,394	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-674-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3037	56		DID YOU RECEIVE ANY SERVICES FROM A MENTAL HEALTH COMMUNITY SUPPORT PROGRAM
		154	1. Yes
		9,249	2. No
		124	8. Not ascertained
		47	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3038	57		WERE YOU ON A WAITING LIST FOR OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
		17	1. Yes
		9,363	2. No
		168	8. Not ascertained
		26	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3039	58a		DID YOU RECEIVE ANY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES DURING THIS MONTH (Received mental

			health services)
		423	1. Yes
		319	2. No
		56	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		8,883	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
(3040-3050)	58b(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU GET MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE DURING THIS MONTH (Didn't receive mental health services during this month)
3040	58b(0)		DIDN'T NEED SERVICES
		223	1. Mentioned
		81	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		8	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,372	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-675-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3040-3050)	58b(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU GET MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE DURING THIS MONTH - Continued (Didn't receive mental health services during this month)
3041	58b(1)		PROVIDER THINKS NO LONGER NEEDED
		11	1. Mentioned
		293	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		8	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,372	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3042	58b(2)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		27	1. Mentioned
		277	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		8	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,372	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3043	58b(3)		INSURANCE DOESN'T COVER

2	1. Mentioned
302	2. Not mentioned
7	8. No answer to entire question
8	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,372	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

3044	58b(4)		INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS
		3	1. Mentioned
		301	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		8	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,372	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-676-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3040-3050)	58b(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU GET MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE DURING THIS MONTH - Continued (Didn't receive mental health services during this month)
3045	58b(5)		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		3	1. Mentioned
		301	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		8	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,372	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3046	58b(6)		PROVIDER NOT AVAILABLE
		7	1. Mentioned
		297	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		8	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,372	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3047	58b(7)		DIDN'T LIKE PROVIDER
		4	1. Mentioned
		300	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		8	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,372	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

3048	58b(8)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		8	1. Mentioned
		296	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		8	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,372	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-677-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3040-3050)	58b(0-10)		WHY DIDN'T YOU GET MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE DURING THIS MONTH - Continued (Didn't receive mental health services during this month)
3049	58b(9)		COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF FROM WORK
		6	1. Mentioned
		298	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		8	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,372	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3050	58b(10)		OTHER REASONS
		53	1. Mentioned
		251	2. Not mentioned
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		8	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,372	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3051	59a		DID YOU NEED ANY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES OR COUNSELING YOU HAVEN'T RECEIVED IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Did not receive mental health services)
		220	1. Yes
		9,127	2. No
		147	8. Not ascertained
		80	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3052-3063)	59b(0-11)		WHICH OF THESE STATEMENTS EXPLAIN WHY YOU DIDN'T RECEIVE MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES NEEDED (Needed/did not receive mental health services in past 12 months)
3052	59b(0)		DID NOT TRY TO GET MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS
		58	1. Mentioned
		157	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,471	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3053	59b(1)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		100	1. Mentioned
		115	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,471	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3054	59b(2)		DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GO TO GET SERVICES
		44	1. Mentioned
		171	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,471	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3055	59b(3)		NO MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES NEARBY
		17	1. Mentioned
		198	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,471	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3052-3063)	59b(0-11)		WHICH OF THESE STATEMENTS EXPLAIN WHY YOU DIDN'T RECEIVE MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES NEEDED - Continued (Needed/did not receive mental health services in past 12 months)
3056	59b(4)		NO NEARBY PROVIDER WHO ACCEPTS MEDICAID
		7	1. Mentioned
		208	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,471	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3057	59b(5)		PRIVATE INSURANCE DOES NOT COVER THE SERVICES
		13	1. Mentioned
		202	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,471	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3058	59b(6)		DID NOT HAVE INSURANCE
		33	1. Mentioned
		182	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,471	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3059	59b(7)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		28	1. Mentioned
		187	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,471	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3052-3063)	59b(0-11)		WHICH OF THESE STATEMENTS EXPLAIN WHY YOU DIDN'T RECEIVE MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES NEEDED - Continued (Needed/did not receive mental health services in past 12 months)
3060	59b(8)		TROUBLE FINDING THE RIGHT KIND OF MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONAL
		28	1. Mentioned
		187	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,471	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3061	59b(9)		LANGUAGE BARRIER
		6	1. Mentioned
		209	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,471	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3062	59b(10)		COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF FROM WORK
		20	1. Mentioned
		195	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,471	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3063	59b(11)		OTHER REASONS
		70	1. Mentioned
		145	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,471	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-681-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

3064	60		TRAINING IN SOCIAL SKILLS RECEIVED DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS
		129	1. Yes
		9,265	2. No
		142	8. Not ascertained
		38	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3065	61a		ANY ONE DOCTOR YOU THINK OF AS THE ONE WHO COORDINATES YOUR OVERALL MEDICAL CARE
		3,776	1. Yes
		5,434	2. No
		130	8. Not ascertained
		234	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3066	61b		DO YOUR DOCTORS TALK TO EACH OTHER ABOUT YOUR HEALTH AND THE CARE YOU GET
		2,348	1. Yes
		2,864	2. No
		2,929	3. Only 1 doctor
		274	8. Not ascertained
		1,159	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3067	62a		ANYONE WHO IS NOT A DOCTOR WHO COORDINATES YOUR MEDICAL CARE
		798	1. Yes
		5,979	2. No
		2,564	3. Does by self
		126	8. Not ascertained
		107	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-682-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3068-3075)	62b(0-7)		WHO DOES THIS FOR YOU (Someone, not doctor coordinates medical care)

3068	62b(0)		SELF
		157	1. Mentioned
		639	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,893	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3069	62b(1)		FRIEND/FAMILY MEMBER
		515	1. Mentioned
		281	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,893	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3070	62b(2)		NURSE
		66	1. Mentioned
		730	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,893	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3071	62b(3)		THERAPIST
		10	1. Mentioned
		786	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,893	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3072	62b(4)		SOCIAL WORKER
		42	1. Mentioned
		754	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,893	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-683-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3068-3075)	62b(0-7)		WHO DOES THIS FOR YOU - Continued (Someone, not doctor)

			coordinates medical care)
3073	62b(5)		HOSPITAL DISCHARGE PLANNER
		2	1. Mentioned
		794	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,893	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3074	62b(6)		CASE MANAGER
		31	1. Mentioned
		765	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,893	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3075	62b(7)		OTHER
		39	1. Mentioned
		757	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8,893	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3076	63a		DOES ANY PHYSICIAN OR SOMEONE IN A PHYSICIAN'S OFFICE HELP YOU WITH ARRANGING NON-MEDICAL CARE
		141	1. Yes
		7,426	2. No
		1,782	3. Does by self
		132	8. Not ascertained
		93	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-684-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3077	63b		IS THIS PERSON OR DOES THIS PERSON WORK FOR:
		72	1. General care physician
		33	2. Specialist
		29	3. Someone else
		1	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused

		9,550	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; self or No or DK if physician helps arrange non-medical care)
(3078-3084)	63c(1-7)		IS THIS PERSON A:
3078	63c(1)		PHYSICIAN
		62	1. Mentioned
		73	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,550	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; self or No or DK if physician helps arrange non-medical care)
3079	63c(2)		THERAPIST
		8	1. Mentioned
		127	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,550	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; self or No or DK if physician helps arrange non-medical care)
3080	63c(3)		NURSE
		30	1. Mentioned
		105	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,550	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; self or No or DK if physician helps arrange non-medical care)

1

-685-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3078-3084)	63c(1-7)		IS THIS PERSON A: - Continued
3081	63c(4)		SOCIAL WORKER
		19	1. Mentioned
		116	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)

		9,550	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; self or No or DK if physician helps arrange non-medical care)
3082	63c(5)		HOSPITAL DISCHARGE PLANNER
		4	1. Mentioned
		131	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,550	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; self or No or DK if physician helps arrange non-medical care)
3083	63c(6)		CASE MANAGER
		10	1. Mentioned
		125	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,550	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; self or No or DK if physician helps arrange non-medical care)
3084	63c(7)		SOMETHING ELSE
		24	1. Mentioned
		111	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,550	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; self or No or DK if physician helps arrange non-medical care)

1

-686-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3085	64a		DOES ANYONE NOT IN A PHYSICIAN'S OFFICE HELP YOU WITH ARRANGING NON-MEDICAL SERVICES
		510	1. Yes
		6,866	2. No
		1,987	3. Does by self
		142	8. Not ascertained
		69	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

(3086-3093)	64b(0-7)	WHO DOES THIS FOR YOU:	
3086	64b(0)		SELF
		53	1. Mentioned
		450	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,181	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; self or No or DK if anyone, not in a physician's office, helps arrange non-medical care)

3087	64b(1)	FRIEND/FAMILY MEMBER	
		386	1. Mentioned
		117	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,181	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; self or No or DK if anyone, not in a physician's office, helps arrange non-medical care)

1

-687-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3086-3093)	64b(0-7)		WHO DOES THIS FOR YOU: - Continued
3088	64b(2)		NURSE
		13	1. Mentioned
		490	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,181	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; self or No or DK if anyone, not in a physician's office, helps arrange non-medical care)
3089	64b(3)		THERAPIST
		2	1. Mentioned
		501	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)

9,181 Blank. NA (Institutionalized;
self or No or DK if anyone,
not in a physician's office,
helps arrange non-medical care)

3090	64b(4)		SOCIAL WORKER
		57	1. Mentioned
		446	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,181	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; self or No or DK if anyone, not in a physician's office, helps arrange non-medical care)

1

-688-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3086-3093)	64b(0-7)		WHO DOES THIS FOR YOU: - Continued
3091	64b(5)		HOSPITAL DISCHARGE PLANNER
		2	1. Mentioned
		501	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,181	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; self or No or DK if anyone, not in a physician's office, helps arrange non-medical care)
3092	64b(6)		CASE MANAGER
		29	1. Mentioned
		474	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,181	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; self or No or DK if anyone, not in a physician's office, helps arrange non-medical care)
3093	64b(7)		OTHER
		21	1. Mentioned
		482	2. Not mentioned

5	8. No answer to entire question
2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,181	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; self or No or DK if anyone, not in a physician's office, helps arrange non-medical care)

1

-689-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3094-3114)	65(1-21)		WHAT KINDS OF MEDICAL OR NON-MEDICAL SERVICES ARE PROVIDED FOR YOU (Someone other than self arranges medical or non-medical care)
3094	65(1)		HELPS MAKE MEDICAL APPOINTMENTS WITH DOCTORS
		1,511	1. Mentioned
		956	2. Not mentioned
		1,671	8. No answer to entire question
		61	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,492	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3095	65(2)		MAKES APPOINTMENTS WITH NURSES/THERAPISTS/DIETICIANS
		562	1. Mentioned
		1,905	2. Not mentioned
		1,671	8. No answer to entire question
		61	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,492	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3096	65(3)		FOLLOWS UP TO BE SURE APPOINTMENTS ARE KEPT
		668	1. Mentioned
		1,799	2. Not mentioned
		1,671	8. No answer to entire question
		61	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,492	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3097	65(4)		ARRANGES TRANSPORTATION TO APPOINTMENTS
		462	1. Mentioned

2,005	2. Not mentioned
1,671	8. No answer to entire question
61	9. DK or refused (entire question)
5,492	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-690-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3094-3114)	65(1-21)		WHAT KINDS OF MEDICAL OR NON-MEDICAL SERVICES ARE PROVIDED FOR YOU - Continued (Someone other than self arranges medical or non-medical care)
3098	65(5)		MAKES REFERRALS TO DOCTORS
		1,303	1. Mentioned
		1,164	2. Not mentioned
		1,671	8. No answer to entire question
		61	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,492	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3099	65(6)		MAKES REFERRALS TO NURSES/ THERAPISTS/DIETICIANS
		428	1. Mentioned
		2,039	2. Not mentioned
		1,671	8. No answer to entire question
		61	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,492	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3100	65(7)		CHECKS TO SEE IF NEEDS OR CONDITIONS HAVE CHANGED
		1,274	1. Mentioned
		1,193	2. Not mentioned
		1,671	8. No answer to entire question
		61	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,492	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3101	65(8)		MAKES SURE I AM DOING EXERCISES OR FOLLOWING DIET
		532	1. Mentioned
		1,935	2. Not mentioned
		1,671	8. No answer to entire question
		61	9. DK or refused (entire question)

5,492 Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-691-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3094-3114)	65(1-21)		WHAT KINDS OF MEDICAL OR NON-MEDICAL SERVICES ARE PROVIDED FOR YOU - Continued (Someone other than self arranges medical or non-medical care)
3102	65(9)		REVIEWS MEDICATIONS
		1,436	1. Mentioned
		1,031	2. Not mentioned
		1,671	8. No answer to entire question
		61	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,492	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3103	65(10)		EXPLAINS MEDICAL PROCEDURES OR TERMS
		1,201	1. Mentioned
		1,266	2. Not mentioned
		1,671	8. No answer to entire question
		61	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,492	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3104	65(11)		HELPS WITH INSURANCE OR OTHER BENEFITS
		780	1. Mentioned
		1,687	2. Not mentioned
		1,671	8. No answer to entire question
		61	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,492	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3105	65(12)		ARRANGES FOR HOME CARE
		231	1. Mentioned
		2,236	2. Not mentioned
		1,671	8. No answer to entire question
		61	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,492	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-692-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3094-3114)	65(1-21)		WHAT KINDS OF MEDICAL OR NON-MEDICAL SERVICES ARE PROVIDED FOR YOU - Continued (Someone other than self arranges medical or non-medical care)
3106	65(13)		ARRANGES FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES
		72	1. Mentioned
		2,395	2. Not mentioned
		1,671	8. No answer to entire question
		61	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,492	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3107	65(14)		HELPS DEVELOP A PERSONAL CARE PLAN
		168	1. Mentioned
		2,299	2. Not mentioned
		1,671	8. No answer to entire question
		61	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,492	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3108	65(15)		EVALUATES NEED FOR SERVICES
		504	1. Mentioned
		1,963	2. Not mentioned
		1,671	8. No answer to entire question
		61	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,492	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3109	65(16)		ARRANGES SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES
		44	1. Mentioned
		2,423	2. Not mentioned
		1,671	8. No answer to entire question
		61	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,492	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3094-3114)	65(1-21)		WHAT KINDS OF MEDICAL OR NON-MEDICAL SERVICES ARE PROVIDED FOR YOU - Continued (Someone other than self arranges medical or non-medical care)
3110	65(17)		TRIES TO FIND VOLUNTEERS TO HELP ME
		49	1. Mentioned
		2,418	2. Not mentioned
		1,671	8. No answer to entire question
		61	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,492	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3111	65(18)		TRIES TO FIND WORKERS/ AGENCIES TO HELP ME
		112	1. Mentioned
		2,355	2. Not mentioned
		1,671	8. No answer to entire question
		61	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,492	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3112	65(19)		ARRANGES FOR HOME DELIVERED MEALS
		30	1. Mentioned
		2,437	2. Not mentioned
		1,671	8. No answer to entire question
		61	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,492	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3113	65(20)		MAKES SURE FRIENDS/ FAMILY ARE ABLE TO HELP ME
		311	1. Mentioned
		2,156	2. Not mentioned
		1,671	8. No answer to entire question
		61	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,492	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3094-3114)	65(1-21)		WHAT KINDS OF MEDICAL OR NON-MEDICAL SERVICES ARE PROVIDED FOR YOU - Continued (Someone other than self arranges medical or non-medical care)
3114	65(21)		OTHER
		142	1. Mentioned
		2,325	2. Not mentioned
		1,671	8. No answer to entire question
		61	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		5,492	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3115	66a		WAS ANY OF THE HELP YOU RECEIVED FROM PERSON NOT IN A PHYSICIAN'S OFFICE PAID FOR (Others, not self or friend or family member help arrange services)
		70	1. Yes
		24	2. No
		11	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		9,578	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
(3116-3127)	66b(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR THIS HELP
3116	66b(1)		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH
		4	1. Mentioned
		62	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,621	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No help received from someone else; No or DK if help received was paid for)

1

-695-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(3116-3127)	66b(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR THIS HELP - Continued
3117	66b(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		1	1. Mentioned
		65	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,621	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No help received from someone else; No or DK if help received was paid for)

3118	66b(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		4	1. Mentioned
		62	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,621	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No help received from someone else; No or DK if help received was paid for)

3119	66b(4)		MEDICARE
		27	1. Mentioned
		39	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,621	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No help received from someone else; No or DK if help received was paid for)

1

-696-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3116-3127)	66b(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR THIS HELP - Continued
3120	66b(5)		MEDICAID
		36	1. Mentioned
		30	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,621	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No

help received from someone else; No or DK if help received was paid for)

3121	66b(6)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		2	1. Mentioned
		64	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,621	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No help received from someone else; No or DK if help received was paid for)

3122	66b(7)		EMPLOYER
		0	1. Mentioned
		66	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,621	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No help received from someone else; No or DK if help received was paid for)

1

-697-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3116-3127)	66b(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR THIS HELP - Continued
3123	66b(8)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		0	1. Mentioned
		66	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,621	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No help received from someone else; No or DK if help received was paid for)

3124	66b(9)		VA PROGRAM
		2	1. Mentioned
		64	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question

4	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,621	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No help received from someone else; No or DK if help received was paid for)

3125	66b(10)		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		66	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,621	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No help received from someone else; No or DK if help received was paid for)

1

-698-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3116-3127)	66b(1-12)		WHO PAID OR WILL PAY FOR THIS HELP - Continued
3126	66b(11)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		1	1. Mentioned
		65	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,621	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No help received from someone else; No or DK if help received was paid for)
3127	66b(12)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		23	1. Mentioned
		43	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,621	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No help received from someone else; No or DK if help received was paid for)
3128-3129	66c		WHO PAID FOR MOST OF THE COST OF THIS HELP

2	01.	Self or family in HH
0	02.	Family NOT in HH
1	03.	Private health insurance
16	04.	Medicare
19	05.	Medicaid
2	06.	Rehabilitation program
0	07.	Employer
0	08.	School system
2	09.	VA program
0	10.	Other military
0	11.	Other private source
15	12.	Other public source
9	13.	Two or more sources given. Unknown which paid most
0	88.	No source ascertained
4	99.	DK/refused any source
9,621	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if help was paid for)

1

-699-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3130-3132)	67		NUMBER OF TIMES YOU SAW OR TALKED TO PERSON(S) WHO HELPED ARRANGE YOUR NON-MEDICAL SERVICES IN PAST 6 MONTHS
3130-3131			NUMBER OF UNITS
		2	00. None
		55	01-96. 1-96 times per week, month, 6 months
		0	97. 97+ times per week, month, 6 months
		13	99. DK, refused, not ascertained
		9,621	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if help was paid for)
3132			TIME UNITS
		2	0. None
		26	1. Week
		12	2. Month
		17	3. 6 months
		13	9. DK, refused, not ascertained
		9,621	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if help was paid for)
3133-3135	Recode		NUMBER OF TIMES TALKED TO

SAMPLE PERSON'S COORDINATOR
(MONTHS)

10	000.	None
47	001-420.	Number of times per month
0	888.	Less than 1 time per month
13	999.	DK, refused, or not ascertained
9,621	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; No or DK if help was paid for)

1

-700-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3136	68		HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH THE JOB PERSON OR PERSONS HAVE DONE TO HELP ARRANGE SERVICES
		60	1. Very satisfied
		24	2. Somewhat satisfied
		3	3. Somewhat dissatisfied
		2	4. Very dissatisfied
		17	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		9,578	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3137	69		FELT YOU NEEDED SOMEONE TO ARRANGE OR COORDINATE PERSONAL CARE OR SOCIAL SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		81	1. Yes
		4,518	2. No
		456	3. Never thought about it
		222	8. Not ascertained
		88	9. DK or refused
		4,326	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Has person(s) who arranges/ coordinates care)
3138	70a		NEED HELP FILLING OUT INSURANCE FORMS OR BENEFIT APPLICATIONS (Self or friend or family member coordinated or arranged services)
		954	1. Yes
		5,793	2. No
		2,599	3. Never filled forms/

	applications
143	8. Not ascertained
85	9. DK or refused
117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-701-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3139-3144)	70b(0-5)		WHO HELPS FILL OUT INSURANCE FORMS OR APPLICATION FOR BENEFITS
3139	70b(0)		NO ONE
		4,414	1. Mentioned
		2,287	2. Not mentioned
		184	8. No answer to entire question
		90	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		2,716	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Never filled out forms/applications)
3140	70b(1)		HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
		1,048	1. Mentioned
		5,653	2. Not mentioned
		184	8. No answer to entire question
		90	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		2,716	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Never filled out forms/applications)
3141	70b(2)		FRIEND/OTHER RELATIVE NOT IN HH
		438	1. Mentioned
		6,263	2. Not mentioned
		184	8. No answer to entire question
		90	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		2,716	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Never filled out forms/applications)
3142	70b(3)		PAID CAREGIVER
		537	1. Mentioned
		6,164	2. Not mentioned
		184	8. No answer to entire question
		90	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		2,716	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Never filled out forms/applications)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3139-3144)	70b(0-5)		WHO HELPS FILL OUT INSURANCE FORMS OR APPLICATION FOR BENEFITS - Continued
3143	70b(4)		VOLUNTEER FROM ORGANIZATION
		31	1. Mentioned
		6,670	2. Not mentioned
		184	8. No answer to entire question
		90	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		2,716	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Never filled out forms/applications)
3144	70b(5)		OTHER
		382	1. Mentioned
		6,319	2. Not mentioned
		184	8. No answer to entire question
		90	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		2,716	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Never filled out forms/applications)
(3145-3155)	71(a-k)		DID YOU RECEIVE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING SERVICES FROM CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING: (Received services from Center for Independent Living)
3145	71a		PEER COUNSELING
		3	1. Yes
		10	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,669	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape

Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3145-3155)	71(a-k)		DID YOU RECEIVE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING SERVICES FROM CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING: - Continued (Received services from Center for Independent Living)
3146	71b		EMPLOYMENT COUNSELING, TRAINING, OR REFERRAL
		2	1. Yes
		11	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,669	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3147	71c		HELP WITH ACCOMMODATIONS AT HOME
		6	1. Yes
		7	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,669	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3148	71d		HELP WITH ACCOMMODATIONS AT WORK
		2	1. Yes
		11	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,669	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3149	71e		HELP WITH ACCOMMODATIONS IN TRANSPORTATION
		6	1. Yes
		7	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,669	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-704-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3145-3155)	71(a-k)		DID YOU RECEIVE ANY OF THE

FOLLOWING SERVICES FROM
 CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT
 LIVING: - Continued
 (Received services from
 Center for Independent Living)

Item No.	Frequency	Response
3150	71f	LEGAL RIGHTS COUNSELING
	1	1. Yes
	11	2. No
	8	8. Not ascertained
	2	9. DK or refused
	9,669	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

Item No.	Frequency	Response
3151	71g	ATTENDANT REFERRAL OR PERSONAL ASSISTANT SERVICES
	7	1. Yes
	6	2. No
	8	8. Not ascertained
	1	9. DK or refused
	9,669	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

Item No.	Frequency	Response
3152	71h	RECREATIONAL SERVICES
	5	1. Yes
	8	2. No
	8	8. Not ascertained
	1	9. DK or refused
	9,669	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

Item No.	Frequency	Response
3153	71i	TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
	9	1. Yes
	5	2. No
	8	8. Not ascertained
	0	9. DK or refused
	9,669	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-705-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3145-3155)	71(a-k)		DID YOU RECEIVE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING SERVICES FROM CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING: - Continued (Received services from Center for Independent Living)

3154	71j		GETTING ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY
		0	1. Yes
		10	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		9,669	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
<hr/>			
3155	71k		ADVOCACY SERVICES
		5	1. Yes
		8	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,669	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
<hr/>			
(3156-3174)	72(0-18)		WHICH SERVICES DID YOU RECEIVE FROM AN ADULT DAY CARE OR DAY ACTIVITIES CENTER (Received services from an Adult Day Care Center)
3156	72(0)		NONE OF THE SERVICES LISTED
		0	1. Mentioned
		48	2. Not mentioned
		8	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-706-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3156-3174)	72(0-18)		WHICH SERVICES DID YOU RECEIVE FROM AN ADULT DAY CARE OR DAY ACTIVITIES CENTER - Continued (Received services from an Adult Day Care Center)
3157	72(1)		TRANSPORTATION
		22	1. Mentioned
		26	2. Not mentioned
		8	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

3158	72(2)		SOCIALIZATION
		43	1. Mentioned
		5	2. Not mentioned
		8	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3159	72(3)		RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES
		38	1. Mentioned
		10	2. Not mentioned
		8	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3160	72(4)		RECREATIONAL THERAPY
		14	1. Mentioned
		34	2. Not mentioned
		8	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-707-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3156-3174)	72(0-18)		WHICH SERVICES DID YOU RECEIVE FROM AN ADULT DAY CARE OR DAY ACTIVITIES CENTER - Continued (Received services from an Adult Day Care Center)
3161	72(5)		SPEECH THERAPY
		3	1. Mentioned
		45	2. Not mentioned
		8	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3162	72(6)		PHYSICAL THERAPY
		3	1. Mentioned
		45	2. Not mentioned
		8	8. No answer to entire question

		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3163	72(7)		OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
		11	1. Mentioned
		37	2. Not mentioned
		8	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3164	72(8)		SOCIAL SERVICES
		17	1. Mentioned
		31	2. Not mentioned
		8	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-708-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3156-3174)	72(0-18)		WHICH SERVICES DID YOU RECEIVE FROM AN ADULT DAY CARE OR DAY ACTIVITIES CENTER - Continued (Received services from an Adult Day Care Center)
3165	72(9)		NUTRITIONAL SERVICES
		12	1. Mentioned
		36	2. Not mentioned
		8	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3166	72(10)		MEALS
		34	1. Mentioned
		14	2. Not mentioned
		8	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3167	72(11)		COUNSELING FOR PARTICIPANTS OR FAMILIES

14	1. Mentioned
34	2. Not mentioned
8	8. No answer to entire question
0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

3168	72(12)		REFERRALS TO OUTSIDE SERVICE
		13	1. Mentioned
		35	2. Not mentioned
		8	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-709-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3156-3174)	72(0-18)		WHICH SERVICES DID YOU RECEIVE FROM AN ADULT DAY CARE OR DAY ACTIVITIES CENTER - Continued (Received services from an Adult Day Care Center)
3169	72(13)		NURSING SERVICES
		6	1. Mentioned
		42	2. Not mentioned
		8	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3170	72(14)		MONITORING MEDICATIONS
		9	1. Mentioned
		39	2. Not mentioned
		8	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3171	72(15)		COORDINATING CARE WITH PHYSICIANS
		9	1. Mentioned
		39	2. Not mentioned
		8	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

3172	72(16)		PERSONAL CARE SERVICES
		3	1. Mentioned
		45	2. Not mentioned
		8	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-710-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3156-3174)	72(0-18)		WHICH SERVICES DID YOU RECEIVE FROM AN ADULT DAY CARE OR DAY ACTIVITIES CENTER - Continued (Received services from an Adult Day Care Center)
3173	72(17)		VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES
		6	1. Mentioned
		42	2. Not mentioned
		8	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3174	72(18)		OTHER
		9	1. Mentioned
		39	2. Not mentioned
		8	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3175-3180			BLANK

1

-711-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section J - Self Direction

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

3181	1a		YOU GIVE OR DOES SOMEONE ELSE GIVE CONSENT FOR MEDICAL CARE
		8,684	1. Gives own consent
		389	2. Someone else gives consent
		34	3. It varies
		433	8. Not ascertained
		34	9. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3182	1b		WHO GENERALLY GIVES MEDICAL CONSENT FOR YOU
		376	1. Family member
		20	2. Legal guardian
		7	3. Agency or school staff member
		7	4. Someone else
		12	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,268	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; DK who or gives own consent)
3183	2		DO YOU HAVE AN INDIVIDUAL EDUCATION PLAN OR IEP
		10	1. Yes
		125	2. No
		23	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		9,529	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old)
3184	3		DO YOU CURRENTLY HAVE AN INDIVIDUAL WRITTEN REHABILITATION PLAN OR IWRP
		1	1. Yes
		132	2. No
		23	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		9,529	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old)

1

-712-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section J - Self Direction

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
-------------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

3185	4a		HAVE YOU RECEIVED ANY TYPE OF SERVICES OR BENEFITS THROUGH SPECIAL EDUCATION
		10	1. Yes
		128	2. No
		23	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,529	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old)

(3186-3203) 4b(1-18) WHICH OF THESE SERVICES OR
BENEFITS DID YOU RECEIVE
THROUGH SPECIAL EDUCATION
PROGRAMS IN PAST 12 MONTHS

3186	4b(1)		TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
		6	1. Mentioned
		4	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)

3187	4b(2)		SPEECH/LANGUAGE THERAPY
		5	1. Mentioned
		5	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section J - Self Direction

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3186-3203)	4b(1-18)		WHICH OF THESE SERVICES OR BENEFITS DID YOU RECEIVE THROUGH SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
3188	4b(3)		AUDIOLOGY SERVICES

FOR HEARING PROBLEMS

0	1. Mentioned
10	2. Not mentioned
0	8. No answer to entire question
0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)

3189 4b(4)

MENTAL HEALTH OR
COUNSELING SERVICES

2	1. Mentioned
8	2. Not mentioned
0	8. No answer to entire question
0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)

3190 4b(5)

DEVELOPMENTAL TESTING

4	1. Mentioned
6	2. Not mentioned
0	8. No answer to entire question
0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)

1

-714-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section J - Self Direction

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3186-3203)	4b(1-18)		WHICH OF THESE SERVICES OR BENEFITS DID YOU RECEIVE THROUGH SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
3191	4b(6)		PHYSICAL THERAPY
		2	1. Mentioned
		8	2. Not mentioned

0	8.	No answer to entire question
0	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,681	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)

3192	4b(7)		OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
		2	1. Mentioned
		8	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)

3193	4b(8)		RECREATIONAL THERAPY
		1	1. Mentioned
		9	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)

1

-715-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section J - Self Direction

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3186-3203)	4b(1-18)		WHICH OF THESE SERVICES OR BENEFITS DID YOU RECEIVE THROUGH SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
3194	4b(9)		RESPIRATORY THERAPY
		0	1. Mentioned
		10	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or

benefits through special
education in past 12 months)

3195	4b(10)		SOCIAL WORK SERVICES
		1	1. Mentioned
		9	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)

3196	4b(11)		EYEGLASSES
		1	1. Mentioned
		9	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)

1

-716-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section J - Self Direction

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3186-3203)	4b(1-18)		WHICH OF THESE SERVICES OR BENEFITS DID YOU RECEIVE THROUGH SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
3197	4b(12)		HEARING AIDS
		0	1. Mentioned
		10	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)

3198	4b(13)		WHEELCHAIR
------	--------	--	------------

0	1.	Mentioned
10	2.	Not mentioned
0	8.	No answer to entire question
0	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,681	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)

3199	4b(14)		OTHER ASSISTIVE DEVICES AND TRAINING IN THEIR USE
		2	1. Mentioned
		8	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)

1 -717-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section J - Self Direction

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3186-3203)	4b(1-18)		WHICH OF THESE SERVICES OR BENEFITS DID YOU RECEIVE THROUGH SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
3200	4b(15)		MEDICAL SERVICES FOR DIAGNOSTIC AND EVALUATION PURPOSES
		1	1. Mentioned
		9	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)

3201	4b(16)		COMMUNICATION SERVICES
		2	1. Mentioned
		8	2. Not mentioned

0	8.	No answer to entire question
0	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,681	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)

3202	4b(17)		NURSING SERVICES
		0	1. Mentioned
		10	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)

1 -718-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section J - Self Direction

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3186-3203)	4b(1-18)		WHICH OF THESE SERVICES OR BENEFITS DID YOU RECEIVE THROUGH SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
3203	4b(18)		OTHER
		2	1. Mentioned
		8	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)
(3204-3217)	4c(1-14)		HAVE YOU RECEIVED SPECIAL EDUCATION FOR ANY OF THESE CONDITIONS IN PAST 12 MONTHS
3204	4c(1)		LEARNING DISABILITIES
		4	1. Mentioned
		6	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question

0	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,681	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)

3205	4c(2)		SPEECH OR LANGUAGE PROBLEMS
		4	1. Mentioned
		6	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)

1

-719-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section J - Self Direction

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3204-3217)	4c(1-14)		HAVE YOU RECEIVED SPECIAL EDUCATION FOR ANY OF THESE CONDITIONS IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
3206	4c(3)		MENTAL RETARDATION
		6	1. Mentioned
		4	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)
3207	4c(4)		EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCES
		1	1. Mentioned
		9	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)

3208	4c(5)		DEAF AND BLIND
		2	1. Mentioned
		8	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)

1

-720-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section J - Self Direction

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3204-3217)	4c(1-14)		HAVE YOU RECEIVED SPECIAL EDUCATION FOR ANY OF THESE CONDITIONS IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
3209	4c(6)		HEARING, INCLUDING DEAFNESS AND HARD OF HEARING
		2	1. Mentioned
		8	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)
3210	4c(7)		VISUAL, INCLUDING BLINDNESS AND OTHER PROBLEMS
		1	1. Mentioned
		9	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)
3211	4c(8)		ORTHOPEdic PROBLEMS

1	1.	Mentioned
9	2.	Not mentioned
0	8.	No answer to entire question
0	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,681	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)

1

-721-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section J - Self Direction

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3204-3217)	4c(1-14)		HAVE YOU RECEIVED SPECIAL EDUCATION FOR ANY OF THESE CONDITIONS IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
3212	4c(9)		AUTISM
		0	1. Mentioned
		10	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)
3213	4c(10)		TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY
		0	1. Mentioned
		10	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)
3214	4c(11)		DEVELOPMENTAL DELAY
		2	1. Mentioned
		8	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK

if received any services or
benefits through special
education in past 12 months)

1

-722-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section J - Self Direction

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3204-3217)	4c(1-14)		HAVE YOU RECEIVED SPECIAL EDUCATION FOR ANY OF THESE CONDITIONS IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
3215	4c(12)		MULTIPLE DISABILITIES
		2	1. Mentioned
		8	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)
3216	4c(13)		OTHER HEALTH PROBLEM
		1	1. Mentioned
		9	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)
3217	4c(14)		NOT A SPECIFIC CONDITION
		2	1. Mentioned
		8	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)

1

-723-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section J - Self Direction

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3218-3226)	4d(1-9)		WHERE DID YOU RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS
3218	4d(1)		REGULAR CLASSROOM SETTING
		4	1. Mentioned
		6	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)
3219	4d(2)		RESOURCE ROOM IN REGULAR SCHOOL
		0	1. Mentioned
		10	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)
3220	4d(3)		SEPARATE CLASS ALL DAY OR PART OF A DAY IN REGULAR SCHOOL
		3	1. Mentioned
		7	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)

1

-724-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section J - Self Direction

Tape

Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3218-3226)	4d(1-9)		WHERE DID YOU RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
3221	4d(4)		SPECIAL SCHOOL-DAY SCHOOL
		1	1. Mentioned
		9	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)
3222	4d(5)		SPECIAL SCHOOL- RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
		0	1. Mentioned
		10	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)
3223	4d(6)		HOME
		1	1. Mentioned
		9	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)

1

-725-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section J - Self Direction

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3218-3226)	4d(1-9)		WHERE DID YOU RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS

- Continued

3224	4d(7)		HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION
		1	1. Mentioned
		9	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)

3225	4d(8)		PROVIDER'S OFFICE
		0	1. Mentioned
		10	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)

3226	4d(9)		OTHER
		2	1. Mentioned
		8	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,681	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months)

1

-726-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section J - Self Direction

Tape	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3227	4e		HAVE YOU RECEIVED ANY OF THESE SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES IN PAST MONTH
		9	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused

9,681 Blank. NA (Institutionalized;
21+ years old; No or DK if
received any services or
benefits, through special
education, in past 12 months)

(3228-3235) 4f(0-7) WHY HAVEN'T YOU RECEIVED
ANY SPECIAL EDUCATION
SERVICES IN THE PAST MONTH

3228 4f(0) DID NOT NEED THE SERVICE
DURING THE PAST MONTH

0 1. Mentioned
1 2. Not mentioned
0 8. No answer to entire question
0 9. DK or refused (entire question)
9,690 Blank. NA (Institutionalized;
21+ years old; No or DK
if received any services or
benefits through special
education in past 12 months;
Yes or DK if received any
special education services
in past month)

1

-727-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section J - Self Direction

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3228-3235)	4f(0-7)		WHY HAVEN'T YOU RECEIVED ANY SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES IN THE PAST MONTH - Continued
3229	4f(1)		PROVIDER/SCHOOL THINKS SERVICES NO LONGER NECESSARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		1	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,690	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months; Yes or DK if received any special education services in past month)

3230 4f(2) ON VACATION FROM SCHOOL

0	1.	Mentioned
1	2.	Not mentioned
0	8.	No answer to entire question
0	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,690	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months; Yes or DK if received any special education services in past month)

1

-728-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section J - Self Direction

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3228-3235)	4f(0-7)		WHY HAVEN'T YOU RECEIVED ANY SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES IN THE PAST MONTH - Continued
3231	4f(3)		PROVIDER/SERVICE NO LONGER AVAILABLE
		0	1. Mentioned
		1	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,690	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months; Yes or DK if received any special education services in past month)
3232	4f(4)		DIDN'T LIKE PROVIDER/SERVICE
		0	1. Mentioned
		1	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,690	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months; Yes or DK if received any special education services in past month)

1

-729-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section J - Self Direction

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3228-3235)	4f(0-7)		WHY HAVEN'T YOU RECEIVED ANY SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES IN THE PAST MONTH - Continued
3233	4f(5)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		0	1. Mentioned
		1	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,690	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months; Yes or DK if received any special education services in past month)
3234	4f(6)		COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF FROM WORK TO ARRANGE IT
		0	1. Mentioned
		1	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,690	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months; Yes or DK if received any special education services in past month)

1

-730-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section J - Self Direction

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3228-3235)	4f(0-7)		WHY HAVEN'T YOU RECEIVED ANY SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES IN THE PAST MONTH

- Continued

3235	4f(7)		OTHER REASON
		1	1. Mentioned
		0	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,690	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if received any services or benefits through special education in past 12 months; Yes or DK if received any special education services in past month)

3236	5		DID YOU RECEIVE ANY INSTRUCTION THROUGH SPECIAL EDUCATION ABOUT HOW TO GET AND KEEP A JOB IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		6	1. Yes
		131	2. No
		23	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9,529	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old)

3237	6a		HAVE YOU TRIED TO GET ANY SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		3	1. Yes
		134	2. No
		24	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,529	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old)

1

-731-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section J - Self Direction

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3238-3255)	6b(1-18)		WHAT ADDITIONAL SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES DID YOU TRY TO GET
3238	6b(1)		TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned

0	8.	No answer to entire question
0	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,688	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if tried to get special education services in past 12 months)

3239	6b(2)		SPEECH/LANGUAGE THERAPY
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,688	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if tried to get special education services in past 12 months)

3240	6b(3)		AUDIOLOGY SERVICES FOR HEARING PROBLEMS
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,688	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if tried to get special education services in past 12 months)

1

-732-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section J - Self Direction

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3238-3255)	6b(1-18)		WHAT ADDITIONAL SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES DID YOU TRY TO GET - Continued
3241	6b(4)		MENTAL HEALTH OR COUNSELING SERVICES
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,688	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if tried to get special education services in past 12 months)

3242	6b(5)		DEVELOPMENTAL TESTING
		2	1. Mentioned
		1	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,688	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if tried to get special education services in past 12 months)

3243	6b(6)		PHYSICAL THERAPY
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,688	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if tried to get special education services in past 12 months)

1

-733-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section J - Self Direction

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3238-3255)	6b(1-18)		WHAT ADDITIONAL SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES DID YOU TRY TO GET - Continued

3244	6b(7)		OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,688	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if tried to get special education services in past 12 months)

3245	6b(8)		RECREATIONAL THERAPY
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,688	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if tried to get special education services in past 12 months)

3246	6b(9)		RESPIRATORY THERAPY
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,688	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if tried to get special education services in past 12 months)

1

-734-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section J - Self Direction

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3238-3255)	6b(1-18)		WHAT ADDITIONAL SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES DID YOU TRY TO GET - Continued
3247	6b(10)		SOCIAL WORK SERVICES
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,688	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if tried to get special education services in past 12 months)
3248	6b(11)		EYEGLASSES
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,688	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if tried to get special education services in past 12 months)
3249	6b(12)		HEARING AIDS
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,688	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if

tried to get special education services in past 12 months)

1

-735-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section J - Self Direction

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3238-3255)	6b(1-18)		WHAT ADDITIONAL SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES DID YOU TRY TO GET - Continued
3250	6b(13)		WHEELCHAIR
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,688	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if tried to get special education services in past 12 months)
3251	6b(14)		OTHER ASSISTIVE DEVICES AND TRAINING IN THEIR USE
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,688	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if tried to get special education services in past 12 months)
3252	6b(15)		MEDICAL SERVICES FOR DIAGNOSTIC AND EVALUATION PURPOSES
		2	1. Mentioned
		1	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,688	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if tried to get special education services in past 12 months)

1

-736-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section J - Self Direction

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3238-3255)	6b(1-18)		WHAT ADDITIONAL SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES DID YOU TRY TO GET - Continued
3253	6b(16)		COMMUNICATION SERVICES
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,688	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if tried to get special education services in past 12 months)
3254	6b(17)		NURSING SERVICES
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,688	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if tried to get special education services in past 12 months)
3255	6b(18)		OTHER
		1	1. Mentioned
		2	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,688	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if tried to get special education services in past 12 months)

1

-737-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section J - Self Direction

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3256	6c		WERE YOU ON WAITING LIST FOR ANY SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS

1	1.	Yes
2	2.	No
0	8.	Not ascertained
0	9.	DK or refused
9,688	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if tried to get special education services in past 12 months)

(3257-3264) 6d(1-8)

WHAT PROBLEMS DID YOU HAVE
TRYING TO GET SPECIAL EDUCATION
SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS

3257 6d(1)

SERVICE IS NOT AVAILABLE

1	0.	No problem getting service
2	1.	Mentioned
0	2.	Not mentioned
0	8.	No answer to entire question
0	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,688	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if tried to get special education services in past 12 months)

3258 6d(2)

HAD TROUBLE FINDING THE
RIGHT KIND OF SERVICE

1	0.	No problem getting service
1	1.	Mentioned
1	2.	Not mentioned
0	8.	No answer to entire question
0	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,688	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if tried to get special education services in past 12 months)

1

-738-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section J - Self Direction

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3257-3264)	6d(1-8)		WHAT PROBLEMS DID YOU HAVE TRYING TO GET SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
3259	6d(3)		SERVICES AVAILABLE ARE INADEQUATE
		1	0. No problem getting service
		0	1. Mentioned

2	2.	Not mentioned
0	8.	No answer to entire question
0	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,688	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if tried to get special education services in past 12 months)

3260	6d(4)		SCHOOL DID NOT THINK SERVICES WERE NEEDED
		1	0. No problem getting service
		0	1. Mentioned
		2	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,688	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if tried to get special education services in past 12 months)

3261	6d(5)		SCHOOL WOULD NOT TEST FOR DISABILITIES
		1	0. No problem getting service
		0	1. Mentioned
		2	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9,688	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if tried to get special education services in past 12 months)

1

-739-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section J - Self Direction

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3257-3264)	6d(1-8)		WHAT PROBLEMS DID YOU HAVE TRYING TO GET SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
3262	6d(6)		SCHOOL WOULD NOT HELP IN FINDING SERVICES
		1	0. No problem getting service
		0	1. Mentioned
		2	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)

9,688 Blank. NA (Institutionalized;
21+ years old; No or DK if
tried to get special education
services in past 12 months)

3263 6d(7) COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF
FROM WORK TO ARRANGE IT

1	0.	No problem getting service
0	1.	Mentioned
2	2.	Not mentioned
0	8.	No answer to entire question
0	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,688	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if tried to get special education services in past 12 months)

3264 6d(8) OTHER PROBLEMS

1	0.	No problem getting service
0	1.	Mentioned
2	2.	Not mentioned
0	8.	No answer to entire question
0	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
9,688	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old; No or DK if tried to get special education services in past 12 months)

1

-740-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section J - Self Direction

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3265	7		HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH THE EDUCATIONAL SERVICES THAT YOU RECEIVE
		87	0. Does not receive any educational services
		16	1. Very satisfied
		27	2. Somewhat satisfied
		1	3. Somewhat dissatisfied
		2	4. Very dissatisfied
		28	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9,529	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; 21+ years old)

3266-3270

BLANK

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3271	1		PRESENT MARITAL STATUS
		4,639	1. Married - spouse in HH
		155	2. Married - spouse not in HH
		1,658	3. Widowed
		1,180	4. Divorced
		352	5. Separated
		1,493	6. Never married
		178	8. Not ascertained
		36	9. DK or refused
3272-3273	2a		HOW LONG MARRIED TO CURRENT SPOUSE
		108	00. Less than 1 year
		4,579	01-96. 1-96 years
		0	97. 97+ years
		51	98. Not ascertained
		56	99. DK or refused
		4,897	Blank. NA (Widowed/divorced/separated; never married or DK marital status)
3274	Recode		LENGTH OF TIME MARRIED
		108	0. Less than 1 year
		335	1. 1-4 years
		454	2. 5-9 years
		448	3. 10-14 years
		403	4. 15-19 years
		2,939	5. 20+ years
		107	7. Unknown how long married
		4,683	8. Not married
		214	9. Unknown current marital status
3275-3276	2b		HOW LONG WIDOWED/DIVORCED/ SEPARATED
		195	00. Less than 1 year
		2,726	01-96. 1-96 years
		0	97. 97+ years
		164	98. Not ascertained
		105	99. DK or refused
		6,501	Blank. NA (Married; never married or DK marital status)

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3277	Recode		LENGTH OF TIME WIDOWED/ SEPARATED/DIVORCED
		195	0. Less than 1 year
		622	1. 1-4 years
		543	2. 5-9 years
		509	3. 10-14 years
		318	4. 15-19 years
		734	5. 20+ years
		269	7. Unknown how long widowed/ separated/divorced
		6,287	8. Not widowed/separated/ divorced
		214	9. Unknown current marital status
3278-3279	3		NUMBER OF PERSONS LIVING IN HH
		2,100	01. SP only
		7,239	02-96. 2-96 HH members
		1	97. 97+ HH members
		217	98. Not ascertained
		17	99. DK or refused
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
(3280-3303)	4(b-c)		SEX AND RELATIONSHIP OF REPORTED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*
3280	4b		SEX - 2nd PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		3,391	1. Male
		3,829	2. Female
		146	8. Not ascertained
		2,325	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Sample Person)

*Number of persons listed in household roster may not match number of household members reported in locations 3278-3279.

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(3280-3303) 4(b-c)

SEX AND RELATIONSHIP OF REPORTED
HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*- Continued

3281-3282 4c

RELATIONSHIP TO ADULT SP
- 2nd PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD

2,218	01. Husband
2,332	02. Wife
175	03. Natural father
5	04. Stepfather
0	05. Adoptive father
1	06. Foster father
409	07. Natural mother
1	08. Stepmother
1	09. Adoptive mother
3	10. Foster mother
0	11. Male parent, unknown type
1	12. Female parent, unknown type
548	13. Natural son
5	14. Stepson
1	15. Adopted son
1	16. Foster son
569	17. Natural daughter
3	18. Stepdaughter
0	19. Adopted daughter
1	20. Foster daughter
2	21. Male child, unknown type
1	22. Female child, unknown type
80	23. Full brother
0	24. Half brother
1	25. Stepbrother
0	26. Adoptive brother
114	27. Full sister
0	28. Half sister
0	29. Stepsister
0	30. Adoptive sister
0	31. Unknown sibling type
3	32. Grandfather
16	33. Grandmother
34	34. Grandson
45	35. Granddaughter
3	36. Uncle
11	37. Aunt
14	38. Nephew

*Number of persons listed in household roster may not match number of household members reported in locations 3278-3279.

1

-744-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Tape	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(3280-3303) 4(b-c)

SEX AND RELATIONSHIP OF REPORTED

HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*- Continued

3281-3282 4c

RELATIONSHIP TO ADULT SP:
(2nd Person) - Continued

12	39.	Niece
1	40.	Father-in-law
3	41.	Mother-in-law
29	42.	Son-in-law
17	43.	Daughter-in-law
4	44.	Brother-in-law
6	45.	Sister-in-law
14	46.	Cousin
502	47.	Not related
16	55.	Unknown male
22	66.	Unknown female
122	97.	Family members, unknown relationship and gender
15	98.	Not ascertained
5	99.	DK or refused
2,325	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; Sample Person)

3283 4b

SEX - 3rd PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD

1,889	1.	Male
1,789	2.	Female
109	8.	Not ascertained
5,904	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; Sample Person; 2 or fewer people in HH)

*Number of persons listed in household roster may not match number of household members reported in locations 3278-3279.

1

-745-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3280-3303)	4(b-c)		SEX AND RELATIONSHIP OF REPORTED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*- Continued
3284-3285	4c		RELATIONSHIP TO ADULT SP - 3rd PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		10	01. Husband
		6	02. Wife
		103	03. Natural father
		21	04. Stepfather
		1	05. Adoptive father
		0	06. Foster father
		186	07. Natural mother
		6	08. Stepmother

1	09.	Adoptive mother
4	10.	Foster mother
0	11.	Male parent, unknown type
0	12.	Female parent, unknown type
1,223	13.	Natural son
44	14.	Stepson
2	15.	Adopted son
1	16.	Foster son
1,139	17.	Natural daughter
39	18.	Stepdaughter
2	19.	Adopted daughter
4	20.	Foster daughter
3	21.	Male child, unknown type
0	22.	Female child, unknown type
93	23.	Full brother
0	24.	Half brother
1	25.	Stepbrother
0	26.	Adoptive brother
62	27.	Full sister
0	28.	Half sister
0	29.	Stepsister
0	30.	Adoptive sister
0	31.	Unknown sibling type
3	32.	Grandfather
8	33.	Grandmother
130	34.	Grandson
112	35.	Granddaughter
4	36.	Uncle

*Number of persons listed in household roster may not match number of household members reported in locations 3278-3279.

1 -746-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3280-3303)	4(b-c)		SEX AND RELATIONSHIP OF REPORTED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*- Continued
3284-3285	4c		RELATIONSHIP TO ADULT SP: (3rd Person) - Continued
		2	37. Aunt
		19	38. Nephew
		29	39. Niece
		4	40. Father-in-law
		26	41. Mother-in-law
		76	42. Son-in-law
		34	43. Daughter-in-law
		30	44. Brother-in-law
		20	45. Sister-in-law
		9	46. Cousin
		201	47. Not related
		7	55. Unknown male

97	23.	Full brother
0	24.	Half brother
3	25.	Stepbrother
2	26.	Adoptive brother
71	27.	Full sister
1	28.	Half sister
2	29.	Stepsister
0	30.	Adoptive sister
0	31.	Unknown sibling type
0	32.	Grandfather
3	33.	Grandmother
131	34.	Grandson
133	35.	Granddaughter
2	36.	Uncle

*Number of persons listed in household roster may not match number of household members reported in locations 3278-3279.

1 -748-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3280-3303)	4(b-c)		SEX AND RELATIONSHIP OF REPORTED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*- Continued
3287-3288	4c		RELATIONSHIP TO ADULT SP: (4th Person) - Continued
		1	37. Aunt
		18	38. Nephew
		44	39. Niece
		3	40. Father-in-law
		11	41. Mother-in-law
		19	42. Son-in-law
		15	43. Daughter-in-law
		7	44. Brother-in-law
		3	45. Sister-in-law
		13	46. Cousin
		131	47. Not related
		9	55. Unknown male
		6	66. Unknown female
		42	97. Family members, unknown relationship and gender
		25	98. Not ascertained
		4	99. DK or refused
		7,519	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Sample Person; 3 or fewer people in HH)
3289	4b		SEX - 5th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		493	1. Male
		467	2. Female

56 8. Not ascertained
 8,675 Blank. NA (Institutionalized;
 Sample Person; 4 or
 fewer people in HH)

*Number of persons listed in household roster may not match number of household members reported in locations 3278-3279.

1 -749-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3280-3303)	4(b-c)		SEX AND RELATIONSHIP OF REPORTED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*- Continued
3290-3291	4c		RELATIONSHIP TO ADULT SP - 5th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		2	01. Husband
		1	02. Wife
		5	03. Natural father
		1	04. Stepfather
		0	05. Adoptive father
		1	06. Foster father
		14	07. Natural mother
		1	08. Stepmother
		0	09. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Male parent, unknown type
		0	12. Female parent, unknown type
		253	13. Natural son
		9	14. Stepson
		0	15. Adopted son
		4	16. Foster son
		233	17. Natural daughter
		10	18. Stepdaughter
		0	19. Adopted daughter
		6	20. Foster daughter
		0	21. Male child, unknown type
		1	22. Female child, unknown type
		40	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother
		1	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adoptive brother
		30	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adoptive sister
		0	31. Unknown sibling type
		1	32. Grandfather
		3	33. Grandmother
		74	34. Grandson
		99	35. Granddaughter
		1	36. Uncle

*Number of persons listed in household roster may not match number of household members reported in locations 3278-3279.

1

-750-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3280-3303)	4(b-c)		SEX AND RELATIONSHIP OF REPORTED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*- Continued
3290-3291	4c		RELATIONSHIP TO ADULT SP: (5th Person) - Continued
		0	37. Aunt
		31	38. Nephew
		20	39. Niece
		2	40. Father-in-law
		5	41. Mother-in-law
		8	42. Son-in-law
		4	43. Daughter-in-law
		3	44. Brother-in-law
		7	45. Sister-in-law
		6	46. Cousin
		76	47. Not related
		5	55. Unknown male
		3	66. Unknown female
		26	97. Family members, unknown relationship and gender
		27	98. Not ascertained
		3	99. DK or refused
		8,675	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Sample Person; 4 or fewer people in HH)

3292	4b		SEX - 6th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		209	1. Male
		203	2. Female
		40	8. Not ascertained
		9,239	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Sample Person; 5 or fewer people in HH)

*Number of persons listed in household roster may not match number of household members reported in locations 3278-3279.

1

-751-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3280-3303)	4(b-c)		SEX AND RELATIONSHIP OF REPORTED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*- Continued
3293-3294	4c		RELATIONSHIP TO ADULT SP - 6th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	01. Husband
		0	02. Wife
		4	03. Natural father
		0	04. Stepfather
		0	05. Adoptive father
		0	06. Foster father
		9	07. Natural mother
		0	08. Stepmother
		0	09. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Male parent, unknown type
		0	12. Female parent, unknown type
		89	13. Natural son
		4	14. Stepson
		0	15. Adopted son
		2	16. Foster son
		80	17. Natural daughter
		2	18. Stepdaughter
		0	19. Adopted daughter
		3	20. Foster daughter
		1	21. Male child, unknown type
		0	22. Female child, unknown type
		12	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adoptive brother
		11	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adoptive sister
		1	31. Unknown sibling type
		0	32. Grandfather
		1	33. Grandmother
		51	34. Grandson
		56	35. Granddaughter
		0	36. Uncle

*Number of persons listed in household roster may not match number of household members reported in locations 3278-3279.

1

-752-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(3280-3303) 4(b-c) SEX AND RELATIONSHIP OF REPORTED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*- Continued

3293-3294 4c RELATIONSHIP TO ADULT SP:
(6th Person) - Continued

1	37.	Aunt
20	38.	Nephew
17	39.	Niece
0	40.	Father-in-law
3	41.	Mother-in-law
4	42.	Son-in-law
2	43.	Daughter-in-law
3	44.	Brother-in-law
1	45.	Sister-in-law
4	46.	Cousin
28	47.	Not related
2	55.	Unknown male
3	66.	Unknown female
8	97.	Family members, unknown relationship and gender
29	98.	Not ascertained
1	99.	DK or refused
9,239	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; Sample Person; 5 or fewer people in HH)

3295 4b SEX - 7th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD

98	1.	Male
100	2.	Female
32	8.	Not ascertained
9,461	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized; Sample Person; 6 or fewer people in HH)

*Number of persons listed in household roster may not match number of household members reported in locations 3278-3279.

1 -753-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3280-3303)	4(b-c)		SEX AND RELATIONSHIP OF REPORTED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*- Continued
3296-3297	4c		RELATIONSHIP TO ADULT SP - 7th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	01. Husband
		0	02. Wife
		2	03. Natural father
		0	04. Stepfather

0	05.	Adoptive father
0	06.	Foster father
2	07.	Natural mother
0	08.	Stepmother
0	09.	Adoptive mother
0	10.	Foster mother
0	11.	Male parent, unknown type
0	12.	Female parent, unknown type
43	13.	Natural son
1	14.	Stepson
0	15.	Adopted son
0	16.	Foster son
32	17.	Natural daughter
2	18.	Stepdaughter
0	19.	Adopted daughter
5	20.	Foster daughter
0	21.	Male child, unknown type
1	22.	Female child, unknown type
5	23.	Full brother
0	24.	Half brother
0	25.	Stepbrother
0	26.	Adoptive brother
5	27.	Full sister
0	28.	Half sister
0	29.	Stepsister
0	30.	Adoptive sister
1	31.	Unknown sibling type
0	32.	Grandfather
1	33.	Grandmother
25	34.	Grandson
33	35.	Granddaughter
0	36.	Uncle

*Number of persons listed in household roster may not match number of household members reported in locations 3278-3279.

1 -754-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3280-3303)	4(b-c)		SEX AND RELATIONSHIP OF REPORTED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*- Continued
3296-3297	4c		RELATIONSHIP TO ADULT SP: (7th Person) - Continued
		1	37. Aunt
		15	38. Nephew
		5	39. Niece
		1	40. Father-in-law
		1	41. Mother-in-law
		2	42. Son-in-law
		1	43. Daughter-in-law
		0	44. Brother-in-law

0	19.	Adopted daughter
2	20.	Foster daughter
0	21.	Male child, unknown type
0	22.	Female child, unknown type
4	23.	Full brother
0	24.	Half brother
0	25.	Stepbrother
0	26.	Adoptive brother
4	27.	Full sister
0	28.	Half sister
0	29.	Stepsister
0	30.	Adoptive sister
0	31.	Unknown sibling type
0	32.	Grandfather
0	33.	Grandmother
8	34.	Grandson
8	35.	Granddaughter
0	36.	Uncle

*Number of persons listed in household roster may not match number of household members reported in locations 3278-3279.

1 -756-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3280-3303)	4(b-c)		SEX AND RELATIONSHIP OF REPORTED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*- Continued
3299-3300	4c		RELATIONSHIP TO ADULT SP: (8th Person) - Continued
		0	37. Aunt
		6	38. Nephew
		3	39. Niece
		0	40. Father-in-law
		0	41. Mother-in-law
		0	42. Son-in-law
		2	43. Daughter-in-law
		1	44. Brother-in-law
		0	45. Sister-in-law
		1	46. Cousin
		11	47. Not related
		1	55. Unknown male
		1	66. Unknown female
		2	97. Family members, unknown relationship and gender
		22	98. Not ascertained
		1	99. DK or refused
		9,586	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Sample Person; 7 or fewer people in HH)

3301

4b

SEX - 9th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD

15	1. Male
15	2. Female
26	8. Not ascertained
9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Sample Person; 8 or fewer people in HH)

*Number of persons listed in household roster may not match number of household members reported in locations 3278-3279.

1

-757-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3280-3303)	4(b-c)		SEX AND RELATIONSHIP OF REPORTED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*- Continued
3302-3303	4c		RELATIONSHIP TO ADULT SP - 9th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	01. Husband
		0	02. Wife
		0	03. Natural father
		0	04. Stepfather
		0	05. Adoptive father
		0	06. Foster father
		1	07. Natural mother
		0	08. Stepmother
		0	09. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Male parent, unknown type
		0	12. Female parent, unknown type
		4	13. Natural son
		0	14. Stepson
		0	15. Adopted son
		1	16. Foster son
		5	17. Natural daughter
		0	18. Stepdaughter
		0	19. Adopted daughter
		0	20. Foster daughter
		0	21. Male child, unknown type
		0	22. Female child, unknown type
		1	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adoptive brother
		0	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister
		0	29. Stepsister
		1	30. Adoptive sister
		0	31. Unknown sibling type
		0	32. Grandfather

0	33. Grandmother
5	34. Grandson
3	35. Granddaughter
0	36. Uncle

*Number of persons listed in household roster may not match number of household members reported in locations 3278-3279.

1 -758-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3280-3303)	4(b-c)		SEX AND RELATIONSHIP OF REPORTED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*- Continued
3302-3303	4c		RELATIONSHIP TO ADULT SP: (9th Person) - Continued
		0	37. Aunt
		1	38. Nephew
		2	39. Niece
		0	40. Father-in-law
		0	41. Mother-in-law
		0	42. Son-in-law
		0	43. Daughter-in-law
		0	44. Brother-in-law
		0	45. Sister-in-law
		0	46. Cousin
		5	47. Not related
		0	55. Unknown male
		1	66. Unknown female
		2	97. Family members, unknown relationship and gender
		24	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		9,635	Blank. NA (Institutionalized; Sample Person; 8 or fewer people in HH)
3304	Recode		NUMBER OF PERSONS RELATED TO SP
		2,670	0. No members related
		6,904	1-8. Number of related persons
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)
3305	Recode		SP LIVES WITH SPECIFIC RELATIVES - SPOUSE
		4,574	1. Yes, SP lives with spouse
		5,117	2. No, SP does not live with spouse

*Number of persons listed in household roster may not match number of household

members reported in locations 3278-3279.

1 -759-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3306	Recode		SP LIVES WITH SPECIFIC RELATIVES - SON
		2,150	1. Yes, SP lives with son
		7,541	2. No, SP does not live with son
3307	Recode		SP LIVES WITH SPECIFIC RELATIVES - DAUGHTER
		2,097	1. Yes, SP lives with daughter
		7,594	2. No, SP does not live with daughter
3308	Recode		SP LIVES WITH SPECIFIC RELATIVES - PARENT/IN-LAW
		771	1. Yes, SP lives with parent/in-law
		8,920	2. No, SP does not live with parent/in-law
3309	Recode		SP LIVES WITH SPECIFIC RELATIVES - SIBLING/IN-LAW
		531	1. Yes, SP lives with sibling/in-law
		9,160	2. No, SP does not live with sibling/in-law
3310	Recode		SP LIVES WITH SPECIFIC RELATIVES - GRANDCHILD
		588	1. Yes, SP lives with grandchild
		9,103	2. No, SP does not live with grandchild

1 -760-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Tape

Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3311	Recode		SP LIVES WITH SPECIFIC RELATIVES - GRANDPARENTS
		35	1. Yes, SP lives with grandparents
		9,656	2. No, SP does not live with grandparents
3312	Recode		SP LIVES WITH SPECIFIC RELATIVES - OTHER RELATIVE
		415	1. Yes, SP lives with other relative
		9,276	2. No, SP does not live with other relative
3313	Recode		SP LIVES WITH SPECIFIC RELATIVES - NON-RELATIVE
		680	1. Yes, SP lives with non-relative
		9,011	2. No, SP does not live with non-relative
3314	Recode		GENERAL HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION
		2,208	1. Alone
		2,409	2. With spouse only
		2,085	3. With spouse and other relatives
		2,086	4. With other relatives only
		403	5. With non-relatives only
		383	9. Unknown
		117	Blank. NA (Institutionalized)

1

-761-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3315	Recode		NUMBER OF GENERATIONS IN HOUSEHOLD
		2,777	1. One generation
		3,525	2. Two generations
		646	3. Three generations
		10	4. Four generations
		0	5. Five or more generations
		2,611	8. No related household members
		5	9. Unknown

		117	Blank.	NA (Institutionalized)
3316-3317	5a		LIVING SONS (INCLUDES STEP/ADOPTED)	
		3,353	00.	None
		6,158	01-96.	1-96 sons
		0	97.	97+ sons
		125	98.	Not ascertained
		55	99.	DK or refused
3318-3319	5b		LIVING DAUGHTERS (INCLUDES STEP/ADOPTED)	
		3,424	00.	None
		6,079	01-96.	1-96 daughters
		0	97.	97+ daughters
		138	98.	Not ascertained
		50	99.	DK or refused
3320	Recode		LIVING SONS/DAUGHTERS	
		1,935	0.	No living sons or daughters
		1,495	1.	Living sons only
		1,416	2.	Living daughters only
		4,663	3.	Both living sons and daughters
		182	9.	Unknown if living sons/daughters
3321-3322	Recode		TOTAL NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN	
		1,935	00.	None
		7,559	01-97.	Total number of living children
		197	99.	Unknown

1

-762-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3323-3325)	6a		HOW QUICKLY CAN CHILD(REN) GET THERE
3323-3324			NUMBER OF UNITS
		3,782	01-96. 1-96 minutes, hours, days
		0	97. 97+ minutes, hours, days
		506	99. DK, refused, not ascertained
		5,403	Blank. NA (No living children; children live in HH)

3325

TIME UNITS

2,756	1. Minutes
850	2. Hours
187	3. Days
495	9. DK, refused, not ascertained
5,403	Blank. NA (No living children; children live in HH)

3326-3327 Recode

HOW QUICKLY CAN CHILD(REN)
GET THERE (HOURS)

2,717	00. Less than one hour
1,061	01-96. 1-96 hours
4	97. 97+ hours
506	99. DK, refused, or not ascertained
5,403	Blank. NA (No living children; children live in HH)

1

-763-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3328-3330)	6b		HOW OFTEN SEE CHILDREN
		194	000. Less than once a year/never
3328-3329	6b		NUMBER OF TIME UNITS
		194	00. Less than once a year/never
		3,747	01-96. 1-96 times per day, week, month, year
		1	97. 97+ times per day, week, month, year
		346	99. DK, refused, not ascertained
		5,403	Blank. NA (No living children; children live in HH)
3330			TIME UNITS
		194	0. Less than once a year/never
		928	1. Day
		1,670	2. Week
		579	3. Month
		571	4. Year
		346	9. DK, refused, not ascertained
		5,403	Blank. NA (No living children; children live in HH)

3331-3332	Recode		HOW OFTEN SEE CHILDREN (MONTHS)
		756	00. Less than once per month
		3,142	01-90. 1-90 times per month
		44	91. 91+ times per month
		346	99. DK, refused, or not ascertained
		5,403	Blank. NA (No living children; children live in HH)

1

-764-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3333-3335)	6c		HOW OFTEN TALK ON PHONE WITH CHILDREN
		293	000. Less than once a year/never
3333-3334	6c		NUMBER OF TIME UNITS
		293	00. Less than once a year/never
		3,582	01-96. 1-96 times per day, week, month, year
		1	97. 97+ times per day, week, month, year
		412	99. DK, refused, not ascertained
		5,403	Blank. NA (No living children; children live in HH)
3335			TIME UNITS
		293	0. Less than once a year/never
		1,441	1. Day
		1,656	2. Week
		386	3. Month
		100	4. Year
		412	9. DK, refused, not ascertained
		5,403	Blank. NA (No living children; children live in HH)
3336-3337	Recode		HOW OFTEN TALK ON PHONE WITH CHILDREN (MONTHS)
		388	00. Less than once per month
		3,387	01-90. 1-90 times per month
		101	91. 91+ times per month
		412	99. DK, refused, or not ascertained
		5,403	Blank. NA (No living children;

children live in HH)

1

-765-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3338-3340)	6d		HOW OFTEN GET MAIL FROM CHILDREN
		1,869	000. Less than once a year/never
3338-3339	6d		NUMBER OF TIME UNITS
		1,869	00. Less than once a year/never
		1,822	01-96. 1-96 times per day, week, month, year
		0	97. 97+ times per day, week, month, year
		597	99. DK, refused, not ascertained
		5,403	Blank. NA (No living children; children live in HH)
3340			TIME UNITS
		1,869	0. Less than once a year/never
		14	1. Day
		155	2. Week
		406	3. Month
		1,247	4. Year
		597	9. DK, refused, not ascertained
		5,403	Blank. NA (No living children; children live in HH)
3341-3342	Recode		HOW OFTEN GET MAIL FROM CHILDREN (MONTHS)
		3,078	00. Less than once per month
		611	01-90. 1-90 times per month
		2	91. 91+ times per month
		597	99. DK, refused, or not ascertained
		5,403	Blank. NA (No living children; children live in HH)

1

-766-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3343	7		CHILD(REN) ROUTINELY GIVE YOU MONEY TO HELP PAY BILLS
		599	1. Yes
		6,825	2. No
		108	8. Not ascertained
		42	9. DK or refused
		2,117	Blank. NA (No living children)
3344	8		OTHERS IN HH (BESIDES SPOUSE) 18 OR OLDER
		3,267	1. Yes
		1,557	2. No
		128	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		4,734	Blank. NA (Institutionalized, lives alone, or lives with spouse)
3345	9		LIVE TOGETHER TO SHARE LIVING EXPENSES
		1,087	1. Yes
		2,143	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		29	9. DK or refused
		6,424	Blank. NA (Institutionalized, lives alone, or lives with spouse; No or DK if person(s) living in HH is 18+ years of age)
3346	10		LIVE TOGETHER BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PHYSICAL PROBLEM
		784	1. Yes
		2,449	2. No
		17	8. Not ascertained
		17	9. DK or refused
		6,424	Blank. NA (Institutionalized, lives alone, or lives with spouse; No or DK if person(s) living in HH is 18+ years of age)

1

-767-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

3347-3348	11		LIVING BROTHERS (INCLUDES STEP/ADOPTED)
		2,945	00. None
		6,456	01-96. 1-96 brothers
		0	97. 97+ brothers
		171	98. Not ascertained
		119	99. DK or refused
3349-3350	12		LIVING SISTERS (INCLUDES STEP/ADOPTED)
		2,627	00. None
		6,771	01-96. 1-96 sisters
		0	97. 97+ sisters
		165	98. Not ascertained
		128	99. DK or refused
3351	Recode		LIVING CHILDREN/SIBLINGS
		253	0. No living children or siblings
		1,105	1. Living children only
		1,690	2. Living siblings only
		6,469	3. Both living children and siblings
		174	9. Unknown if living children/ siblings
3352	13a		MOTHER STILL LIVING
		3,954	1. Yes
		5,515	2. No
		146	8. Not ascertained
		76	9. DK or refused
3353	13b		FATHER STILL LIVING
		2,609	1. Yes
		6,770	2. No
		150	8. Not ascertained
		162	9. DK or refused

1

-768-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3354	Recode		LIVING STATUS OF PARENTS

5,078	0.	No living parents
1,758	1.	Mother living, father dead/unknown
413	2.	Father living, mother dead/unknown
2,196	3.	Mother and father living
27	4.	Mother dead, father unknown
8	5.	Father dead, mother unknown
211	9.	DK if either living

(3355-3357) 14a

HOW QUICKLY CAN FAMILY MEMBER GET THERE (NOT SPOUSE/CHILDREN)

516 000. No other family

3355-3356 14a

NUMBER OF TIME UNITS

516	00.	No other family
3,628	01-96.	1-96 minutes, hours, days
1	97.	97+ minutes, hours, days
589	99.	DK, refused, not ascertained
4,957	Blank.	NA (Sample Person lives with relatives other than spouse or with non-relatives)

3357

TIME UNITS

516	0.	No other family
2,124	1.	Minutes
1,138	2.	Hours
380	3.	Days
576	9.	DK, refused, not ascertained
4,957	Blank.	NA (Sample Person lives with relatives other than spouse or with non-relatives)

1

-769-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3358-3359	Recode		HOW QUICKLY CAN FAMILY MEMBER (NOT SPOUSE/CHILDREN) GET THERE (HOURS)
		2,074	00. Less than one hour
		1,539	01-96. 1-96 hours
		16	97. 97+ hours
		516	98. No other family
		589	99. DK, refused, or not ascertained
		4,957	Blank. NA (Sample Person lives with relatives other than

spouse or with non-relatives)

(3360-3362)	14b		HOW OFTEN SEE FAMILY (NOT SPOUSE/CHILDREN)
		490	000. Less than once a year/never
3360-3361	14b		NUMBER OF TIME UNITS
		490	00. Less than once a year/never
		3,338	01-96. 1-96 times per day, week, month, year
		1	97. 97+ times per day, week, month, year
		389	99. DK, refused, not ascertained
		5,473	Blank. NA (Sample Person lives with relatives other than spouse or with non-relatives; no other family)
3362			TIME UNITS
		490	0. Less than once a year/never
		403	1. Day
		1,139	2. Week
		798	3. Month
		999	4. Year
		389	9. DK, refused, not ascertained
		5,473	Blank. NA (Sample Person lives with relatives other than spouse or with non-relatives; no other family)

1

-770-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3363-3364	Recode		HOW OFTEN SEE FAMILY (NOT SPOUSE/CHILDREN) (MONTHS)
		1,483	00. Less than once per month
		2,326	01-90. 1-90 times per month
		20	91. 91+ times per month
		389	99. DK, refused, or not ascertained
		5,473	Blank. NA (Sample Person lives with relatives other than spouse or with non-relatives; no other family)

(3365-3367)	14c		HOW OFTEN PHONE CALLS WITH FAMILY (NOT SPOUSE/CHILDREN)
		367	000. Less than once a year/never
3365-3366	14c		NUMBER OF TIME UNITS
		367	00. Less than once a year/never
		3,405	01-96. 1-96 times per day, week, month, year
		1	97. 97+ times per day, week, month, year
		445	99. DK, refused, not ascertained
		5,473	Blank. NA (Sample Person lives with relatives other than spouse or with non-relatives; no other family)
3367			TIME UNITS
		367	0. Less than once a year/never
		694	1. Day
		1,406	2. Week
		895	3. Month
		411	4. Year
		445	9. DK, refused, not ascertained
		5,473	Blank. NA (Sample Person lives with relatives other than spouse or with non-relatives; no other family)

1

-771-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3368-3369	Recode		HOW OFTEN TALK ON PHONE WITH FAMILY (NOT SPOUSE/CHILDREN) (MONTHS)
		767	00. Less than once per month
		2,956	01-90. 1-90 times per month
		50	91. 91+ times per month
		445	99. DK, refused, or not ascertained
		5,473	Blank. NA (Sample Person lives with relatives other than spouse or with non-relatives; no other family)

(3370-3372)	14d		HOW OFTEN GET MAIL FROM FAMILY (NOT SPOUSE/CHILDREN)
		1,733	000. Less than once a year/never
3370-3371	14d		NUMBER OF TIME UNITS
		1,733	00. Less than once a year/never
		1,945	01-96. 1-96 times per day, week, month, year
		0	97. 97+ times per day, week, month, year
		540	99. DK, refused, not ascertained
		5,473	Blank. NA (Sample Person lives with relatives other than spouse or with non-relatives; no other family)
3372			TIME UNITS
		1,733	0. Less than once a year/never
		10	1. Day
		103	2. Week
		453	3. Month
		1,379	4. Year
		540	9. DK, refused, not ascertained
		5,473	Blank. NA (Sample Person lives with relatives other than spouse or with non-relatives; no other family)

1

-772-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3373-3374	Recode		HOW OFTEN GET MAIL FROM FAMILY (NOT SPOUSE/CHILDREN) (MONTHS)
		3,080	00. Less than once per month
		597	01-90. 1-90 times per month
		1	91. 91+ times per month
		540	99. DK, refused, or not ascertained
		5,473	Blank. NA (Sample Person lives with relatives other than spouse or with non-relatives; no other family)

3375

15

MONEY ROUTINELY FROM FAMILY

(NOT SPOUSE/CHILDREN) TO
HELP PAY BILLS

448	1. Yes
8,484	2. No
178	8. Not ascertained
65	9. DK or refused
516	Blank. NA (No other family)

3376-3380

BLANK

1

-773-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section P - Interviewer Observations

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3381	Recode		SELF/PROXY STATUS
		7,559	0. Self, unassisted
		970	1. Proxy in same household
		303	2. Proxy not in same household
		362	3. Assistant in same household
		102	4. Assistant not in same household
		395	9. Proxy or self response with assistance but unknown where proxy/assistant lives; not ascertained if self or proxy

3382-3383 1a

ASSISTANT'S RELATION TO SP

32	00. Parent
200	01. Spouse
128	02. Son/Daughter
9	03. Son-in-law/Daughter-in-law
10	04. Grandchild/Great grandchild
13	05. Brother/Sister
2	06. Brother-in-law/Sister-in-law
0	07. Aunt/Uncle/Cousin
8	08. Niece/Nephew
3	09. Other relative
16	10. Roommate/Friend/Neighbor
48	11. Other non-relative
11	98. Not ascertained
9,211	Blank. NA (Self response without assistance; proxy respondent; not ascertained if self or proxy)

1

-774-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section P - Interviewer Observations

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3384-3385	1b		PROXY'S RELATIONSHIP TO SP
		178	00. Parent
		404	01. Spouse
		212	02. Son/Daughter
		29	03. Son-in-law/Daughter-in-law
		17	04. Grandchild/Great grandchild
		56	05. Brother/Sister
		11	06. Brother-in-law/Sister-in-law
		7	07. Aunt/Uncle/Cousin
		14	08. Niece/Nephew
		17	09. Other relative
		22	10. Roommate/Friend/Neighbor
		44	11. Other non-relative
		355	98. Not ascertained
		8,325	Blank. NA (Self response with and without assistance; not ascertained if self or proxy)
3386	1c		PROXY/ASSISTANT LIVES WITH SP
		1,332	1. Yes
		405	2. No
		103	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		7,845	Blank. NA (Self response without assistance)
(3387-3396)	2(a-j)		PROXY/ASSISTANT WAS NEEDED BECAUSE
3387	2a		SP IS HOSPITALIZED
		32	1. Yes
		1,365	2. No
		449	8. Not ascertained
		7,845	Blank. NA (Self response without assistance)

1

-775-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section P - Interviewer Observations

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3387-3396)	2(a-j)		PROXY/ASSISTANT WAS NEEDED BECAUSE: - Continued

3388	2b		SP IS INSTITUTIONALIZED
		60	1. Yes
		1,347	2. No
		439	8. Not ascertained
		7,845	Blank. NA (Self response without assistance)
3389	2c		SP HAS HEARING PROBLEM
		279	1. Yes
		1,179	2. No
		388	8. Not ascertained
		7,845	Blank. NA (Self response without assistance)
3390	2d		SP HAS SPEECH PROBLEM
		147	1. Yes
		1,275	2. No
		424	8. Not ascertained
		7,845	Blank. NA (Self response without assistance)
3391	2e		SP HAS LANGUAGE PROBLEM
		255	1. Yes
		1,181	2. No
		410	8. Not ascertained
		7,845	Blank. NA (Self response without assistance)
3392	2f		SP HAS POOR MEMORY, SENILITY, CONFUSION
		431	1. Yes
		1,044	2. No
		371	8. Not ascertained
		7,845	Blank. NA (Self response without assistance)

1

-776-

1995 DISABILITY PHASE II ADULT PUBLIC USE FILE

Section P - Interviewer Observations

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3387-3396)	2(a-j)		PROXY/ASSISTANT WAS NEEDED BECAUSE: - Continued

3393	2g		SP HAS ALZHEIMER'S
		62	1. Yes
		1,338	2. No
		446	8. Not ascertained
		7,845	Blank. NA (Self response without assistance)
<hr/>			
3394	2h		SP HAS OTHER MENTAL CONDITION
		279	1. Yes
		1,151	2. No
		416	8. Not ascertained
		7,845	Blank. NA (Self response without assistance)
<hr/>			
3395	2i		SP HAS OTHER ILLNESS/DISABILITY
		346	1. Yes
		1,114	2. No
		386	8. Not ascertained
		7,845	Blank. NA (Self response without assistance)
<hr/>			
3396	2j		OTHER NON-HEALTH REASON
		707	1. Yes
		820	2. No
		319	8. Not ascertained
		7,845	Blank. NA (Self response without assistance)
<hr/>			
3397-3400	-	-	BLANK

1 -777-

Notes:

1
1

-1-

Question Numbers and Tape Location of Identical and Similar Questions for
Employment Status Subgroups:
Section D (Locations in parentheses)

Question Short Wording	NEVER WORKED		NOW WORKING				
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G

Does HEALTH* Entirely prevent from working	2 (903)	2 (903)	2 (903)	2 (903)	2 (903)	
Able to work if accommodations made	3 (904)	3 (904)	3 (904)	-	-	
Need special features to work (A) Would	4 (905-911)	4 (905-911)	-	12 (934-940)	-	22a(1) (1-7)
(B) Do						31a(2) (1-7)
Need special equipment, arrangements to work/do job (A) Would	5 (912)	5 (912)	-	13a (941)	-	
(B) Do						23a 32 (984) (1052)
What equipment/arrangements needed(3) (A) Would	-	13b (942-951)	-	13b (942-951)	-	

- (1) additional words: regardless of whether or not you actually have them Q 22a(1-7) consists of these locations: 970, 972, 974, 976, 978, 980, 982
- (2) additional words: regardless of whether or not you actually have them Q 31a(1-7) consists of these locations: 1038, 1040, 1042, 1044, 1046, 1048, 1050
- (3) if need special equipment in order to work in previous question

1

Question Numbers and Tape Location of Identical and Similar Questions for
Employment Status Subgroups:
Section D (Locations in parentheses)

NOT WORKING

Question Short Wording	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
Does HEALTH* Entirely prevent from working (1182)(1182)					61 (1182)	61 (1182)	61 (1182)	61	61
Able to work if accommodations					62	62	74	74	

made		(1183)	(1183)	(1231)	(1231)
Need special features to work	42	67	79		
(A) Would	(1113-1119)	(1199-1205)	(1247-1253)		
(B) Do					
Need special equipment, arrange-	43a	68a	80a		
ments too work/do job (A) Would	(1120)	(1207)	(1254)		
(B) Do					
What equipment/arrangements	43b	68b	80b		
needed(3) (A) Would	(1121-1130)	(1208-1217)	(1255-1264)		

(3) if need special equipment in order to work in previous question

1

-3-

Question Numbers and Tape Location of Identical and Similar Questions for
Employment Status Subgroups:
Section D (Locations in parentheses)

	NEVER WORKED					NOW WORKING	
Question Short Wording	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
What equipment/arrangements needed (cont'd)(B)Do						23b(4) (1-10)	33a(5) (1-10)
Unpaid volunteer work past 12 months?	6 (913)	14 (952)	6 (913)	14 (952)	14 (952)	26b (1022)	36b (1089)
No. of days volunteered in past 12 months?	7 (914-917)	15 (953-956)	7 (914-917)	15 (953-956)	15 (953-956)	26c (1023-1026)	36c (1090-1093)
Does HEALTH* limit ability to work				8 (920)	8 (920)		
Looked for work in past 2 years?				9 (921)			
Did not look because: reasons/barriers				10(6) (922-932)			

Would you look in next 6 months?	11 (933)		
Does HEALTH* limit kind or amt. of work		17 (960)	17 (960)
# of hrs. usually work 1030) per week		18(7) (961-962)	27 (1029-

(4) Q23b(1-10) consists of these locations: 985, 987,
989, 991, 993, 995, 997, 999, 1001, 1003

(5) Q 33a(1-10) consists of these locations: 1053, 1055,
1057, 1059, 1061, 1063, 1065, 1067, 1069, 1071

(6) and have not looked for work in past 2 years

(7) additional words: usually work

1

-4-

Question Numbers and Tape Location of Identical and Similar Questions for
Employment Status Subgroups:
Section D (Locations in parentheses)

NOT WORKING (Cont'd)

Question Short Wording	H	I	J	K	L
What equipment/ arrangements needed (cont'd) (B)Do					
Unpaid volunteer work past 12 months?	46 (1136)	52 (1151)	55 (1162)	59 (1175)	71 (1223)
No. of days volunteered in 1227) past 12 months	47 (1137-1140)	53 (1152-1155)	56 (1163-1166)	60 (1176-1179)	72 (1224-
Does HEALTH* limit ability to work					
Looked for work in past 2 years?					

Did not look because: reasons/barriers 1197)	41 (1102-1112)		65 (1187-
Would you look in next 6 months?			66 (1198)
Does HEALTH* limit kind or amt. of work	38 (1097)	38 (1097)	
# of hrs. usually work per week			

1

-5-

Question Numbers and Tape Location of Identical and Similar Questions for
Employment Status Subgroups:
Section D (Locations in parentheses)

	NOT WORKING (Cont'd)			
Question Short Wording	M	N	O	P
What equipment/arrangements needed (cont'd) (B)Do				
Unpaid volunteer work past 12 months?	71 (1223)	83 (1270)	83 (1270)	91 (1289)
No. of days volunteered in past 12 months? 1293)	72 (1224-1227)	84 (1271-1274)	84 (1271-1274)	92 (1290-
Does HEALTH* limit ability to work				
Looked for work in past 2 years?				
Did not look because: reasons/barriers		77 (1235-1245)		
Would you look in next 6 months?		78 (1246)		88 (1283)
Does HEALTH* limit kind or amt. of work		73 (1230)	73 (1230)	73 (1230)
# of hrs. usually work per week				

Question Numbers and Tape Location of Identical and Similar Questions for
Employment Status Subgroups:
Section D (Locations in parentheses)

Question Short Wording	NEVER WORKED					NOW WORKING	
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
HEALTH* caused change in Kind/ Amt./Job 1033)						19 (963-965)	28 (1031-
HEALTH* make difficult to change jobs						20a (966)	29a (1034)
How difficult (very or somewhat)?						20b (967)	29b (1035)
HEALTH* make difficult to advance at job						21a (968)	30a (1036)
How difficult (very or somewhat)?						21b (969)	30b (1037)
Have special features at work? (8)						22b(9) (1-7)	31b(10) (1-7)
Have special equipment at work?						23c(12) (1-10)	33b(13) (1-10)

-
- (8) if yes needed in previous section of same question
- (9) Q 22b(1-7) consists of these locations: 971, 973, 975, 977, 979, 981, 983
- (10) Q 31b(1-7) consists of these locations: 1039, 1041, 1043, 1045, 1047, 1049, 1051
- (11) if yes needed in previous section of same question
- (12) Q 23c(1-10) consists of these locations: 986, 988, 990, 992, 994, 996, 998, 1000, 1002, 1004
- (13) Q 33b(1-10) consists of these locations: 1054, 1056, 1058, 1060, 1062, 1064, 1066, 1068, 1070, 1072

Question Numbers and Tape Location of Identical and Similar Questions for
Employment Status Subgroups:
Section D (Locations in parentheses)

NOT WORKING

Question Short Wording

H I J K L M N O P

HEALTH* caused change in Kind/
Amt./Job

85
(1277-1279)

HEALTH* make difficult to change
jobs

How difficult (very or somewhat)?

HEALTH* make difficult to advance
at job

How difficult (very or somewhat)?

Have special features at work? (8)

Have special equipment at work?
(11)

(8) if yes needed in previous section of same question

(11) if yes needed in previous section of same question

Question Numbers and Tape Location of Identical and Similar Questions for
Employment Status Subgroups:
Section D (Locations in parentheses)

NEVER WORKED

NOW WORKING

Question Short Wording	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Usually get to work						24a/b (1006-1016)	34a/b (1073-1083)
HEALTH* related fired/laid off/ resigned past 5 yrs						25 (1017)	35 (1084)
HEALTH* related job action limits past 5 yrs						26a (1018-1021)	36a (1085-1088)
Looking for work or on layoff							
Year stopped working at last job							
Year last worked at a job or business							
HEALTH* difficult to look for work (A)							
(B) Now							
Retired on (A) disability							
(B) else							
Age when retired on (A) disability							

1

-9-

Question Numbers and Tape Location of Identical and Similar Questions for
Employment Status Subgroups:
Section D (Locations in parentheses)

NOT WORKING

Question Short Wording	H	I	J	K	L
Usually get to work					
HEALTH* related fired/laid off/ resigned past 5 yrs	44 (1131)	50 (1146)			69 (1218)

HEALTH* related job action limits 1222) past 5 yrs	45 (1132-1135)	51 (1147-1150)			70 (1219-
Looking for work or on layoff	37 (1096)	37 (1096)	37 (1096)	37 (1096)	37 (1096)
Year stopped working at last job	39 (1098-1099)	48 (1143-1144)			
Year last worked at a job or business 1185)					63 (1184-
HEALTH* difficult to look for work (A)	40 (1100)				
(B)Now		49 (1145)			64 (1186)
Retired on (A) disability			54a (1158)	54a (1158)	54a (1158)
(B)else				57a (1169)	57a (1169)
Age when retired on (A) disability			54b (1159-1160)		

1

-10-

Question Numbers and Tape Location of Identical and Similar Questions for
Employment Status Subgroups:
Section D (Locations in parentheses)

NOT WORKING (Cont'd)

Question Short Wording	M	N	O	P
Usually get to work				
HEALTH* related fired/laid off/ resigned past 5 yrs		81 (1265)		89 (1284)
HEALTH* related job action limits		82		90

past 5 yrs 1288)		(1266-1269)		(1285-
Looking for work or on layoff	37 (1096)	37 (1096)	37 (1096)	37 (1096)
Year stopped working at last job				
Year last worked at a job or business 1281)		75 (1232-1233)		86 (1280-
HEALTH* difficult to look for work (A)		76(14) (1234)		
(B) Now				87 (1282)
Retired on (A) disability	54a (1158)	54a (1158)	54a (1158)	54a (1158)
(B) else	57a (1169)	57a (1169)	57a (1169)	57a (1169)
Age when retired on (A) disability				

1 (14) additional words: now make

Question Numbers and Tape Location of Identical and Similar Questions for
Employment Status Subgroups:
Section D (Locations in parentheses)

Question Short Wording	NEVER WORKED					NOW WORKING					NOT WORKING					
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
Age when retired on (cont'd) (B) else																
Continue working if enough accommodations																
HEALTH caused retirement																

Groups:

- A. Never worked*, prevented by HEALTH from working but could work with if accommodations were made, doesn't need special equipment or arrangements
- B. Never worked*, prevented by HEALTH from working but could work with if accommodations were made, needs special equipment or arrangements
- C. Never worked*, prevented by HEALTH from working and could not work even if accommodations were made
- D. Never worked*, not prevented by HEALTH from working but limited in work
- E. Never worked*, not prevented by HEALTH from working and not limited in work
- F. Working, limited in kind or amount because of HEALTH
- G. Working, not limited in kind or amount because of HEALTH
- H. Not working, looking for work, limited in kind or amount because of HEALTH
- I. Not working, looking for work, not limited in kind or amount because of HEALTH
- J. Not working, not looking for work, retired on disability
- K. Not working, not looking for work, retired from a job or business
- L. Not working, not looking for work, not retired from a job or business, Entirely prevented by HEALTH from working but could work if accommodations were made
- M. Not working, not looking for work, not retired from a job or business, Entirely prevented by HEALTH from working and could not work even if accommodations were made
- N. Not working, not looking for work, not retired from a job or business, not Entirely prevented by HEALTH from working but limited in kind/amount work, able to work if accommodations were made
- O. Not working, not looking for work, not retired from a job or business, not Entirely prevented by HEALTH from working but limited in kind/amount work, could not work even if accommodations were made
- P. Not working, not looking for work, not retired from a job or business, not Entirely prevented by HEALTH from working and not limited in kind/amount work

* includes unknown if ever worked

1994-95 DISABILITY FOLLOWBACK SURVEY SAMPLE SELECTION

SUMMARY OF FLAGGED VARIABLES for Adults

FLAG DESCRIPTION	ADULTS Ages 18 and DFS-2
F1 = UNABLE TO WORK - WORK MAIN ACTIVITY	X
F2 = LIMITED IN KIND OR AMT OF WORK - WORK MAIN ACTIVITY	X
F3 = UNABLE TO DO HOUSEWORK - HWK MAIN ACTIVITY	X
F4 = LIMITED IN KIND OR AMT HOUSEWORK - HWK MAIN ACTIVITY	X

F5 = UNABLE TO WORK - HWK MAIN ACTIVITY	X
F6 = LIMITED IN KIND OR AMT OF WORK - HWK MAIN ACTIVITY	X
F7 = ANY OTHER ACTIVITY LIMITATION	X
F8 = NEEDS HELP FOR EATING, BATHING, DRESSING (ADLS)	X
F9 = NEEDS HELP FOR HOUSEHOLD CHORES (IADLS)	X
F16 = ANY OTHER ACTIVITY LIMIT AGES <18 & 70+	X
F17 = NEEDS HELP ADLS SOME AGES 5-59 & ALL AGES 60-69	X
F18 = NEEDS HELP IADLS SOME AGES 5-59 & ALL AGES 60-69	X
F19 = POOR SELF RATED HEALTH STATUS	X
F21 = MEDICARE COVERAGE	X
F22 = MEDICAID COVERAGE	X
F23 = SOCIAL SECURITY OR RR RETIREMENT FOR DISABILITY	X
F24 = EVER APPLIED FOR SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	X
F25 = RECEIVE SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	X
F26 = EVER APPLIED FOR SSI	X
F27 = RECEIVE ANY OTHER DISABILITY PENSION	X
F28 = LEGALLY BLIND	X
F29 = DIFF SEEING EXPECTED TO LAST 12 MOS	X
F31 = TROUBLE HEARING EXP TO LAST 12 MOS	X
F32 = DIFF COMMUNICATING OUTSIDE FAMILY ONSET AGE <22	X
F33 = DIFF COMM OUTSIDE FAMILY, ONSETAGE >21 OR UNK	X
F34 = DIFF COMUNICATING SO FAMILY MEMBERS UNDERSTAND	X
F35 = DIFF COMMUNICATING BASIC NEEDS TO FAMILY	X
F36 = DIFF UNDERSTANDING OTHERS, ONSET AGE <22	X
F37 = DIFF UNDERSTANDING OTHERS, ONSET AGE >21 OR UNK	X
F38 = DIFFICULTY WITH AGE APPROPRIATE LEARNING	X
F39 = CANE	X
F40 = CRUTCHES	X
F41 = WALKER	X
F42 = MEDICALLY PRESCRIBED SHOES	X
F43 = MANUAL WHEELCHAIR	X
F44 = ELECTRIC WHEELCHAIR	X
F45 = SCOOTER	X
F46 = EXPECTED TO USE BRACE 12+ MOS	X
F47 = ARTIFICIAL LEG/ARM	X
F48 = DIZZINESS LASTING 3+ MOS	X
F49 = PROBLEM WITH BALANCE LASTING 3+ MOS	X
F50 = RINGING, ROARING, BUZZING IN EARS LASTING 3+ MOS	X
F51 = LEARNING DISABILITY	X
F52 = CEREBRAL PALSY	X
F53 = CYSTIC FIBROSIS	X
F54 = DOWN SYNDROME	X
F55 = MENTAL RETARDATION	X
F56 = MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY	X
F57 = SPINA BIFIDA	X
F58 = AUTISM	X
F59 = HYDROCEPHALUS	X

1

-2-

	FLAG DESCRIPTION	ADULTS Ages 18 and
over		DFS-2
	F61 = BATH/SHOWER-GET HELP	X
	F62 = DRESS-GET HELP	X
	F63 = EAT-GET HELP	X
	F64 = GET IN/OUT BED/CHAIR-GET HELP	X
	F65 = TOILET-GET HELP	X
	F66 = GETTING AROUND IN HOME- GET HELP	X

F67 = NEED REMINDERS OR PERSON CLOSE BY TO DO F61-F66	X
F68 = NEED SPECIAL EQUIPMENT TO DO F61- F66	X
F69 = BATHING - A LOT OF DIFF, EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F70 = DRESSING - A LOT OF DIFF, EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F71 = EATING - A LOT OF DIFF, EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F72 = TRANSFER FROM BED/CHAIR - A LOT OF DIFF, EXP 12+ MOS	X
F73 = TOILETING - A LOT OF DIFF, EXP TO LAST 12+ MO	X
F74 = GET AROUND INSIDE - A LOT OF DIFF, EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F75 = BATH-A LOT OF DIFF-NO HELP/REMIND EXP TO LAST 12 MOS	X
F76 = DRESS-A LOT OF DIFF-NO HELP/REMIND, EXP 12+ MOS	X
F77 = EAT-A LOT OF DIFF-NO HELP/REMIND, EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F78 = TRANSFER BED/CHR-LOT OF DIFF-NO H/R, EXP 12+ MOS	X
F79 = TOILET-A LOT OF DIFF-NO H/R, EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F80 = GET AROUND INSIDE-LOT OF DIFF-NO H/R, EXP 12+ MOS	X
F81 = PREPARE MEALS - GET HELP OR SUPERVISION	X
F82 = SHOPPING - GET HELP OR SUPERVISION	X
F83 = MANAGING MONEY - GET HELP OR SUPERVISION	X
F84 = USING TELEPHONE - GET HELP OR SUPERVISION	X
F85 = HEAVY HOUSEWORK - GET HELP OR SUPERVISION	X
F86 = LIGHT HOUSEWORK - GET HELP OR SUPERVISION (H/S)	X
F87 = PREPARE MEALS - A LOT OF DIFF, EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F88 = SHOP FOR PERSONAL ITEMS - A LOT OF DIFF, EXP 12+ MOS	X
F89 = MANAGING MONEY - A LOT OF DIFF, EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F90 = USING PHONE - A LOT OF DIFF, EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F91 = HEAVY HOUSEWORK- A LOT OF DIFF, EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F92 = LIGHT HOUSEWORK - A LOT OF DIFF, EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F93 = PREPARE MEALS-A LOT OF DIFF-NO H/S, EXP 12+ MOS	X
F94 = SHOP-A LOT OF DIFF-NO H/S, EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F95 = MANAGE MONEY-A LOT OF DIFF-NO H/S, EXP 12+ MOS	X
F96 = USING PHONE-A LOT OF DIFF-NO H/S, EXP 12+ MOS	X
F97 = HEAVY H/WORK-A LOT OF DIFF-NO H/S, EXP 12+ MOS	X
F98 = LIGHT H/WORK-A LOT OF DIFF-NO H/S,EXP 12+ MOS	X
F99 = LIFT 10 POUNDS - UNABLE, EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F100 = LIFT 10 POUNDS - UNABLE, NO/DK IF EXP 12+ MOS	X
F101 = WALK UP 10 STEPS - UNABLE, EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F102 = WALK 10 STEPS - UNABLE, NO/DK IF EXP 12+ MOS	X
F103 = WALK 1/4 MILE- UNABLE, EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F108 = BENDING - UNABLE, NO/DK IF EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F109 = REACH UP OR OUT - UNABLE, EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F110 = REACH UP OR OUT - UNABLE, NO/DK IF EXP 12+ MOS	X
F111 = USE FINGERS TO GRASP - UNABLE, EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F112 = USE FINGERS - UNABLE, NO/DK IF EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F113 = HOLD PEN/PENCIL - UNABLE, EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F114 = USE PEN/PENCIL - UNABLE, NO/DK IF EXP 12+ MOS	X
F115 = A LOT OF DIFF WITH 2 OR MORE OF F99-F114	X
F116 = DEPRESSED	X
F117 = TROUBLE WITH FRIENDSHIPS	X
F118 = TROUBLE IN SOCIAL SETTINGS	X
F119 = TROUBLE CONCENTRATING	X
F120 = STRESS	X

1

-3-

	ADULTS
	Ages 18 and
over	DFS-2
F121 = CONFUSED	X
F122 = PHOBIA	X
F123 = SCHIZOPHRENIA	X

F124 = PARANOID DISORDER	X
F125 = BIPOLAR DISORDER	X
F126 = MAJOR DEPRESSION	X
F127 = PERSONALITY DISORDER	X
F128 = SENILITY	X
F129 = ALCOHOL ABUSE	X
F130 = DRUG ABUSE	X
F131 = OTHER SERIOUS MENTAL DISORDER	X
F132 = MEDICATION FOR ONGOING MENTAL DISORDER	X
F133 = MENTAL COND INTERFER WITH GETTING/KEEPING JOB	X
F134 = GO TO SHELTERED WORKSHOP, ETC. TO DEV SKILLS	X
F135 = GO TO A DAY ACTIVITY CENTER DURING WORK HOURS	X
F136 = GET PHYS THERAPY FOR COND EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F137 = GET OCCUP THERAPY FOR COND EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F138 = USE VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES	X
F139 = HAVE A CASE MANAGER	X
F140 = NEED BUT DID NOT HAVE CASE MANAGER	X
F141 = HAVE A COURT APPOINTED LEGAL GUARDIAN	X
F193 = RESPONDENT PERCEIVED DISABILITY--SELF OR FAMILY	X
F194 = OTHERS PERCEIVED DISABILITY OF ANYONE IN FAMILY	X
F195 = USE ASSISTIVE DEVICE FOR VISUAL IMPAIRMENT	X
F196 = TROUBLE HEARING W HEARING AID, COND EXP 12+ MOS	X
F197 = CAN'T HEAR LOUD NOISES, NO AID, COND EXP 12+ MOS	X
F198 = USE ASSISTIVE DEVICE FOR HEARING IMPAIRMENT	X
F199 = DEFN OF BLIND INCLUDES FLAGS 28, 19, OR 195	X
F200 = DEFN OF DEAF INCLUDES FLAGS 196, 197 OR 198	X
F201 = COMPOSITE VARIABLE, BATHING DIFF, ONSET AGE <22	X
F202 = COMPOSITE VAR, DRESSING DIFF W ONSET AGE <22	X
F203 = COMPOSITE VAR, EATING DIFF W ONSET AGE <22	X
F204 = COMP VAR, DIFF W BED/CHAIR W ONSET AGE <22	X
F205 = COMP VAR, DIFF TOILETING W ONSET AGE <22	X
F206 = COMP VAR, DIFF GET ARND INSIDE, ONSET AGE <22	X
F207 = COMP VAR, DIFF PREP MEALS, ONSET AGE <22	X
F208 = COMP VAR, DIFF SHOPPING, ONSET AGE <22	X
F209 = COMP VAR, DIFF W MONEY MGT, ONSET AGE <22	X
F210 = COMP VAR, DIFF USING PHONE, ONSET AGE <22	X
F211 = COMP VAR, DIFF W HEAVY HOUSEWORK, ONSET AGE <22	X
F212 = COMP VAR, DIFF W LIGHT HOUSEWORK, ONSET AGE <22	X
F213 = COMP VAR, SOME DIFF BATHING EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F214 = COMP VAR, SOME DIFF DRESSING EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F215 = COMP VAR, SOME DIFF EATING EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F216 = COMP VAR, SOME DIFF W BED/CHAIR EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F217 = COMP VAR, SOME DIFF TOILETING EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F218 = COMP VAR, SOME DIFF GET ARND EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F219 = COMP VAR, SOME DIFF PREP MEALS EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F220 = COMP VAR, SOME DIFF SHOPPING EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F221 = COMP VAR, SOME DIFF MONEY MGT EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F222 = COMP VAR, SOME DIFF USING PHON EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F223 = COMP VAR, SOME DIFF HEAVY HOUSEWORK EXP 12+ MOS	X
F224 = COMP VAR, SOME DIFF LIGHT HOUSEWORK EXP 12+ MOS	X
F225 = COMP VAR, LIFT DIFF ONSET <22 OR UNABLE EXP 12+ MOS	X
F226 = COMP VAR, WALK STEPS DIFF ONSET <22, UNABLE 12+ MOS	X
F227 = COMP VAR, WALK 1/4 MI DIFF ONSET <22, UNABLE 12+ MOS	X

1
1

-> indicates entry into or re-entry from skip pattern or skipped questions

Question Number	Yes	No	All	Other	From (if skip)
Q1	->Q16	+Unk Q2			
Q2	Q3	+Unk->Q8			
Q3	Q4	+Unk->Q6			
Q4(a-g)			Q5		
Q5	->Q13b	+Unk Q6			
->Q6	Q7	+Unk END			Q3+5
Q7			END		
->Q8	+Unk Q9	->Q14			Q2
Q9	+Unk->Q11	Q10			
Q10(a-k)			Q11+12		
->Q11+12			Q13a		Q9+10
Q13a	Q13b	+Unk->Q14			
Q13b			Q14		
->Q14	Q15	+Unk END			Q8+13a+13b
Q15			END		
->Q16	Q17	+Unk->Q37			Q1
Q17	Q18-19	+Unk->Q27-28			

1

-2-

Question flow: Adult Work History Section D:

-> indicates entry into or re-entry from skip pattern or skipped questions

Question Number	Yes	No	All	Other	From (if skip)
Q18-19			Q20a		
Q20a	Q20b	+Unk->Q21a			

Q20b			Q21a	
->Q21a	Q21b	+Unk->Q22a		Q20a+20b
Q21b			Q22a	
->Q22a (1-7)	Each (1-7) Q22b (1-7)	+Unk Each next Q 22a	Q23a	Q21a+21b
Q23a	Q23b (1-10)	+Unk->Q24a		
Q23b	Each (1-10) Q23c (1-10)	+Unk Each next Q23b	Q24a	
->Q24a				Car (01) Q24b Else->q25- 26a
Q24b			Q25-26a	
->Q25-26a			Q26b	Q24a not equal
01+				Q24b
Q26b	Q26c	+Unk END		
Q26c			END	
->Q27-28			Q29a	Q17

1

-3-

Question flow: Adult Work History Section D:

-> indicates entry into or re-entry from skip pattern or skipped questions

Question Number	Yes	No	All	Other	From (if skip)
Q29a	Q29b	+Unk->Q30a			
Q29b			Q30a		
->Q30a	Q30b	+Unk->Q31a			Q29a+29b
Q30b			Q31a		
->Q31a (1-7)	Each (1-7) Q31b	+Unk Each next Q31a	Q32		Q30a+30b
Q32	Q33a	+Unk->Q34a			
Q33a (1-10)	Each (1-10) Q33b	+Unk Each next Q33a	Q34a		

->Q34a				Car(01)Q34b Else->Q35-36a	Q32+33b
Q34b			Q35-36a		Q34a not equal
01+					Q34b
->Q35-36a			Q36b		
Q36b	Q36c	+Unk	END		
Q36c			END		
->Q37	Q38	+Unk->Q54a			Q16
Q38	Q39-42	->Q48-49			

1

-4-

Question flow: Adult Work History Section D:

-> indicates entry into or re-entry from skip pattern or skipped questions

Question Number	Yes	No	All	Other	From (if skip)
Q39-42			Q43a		
Q43a	Q43b	+Unk->Check Item D1 (Yr last worked)			
Q43b			->Check Item D1 (Yr last worked)		
Check Item D1 (Yr last worked)				>1989+Unk Q44-45 <1989->Q46	
Q44-45			Q46		
->Q46 Item	Q47	+Unk	END		Check D1+ Q44-45
Q47			END		
->Q48-49			Check Item D2 (Yr last worked)		Q38

Check Item
D2 (Yr last
worked)

>1989+Unk
Q50-51
<1989->Q52

Q50-51			Q52	
->Q52	Q53	+Unk	END	Check
Item				D2+ Q50+51

1

-5-

Question flow: Adult Work History Section D:

-> indicates entry into or re-entry from skip pattern or skipped questions

Question Number	Yes	No	All	Other	From (if skip)
Q53			END		
->Q54a	Q54b-c	+Unk->Q57a			Q37
Q54b-c			Q55		
Q55	Q56	+Unk	END		
Q56			END		
->Q57a	Q57b-58	+Unk->Q61			Q54a
Q57b-58			Q59		
Q59	Q60	+Unk	END		
Q60			END		
Q61	Q62	+Unk->Q73			
Q62	Q63-67	+Unk->Q71			
Q63-67			Q68a		
Q68a	Q68b	+Unk->Check Item D3 (Yr last worked)			
Q68b			Check Item D3 (Yr last worked)		

1

Question flow: Adult Work History Section D:

-> indicates entry into or re-entry from skip pattern or skipped questions

Question Number	Yes	No	All	Other	From (if skip)
Check Item D3 (Yr last worked)				>1989+Unk Q69-70 <1989->Q71	
Q69-70			Q71		
->Q71 Q62+Check	Q72	+Unk	END		Item
D3+Q					69-70
Q72			END		
->Q73	Q74	+Unk->Q85-86			Q61
Q74	Q75-79	+Unk->Q83			
Q75-79			Q80a		
Q80a	Q80b	+Unk->Check Item D4 (Yr last worked)			
Q80b			Check Item D4 (Yr last worked)		
Check Item D4 (Yr last worked)			>1989+Unk Q81-82 <1989->Q83		
Q81-82			Q83		

1

Question flow: Adult Work History Section D:

-> indicates entry into or re-entry from skip pattern or skipped questions

Question Number	Yes	No	All	Other	From (if skip)
->Q83	Q84	+Unk	END		Q74+Q81-

Q84		END	
->Q85-86		Check Item D5 (Yr last worked)	Q73
Check Item D5 (Yr last worked)			>1989+Unk Q87-90 <1989->Q91 ->
Q87-90		Q91	
->Q91 Item	Q92	+Unk END	Check D5+ Q87-90
Q92		END	

1
1

CONDITION LIST CODES - MAJOR CATEGORIES
for Questions H14 & H28 in DFS-2 (pp.42 and 50)
and Questions G14 & G26 in DFS-3 (pp.20 and 28)

- 01 Old Age
- 02 AIDS or acquired immunodeficiency syndrome,
HIV or human immunodeficiency virus disease, or
AIDS related condition(s) (ARC),
including pneumocystosis or Pneumocystis carinii
pneumonia, cachexia, wasting syndrome, malnutrition
due to AIDS, Kaposi's sarcoma, or encephalopathy
- Cancer
- 03 Cancer (any site or type),
including melanoma, lymphoma
- Circulatory/Vascular conditions
- 04 Congestive Heart Failure
- 05 Aneurism
- 06 Angina, chest pains
- 07 Arterial disease
including clogged, hardened, or blocked arteries,
arterial sclerosis, high cholesterol
- 08 Coronary heart disease
- 09 Heart attack or myocardial infarction
- 10 Heart condition
- 11 Hypertension or high blood pressure
- 12 Stroke or cerebrovascular accident, transient ischemic
attacks, TIA
- 13 Varicose veins
- 14 Blood clots, phlebitis, embolism, deep vein thrombosis,

- thromboembolism, thrombosis
- 15 Other, unspecified circulatory conditions, including poor circulation
- 18 Dental or oral conditions, including dental caries, missing teeth, periodontal disease, mouth ulcers, jaw pain, TMJ, temporomandibular joint problem, and other gum, teeth, or denture conditions
- 21 Developmental disabilities, including autism, cerebral palsy, cystic fibrosis, Down Syndrome, dyslexia, attention deficit disorder, hyperactivity, other learning disability, mental retardation, muscular dystrophy, spina bifida

1

-2-

CONDITION LIST CODES - MAJOR CATEGORIES
for Questions H14 & H28 in DFS-2 (pp.42 and 50)
and Questions G14 & G26 in DFS-3 (pp.20 and 28)

- 23 Diabetes, diabetes mellitus, any type of diabetes
- 24 Endocrine conditions, including hormone imbalances, thyroid disorders
- 26 Fatigue, exhaustion, tired, chronic fatigue syndrome

Gastrointestinal/Digestive Conditions

- 29 Gastrointestinal conditions, including cholecystitis, gall bladder problems, gall stones, gastritis, ulcer, or other stomach or intestinal problems, colitis, ileitis, ulcerative colitis, bowel incontinence, chronic diarrhea, Crohn's disease, hepatitis, liver failure, liver problems, pancreatitis, digestive disorders

Genitourinary conditions

- 30 Bladder Incontinence, urinary incontinence
- 31 Kidney disease or stones, end stage renal disease, kidney failure
- 32 Other, unspecified genitourinary conditions including noncancerous prostate problems
- 34 Medication or drugs, adverse reactions to, side effects

Mental and emotional conditions

- 35 Alzheimer's disease
- 36 Senility or senile dementia
- 37 Other, mental and emotional conditions, including bipolar disorder(s) or manic depression, major or clinical

depression, paranoia, delusional disorder(s),
personality disorder(s), schizophrenia, stress,
anxiety, panic attacks, phobias, sleep disorders,
hallucinations

1

-3-

CONDITION LIST CODES - MAJOR CATEGORIES
for Questions H14 & H28 in DFS-2 (pp.42 and 50)
and Questions G14 & G26 in DFS-3 (pp.20 and 28)

Musculoskeletal conditions

Arthritis

- 38 Osteoarthritis
- 39 Rheumatoid arthritis
- 40 Other, including arthritis (unspecified), including
ankylosing spondylitis, spondylosis, bursitis,
gout, lupus, stiffness, tendonitis, rheumatism

Bone(s)

Arm(s) including shoulder and elbow

- 41 Break(s) or fracture(s)
- 42 Missing
- 43 Other, unspecified including weakness and paralysis

Foot/Ankle/Toe(s)

- 44 Break(s) or fracture(s)
- 45 Missing
- 46 Other, unspecified including weakness and paralysis

Hand/Wrist/Finger(s)

- 47 Break(s) or fracture(s)
- 48 Missing
- 49 Other, unspecified including weakness and paralysis

Head

- 50 Injury
- 51 Other, unspecified

Hip(s)

- 52 Break(s) or fracture(s)
- 53 Other, unspecified including weakness

Leg(s) including knee

- 54 Break(s) or fracture(s)
- 55 Missing
- 56 Other, unspecified including weakness and paralysis

Neck

- 57 Break(s) or fracture(s)
- 58 Other, unspecified including weakness and paralysis

1

-4-

for Questions H14 & H28 in DFS-2 (pp.42 and 50)
and Questions G14 & G26 in DFS-3 (pp.20 and 28)

Back/Spine

- 59 Break(s) or fracture(s)
- 60 Other, unspecified including weakness, scoliosis, curvature, spinal stenosis, and paralysis
- 61 Disc problems, including herniated, fused, fusion, ruptured, bone spurs, lumbago, sciatica
- 62 Muscle spasms, weakness, other problems
- 63 Osteoporosis
- 64 Pain including migraines, headaches
- 65 Other Paralysis including paraplegia, quadraplegia
- 66 Skin Conditions including psoriasis, burns, sores, ulcers, scars, noncancerous growths, eczema

Neurologic conditions

- 67 Parkinson's disease, Parkinsonism, Lou Gehrig's disease, ALS, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, polio, post-polio syndrome, poliomyelitis, multiple sclerosis
- 68 Dizziness, vertigo, balance, Meniere's Disease
- 69 Epilepsy or other seizures (any type)
- 70 Numbness (any site)
- 71 Pinched nerve, nerve damage
- 72 Non-cancerous or not specified cysts, enlargements, growths, lumps, tumors any site

Respiratory/Pulmonary conditions

- 73 Asthma
- 74 Bronchitis
- 75 Emphysema
- 76 Influenza
- 77 Pneumonia
- 78 Other respiratory, lung, or breathing problems, shortness of breath, pulmonary embolism

1

-5-

CONDITION LIST CODES - MAJOR CATEGORIES
for Questions H14 & H28 in DFS-2 (pp.42 and 50)
and Questions G14 & G26 in DFS-3 (pp.20 and 28)

Sensory and communication conditions

Hearing conditions

- 79 Deafness
- 80 Difficulty hearing

81 Tinnitus or ringing
including hearing conditions, other and/or unspecified

Vision conditions

82 Blindness, missing eyes

83 Difficulty seeing

84 Cataracts

85 Glaucoma

86 Vision conditions, other and/or unspecified

87 Speech disorder(s)

88 Substance abuse, alcohol or drug abuse or addiction

89 Surgery or operations, effects as a result of

90 Multiple Chemical Sensitivity

98 Other Condition

99 DK or Refused

1
1

B-1

APPENDIX B

INDUSTRY RECODES OUTLINE

Revised in 1995

Recodes		Industry Title	SIC Code*
No. 1 Chrs. 80-81	No. 2 Chrs. 82-83		
01	01	AGRICULTURE	01-02,071-072,074-076,078
02	01	FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	08-09
10	02	MINING	10,12-14
20	03	CONSTRUCTION	15-17
(30-34, 40-46)	(04)	MANUFACTURING:	
(30-34)		NONDURABLE GOODS	
30	04	Food and kindred products	201-209
31	04	Textile mill and finished textile products	221-229,231-239
32	04	Printing, publishing and	271-279

		allied industries	
33	04	Chemicals and allied products	281-287,289
34	04	Other nondurable goods	21,261-263,265,267,291,295,299,301-306,308,311,313-317,319

*Standard Industrial Classification
1

B-2

APPENDIX B

INDUSTRY RECODES OUTLINE

Revised in 1995

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
Chrs.	Chrs.		
80-81	82-83		
(30-34, 40-46)	(04)	MANUFACTURING: - continued	
(40-46)		DURABLE GOODS	
40	04	Furniture, lumber and wood	241-245,249,25
41	04	Primary metal industries	331-332,334,3331, 3334,3339,3351, 3353-3357,3363- 3366,3369,339
42	04	Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	341-349
43	04	Machinery, except electrical	351-359
44	04	Electrical machinery, equipment and supplies	361-367,369
45	04	Transportation equipment	371-376,379
46	04	Other and not specified durable goods	321-329,381-382, 384-387,39

*Standard Industrial Classification
1

B-3

APPENDIX B

INDUSTRY RECODES OUTLINE

Revised in 1995

Recodes		Industry Title	SIC Code*
No. 1 Chrs. 80-81	No. 2 Chrs. 82-83		
(50-54)	(05)	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	
50	05	Railroads	40
51	05	Trucking service and warehousing	421-423
52	05	Other transportation	41,43-47
53	05	Communications	481-484,489
54	05	Utilities and sanitary	491-497
60	06	WHOLESALE TRADE	501-509,511-519

*Standard Industrial Classification

1

B-4

APPENDIX B

INDUSTRY RECODES OUTLINE

Revised in 1995

Recodes		Industry Title	SIC Code*
No. 1 Chrs. 80-81	No. 2 Chrs. 82-83		
(61-65)	(07)	RETAIL TRADE	
61	07	General merchandise stores	531,533,539
62	07	Food, bakery and dairy stores	541-546,549
63	07	Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	551-557,559
64	07	Eating and drinking places	58
65	07	Other and not specified retail trade	521,523,525-527,56, 571-572,5731,5734-

5736,591-594,5961-
5963,598,5992-5995,
5999

(70-71)	(08)	FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE	
70	08	Banking and credit agencies	60-61
71	08	Insurance, real estate, and other finance	62-65,67

*Standard Industrial Classification

1

B-5

APPENDIX B

INDUSTRY RECODES OUTLINE

Revised in 1995

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
Chrs.	Chrs.		
80-81	82-83		
(75-85)	(09-12)	SERVICES:	
(75-76)	(09)	BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	
75	09	Business services	731-738,751,752, 7542
76	09	Repair services	753,7549,762-764, 7692,7694,7699
(77-78)	(10)	PERSONAL SERVICES	
77	10	Private households	88
78	10	Other personal services	701-704,721-726,729
79	11	ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES	781-784,791-794,799
(80-85)	(12)	PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES	
80	12	Hospitals	806
81	12	Health services, except hospitals	801-803,8041-8043, 8049,805,807-809
82	12	Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	821-822

83	12	Other educational services	823-824,829
84	12	Social services, religious and membership organizations	832-833,835-836, 839,84,861-866,869
85	12	Legal, engineering and other professional services	81,871-874,899

*Standard Industrial Classification

1

B-6

APPENDIX B

INDUSTRY RECODES OUTLINE

Revised in 1995

Recodes		Industry Title	SIC Code*
No. 1 Chrs. 80-81	No. 2 Chrs. 82-83		
90	13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	911-913,919,92-97
95	14	UNKNOWN INDUSTRY (Includes never worked)	-
96	14	REFUSED, CLASSIFIED, ETC.	
97	15	NOT IN LABOR FORCE - codes Blank and 8 in current activity recode (loc. 75) (Under 18 or 18+ and not in Labor Force).	
98	16	ARMED FORCES (excludes Reserves and National Guard)	

*Standard Industrial Classification

1

B-7

APPENDIX B

INDUSTRY RECODE TITLES

Code	Titles	Recode No. 1 Inclusions
------	--------	----------------------------

01	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	01,02
02	MINING	10
03	CONSTRUCTION	20
04	MANUFACTURING	30-34, 40-46
05	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	50-54
06	WHOLESALE TRADE	60
07	RETAIL TRADE	61-65
08	FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE	70-71
09	BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	75-76
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	77-78
11	ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES	79
12	PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES	80-85
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	90
14	UNKNOWN (includes never worked, refused, classified, etc.)	95-96
15	NOT IN LABOR FORCE	97
16	ARMED FORCES	98

1

1

C-1

APPENDIX C

OCCUPATION RECODE OUTLINE

Revised in 1995

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
Chrs.	Chrs.		
87-88	89-90		
(01-03)	(01)	EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS	-
01	01	Officials and administrators, public administration	111-113
02	01	Managers and administrators, except public administration	121-128,131-1344,1351-1354,1359,136-139

03	01	Management related occupations	1412,1414-1415, 1419,142-143, 1442-1443,1449, 145,1472- 1473,149
----	----	--------------------------------	--

*Standard Occupational Classification

1

C-2

APPENDIX C

OCCUPATION RECODE OUTLINE

Revised in 1995

Recodes

No. 1 Chrs. 87-88	No. 2 Chrs. 89-90	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
(04-11)	(02)	PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	-
04	02	Engineers	1622-1628,1632- 1637,1639
05	02	Architects and surveyors	161,164
06	02	Natural mathematical and computer scientists	171-172,1732- 1733,1739, 1842-1843, 1845-1847,1849, 1852-1855
07	02	Health diagnosing occupations	261-262,27,281, 283,289
08	02	Health assessment and treating occupations	29,301-302, 3031-3034,3039, 304
09	02	Teachers, librarians and Counselors	2212-2218, 2222-2228, 2231-2238, 2242-2247, 2249,231-233, 235,236,239,24, 251,252
10	02	Writers, artists, entertainers and athletes	34,321-329, 331-333,398
11	02	Other professional specialty occupations	1912-1916, 1919,192, 2032-2033, 2042,2049, 211-212

*Standard Occupational Classification.

1

C-3

APPENDIX C

OCCUPATION RECODE OUTLINE

Revised in 1995

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
Chrs.	Chrs.		
87-88	89-90		
(12-13)	(03)	TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS	-
12	03	Health technologists and technicians	362-366,369
13	03	Technologists, technicians except health	3711-3713,3719, 372-373,382, 3831-3833, 384,389, 392-393,396, 3971-3972, 3974,399, 825
(14-16)	(04)	SALES OCCUPATIONS	-
14	04	Supervisors and proprietors	40
15	04	Sales representatives, commodities and finance	4122-4124, 4152-4153, 421,423-424
16	04	Other sales	4342-4348,4351- 4354,4356,4359, 4362-4367,4369, 444-447,449

*Standard Occupational Classification

1

C-4

APPENDIX C

OCCUPATION RECODE OUTLINE

Revised in 1995

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
Chrs.	Chrs.		
87-88	89-90		

(17-21)	(05)	ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL	-
17	05	Computer equipment operators	4612-4613
18	05	Secretaries, stenographers and typists	4622-4624
19	05	Financial records processing occupations	4712-4713, 4715-4716, 4718
20	05	Mail and message distributing	4742-4745
21	05	Other administrative support	4511-4514,4516, 4519,4521-4529, 463,4642-4645, 4649,4662-4664, 4692,4694,4696, 4699,4722-4723, 4729,4732-4733, 4739,4751-4759, 4782-4784,4786- 4787,4791-4795, 4799
22	06	Private household occupations	502-507,509

*Standard Occupational Classification.

1

C-5

APPENDIX C

OCCUPATION RECODE OUTLINE

Revised in 1995

Recodes		Occupation Title	SOC Code*
No. 1 Chrs. 87-88	No. 2 Chrs. 89-90		
(23-24)	(07)	PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	
23	07	Police and firefighters	5111-5112, 5122-5123, 5132-5134
24	07	Other protective service occupations	5113,5142,5144, 5149
(25-28)	(08)	SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	
25	08	Food service	5211-5219

26	08	Health service	5232-5233,5236
27	08	Cleaning and building service	5241-5242, 5244-5246,5249
28	08	Personal service	5251-5258,5262- 5264,5269
<hr/>			
(29-31)	(09)	FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS	
29	09	Farm operators and managers	5512-5515,5522- 5525
30	09	Farm workers and other agricultural workers	5611-5619, 5621-5622, 5624-5625,5627
31	09	Forestry and fishing occupations	571-573,579, 583-584,8241(pt.)
<hr/>			

*Standard Occupational Classification.

1

C-6

APPENDIX C

OCCUPATION RECODE OUTLINE

Revised in 1995

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
Chrs.	Chrs.		
87-88	89-90		
(32-34)	(10)	PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS	
32	10	Mechanics and repairers	60,6111-6118, 613-614,6151- 6159,616,6171- 6179
33	10	Construction and extractive trades	6311-6316,6318, 632,6412- 6414(pt.),6422, 6424,6432-6433, 6442-6444,645, 6462-6468,6472- 6476,6479,652- 654,656
34	10	Precision production occupations	67,71, 6811-6814, 6816-6817, 6821-6824, 6829,6831-6832,

6835,6839,6844,
 6852-6854,6856,
 6859,6861-6862,
 6864-6867,6869,
 6871-6873,6879,
 6881-6882,691-
 696,7477(pt.),
 7668,7677(pt.),
 7752,828

*Standard Occupational Classification

1

C-7

APPENDIX C

OCCUPATION RECODE OUTLINE

Revised in 1995

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
Chrs.	Chrs.		
87-88	89-90		
		OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORERS	
(35-36)	(11)	MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS	
35	11	Machine operators and tenderers, except precision	6841-6842,6849, 6855,6863,6868, 7312-7319,7322, 7324,7326,7329, 7339,7342-7344, 7349,7431-7435, 7439,7443-7444, 7449,7451-7452, 7459,7462-7463, 7467,7472,7474, 7476-7478,7479, 7512-7519,7522, 7529,7539,7542- 7544,7549,7631- 7636,7639,7642- 7644,7649,7651- 7652,7654-7659, 7661-7667,7669, 7671-7676, 7677(pt.), 7678-7679
36	11	Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors and samplers	7332-7333,7532- 7533,7714,7717, 72,774,7753- 7759,782-785,787

*Standard Occupational Classification

1

C-8

APPENDIX C

OCCUPATION RECODE OUTLINE

Revised in 1995

Recodes			

No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
Chrs.	Chrs.		
87-88	89-90		
(37-39)	(12)	TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS	
37	12	Motor vehicle operators	8111,8212-8216, 8218-8219,874
38	12	Other transportation, except motor vehicles	8113,8232-8233, 8239,8241(pt.), 8242-8245
39	12	Material moving equipment operators	812,8312-8319
<hr/>			
(40-41)	(13)	HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS	
40	13	Construction laborers	871
41	13	Freight, stock and material handlers	85,861-863, 8641-8646, 8648,865, 8722-8726,873, 875,8761,8769

*Standard Occupational Classification

1

C-9

APPENDIX C

OCCUPATION RECODE OUTLINE

Revised in 1995

Recodes			

No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
Chrs.	Chrs.		
87-88	89-90		
95	14	UNKNOWN OCCUPATION (Includes never worked)	

96	14	REFUSED, CLASSIFIED, ETC.
97	15	NOT IN LABOR FORCE - codes Blank and 8 in current activity recode (Loc. 75). (Under 18 or 18+ and Not in Labor Force)
98	16	MILITARY

*Standard Occupational Classification
1

C-10

APPENDIX C

OCCUPATION RECODE TITLES

Code	Titles	Recode No. 1 Inclusions
	MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	
01	EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS	01-03
02	PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	04-11
	TECHNICAL, SALES AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS	
03	TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS	12-13
04	SALES OCCUPATIONS	14-16
05	ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL	17-21
	SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	
06	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS	22
07	PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	23-24
08	SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	25-28
09	FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS	29-31
10	PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORERS	32-34
11	MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS	35-36
12	TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS	37-39

13	HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS	40-41
14	UNKNOWN OCCUPATION (includes never worked, refused, classified, etc.)	95-96
15	NOT IN LABOR FORCE	97
16	MILITARY	98